

20 Pages of New Boats · Wild Boats · Stern Drives

POPULAR MECHANICS

MAR. 1968
35 CENTS

Amazing New Glass Cuts Glare
With the Turn of a Knob

**PUT A ROLL BAR
IN YOUR CAR!** Page 77

ALSO What Owners Think of '68 Chevelle

How to Sell an Invention to Detroit

Driving Honda's New Little Car

Dan Gurney Tests the AMX

Saturday Mechanic:
Power Brakes

Drivin' With Dan

Auto Clinic

*THE
CONCORDE*

First of the SSTs

Giant Color Cutaway
Page 111

THINGS TO MAKE

Sidewalk Rickshaw

Weekend Projects

Wall-Hung Desk

Baritone Guitar

Enlarger Stand

Trailer for
Garden Tractor

HOW TO Buy a House
Without Getting Hurt

Lay a Hardwood Floor

Choose a Compact Stereo



Miller makes it right!

Patience is the watchword in the brewing of Miller High Life . . . from the harvesting of the finest barley malt, to the precise moment when the final brew reaches the peak of perfection. Only this way can Miller High Life keep faith with you . . . and the millions like you who have come to expect the best from Miller. In bottles, cans, on draft . . . always right!



The Champagne of Bottle Beer

MILLER BREWING CO. MILWAUKEE



40000⁰

Miles



40,000 Miles built in a radial tire



That's what you get with MICHELIN "X" RADIAL Tires. Plus full grip...full traction in all weather. Up to 80% fewer punctures, extra long tread life and up to 10% savings on gas costs compared to standard conventionals. Ask about MICHELIN "X" RADIALS for your car.

MICHELIN X[®]
RADIAL 
THE ORIGINAL



NOZK-1W3-3JG4

*Guarantee given by MICHELIN TIRE CORPORATION covers repair, credit or refund at its option. Credit or refund based on consumer's original purchase price and proportion of mileage run.



MICHELIN TIRE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 217, Woodside, N.Y. 11377

CONSULT THE YELLOW PAGES FOR YOUR NEAREST MICHELIN DEALER

67-1673-(6) A

Ariens

A CUT ABOVE THE REST

Remember, you get what you pay for . . . and with Ariens you get a lot. Take our riding mowers for example. Or the "just out" peaceful power mowers and the Jet line of rotary garden tillers. Look 'em over and you'll agree, Ariens is A CUT ABOVE THE REST.

EMPEROR DELUXE VII

All the features you would ever want. Flex-N-Float mower pan action prevents scalping. Turf-Tires. Fenders. 26" or 30" cutting width. 7 H.P.



FAIRWAY DELUXE 5

For the average man with a medium size lot. Spring mounted seat with back rest. Mows 'em down 26" across. 5 H.P.

THE PEACEMAKER

Designed to keep peace in the family and the neighborhood. Quiet as a church mouse. Front wheel drive. Cuts 21" wide.



SAFE,
STEADY,
DEPENDABLE,
CONTROLLABLE,
MANEUVERABLE,
RUGGED,
AGILE,
VERSATILE,
REPUTABLE,
AND
ENJOYABLE.
POWERFUL,
TOO.



DELUXE JET TILLER

For good size garden and small plots. Finger-tip controls. Forward and reverse. Tills up to 9" deep and 24" wide (36" with kit). 5 H.P.



Ariens COMPANY • 547-A W. Ryan Street • Brillion, Wisconsin 54110



An untuned car is trouble.



Trouble you can't afford.

Old worn spark plugs and an untuned engine are trouble for you. Starting trouble. Passing trouble. Hill climbing trouble. Gas mileage trouble. All kinds of trouble.

The way out of trouble? The Champion Tune-Up. A new set of Champion spark plugs plus any other basic tune-up items your car may need.

You'll feel the difference at once. Trouble-free starting. Quicker acceleration. More power. Dependable performance. And there's an

average saving of more than a gallon of gas in every tankful.

United States Auto Club sanctioned tests proved it. On Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth, Rambler and other popular makes — on cars that had gone a year or 10,000 miles without a tune-up. Showed that more than 50% of the improvement comes from new Champion spark plugs alone. They're the Heart of a Tune-Up.

So make sure you get the Champion Tune-Up. Once a year or every 10,000 miles.



Champion
spark plugs
...the heart of
a tune-up

POPULAR MECHANICS®

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: AUSTRALIA, BRAZIL, CARIBBEAN, DENMARK, FRANCE, MEXICO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SWEDEN

AUTOMOBILES AND DRIVING

- 20 The Lincoln Continental Mark III
- 26 Detroit Listening Post
- 32 Drivin' With Dan
- 42 Dan Gurney Tests the New AMX
- 48 Automobile Clinic
- 77 Don't Wait for Detroit! Install Your Own Rollbar
- 88 Handy Little Honda
- 98 PM Owners Report: Chevy Chevelle
- 120 How to Sell Your Invention to Detroit
- 132 Saturday Mechanic: How to Keep the Power in Your Power Brakes

HOME AND YARD

- 46 New Materials
- 70 Homeowners' Clinic
- 124 How to Buy a House Without Getting Hooked
- 136 Three Weekend Projects
- 144 How to Lay Hardwood Floors (Flagged for Filing)
- 148 Wall-Hung Study Center
- 172 Make a Rickshaw for the Juvenile Set
- 174 Solving Home Problems
- 177 Make This Utility Trailer for Your Garden Tractor (Flagged for Filing)

BOATING, OUTDOOR RECREATION

- 150 The 1968 Boats
- 157 My First Year in Boating and What It Taught Me
- 160 New and Wild for '68
- 162 New Stern Drives for '68
- 167 10 New Boating Ideas

AEROSPACE, AVIATION, MILITARY

- 31 Aviation Jetstream
- 82 The Seabees Swarm Again!
- 111 You, Too, Can Break the Sound Barrier

SHOP AND CRAFTS

- 136 Three Weekend Projects
- 140 Build This Baritone Guitar (Flagged for Filing)
- 143 Hints from Readers
- 148 Wall-Hung Study Center
- 170 Hints from Readers
- 171 New Dado Blade Makes Square-Bottom Cut
- 172 Make a Rickshaw for the Juvenile Set
- 176 Hints from Readers
- 180 Meet Stanley's One-Tool 'Workshop'
- 181 Hints from Readers
- 182 What You Should Know About Ground Flat Stock

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

- 10 Science Worldwide
- 86 Kites Aren't Kid Stuff Anymore
- 102 Just Patented: PM Picks the New Inventions
- 104 Holography: 3D Magic in Mid-Air
- 108 Sun Too Bright? Just Dial Your Own Instant Shade
- 116 Microsurgery: Hooking Up the Body's Nerves by Microscope
- 120 How to Sell Your Invention to Detroit

ELECTRONICS, RADIO AND TV

- 52 New in Electronics
- 92 Big Sound in a Small Package
- 186 Knight-Kit KG-666 Inverter/Charger
- 188 Battery-Powered Fire Alarm Goes Anywhere You Go

PHOTOGRAPHY

- 128 3-Level Enlarger Stand
- 139 Photo Hints

REGULAR FEATURES

- 6 Letters

Cover Painting by Ed Valigursky

NEXT MONTH IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Are Cars Really Getting Better? Ten years of Union/Pure Oil Performance Trials indicate the U.S. car has changed—but not much, reports Bill Kilpatrick, auto editor.

The Train That Gives the Jets the Jitters. Ride up front with Editor Bob Crossley in the 132-mph New Tokaido Line luxury express between Tokyo and Osaka.

Owners Report on the Buick Special. They've driven their Buicks thousands of miles; listen in while the owners sound off.

Published by The Hearst Corporation
RICHARD E. BERLIN, PRESIDENT

RICHARD E. DEEMS
President, Magazines Division

JOSEPH F. KERN
Publisher

ROBERT P. CROSSLEY
Editor

JAMES M. LISTON
Executive Editor

JOHN A. LINKLETTER
Managing Editor

WAYNE C. LECKEY
Home and Shop
Editor

SHELDON GALLAGER
Assistant Executive
Editor

THOMAS G. DAUER
Art Director

CLIFFORD B. HICKS _____ Midwest Editor
THOMAS E. STIMSON _____ Western Editor
WILLIAM KILPATRICK _____ Automotive
KEVIN V. BROWN _____ Aviation
ARTHUR MIKESSELL _____ Boating
DANIEL C. FALES _____ Outdoors
BILL HARTFORD _____ Electronics
LEONARD E. SABAL _____ Home Workshop
GARRY WINTER _____ Copy and Production
RICHARD H. FUNK _____ Associate Copy and Production
KATHY GARAVUSO _____ Assistant Copy and Production
LEO R. WEEKS _____ Assistant Art Director
ALVIN KIETZ _____ Assistant Art Director
NILS NELSON _____ Assistant Art Director
GEORGE W. BLOW _____ Technical Art Director
FRANK P. FRITZ _____ Chief Photographer
SOPHIE GRONOWICZ _____ Director, Bureau of Information
EVERETT JOHNSON _____ Cabinetmaker

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO: 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" list.

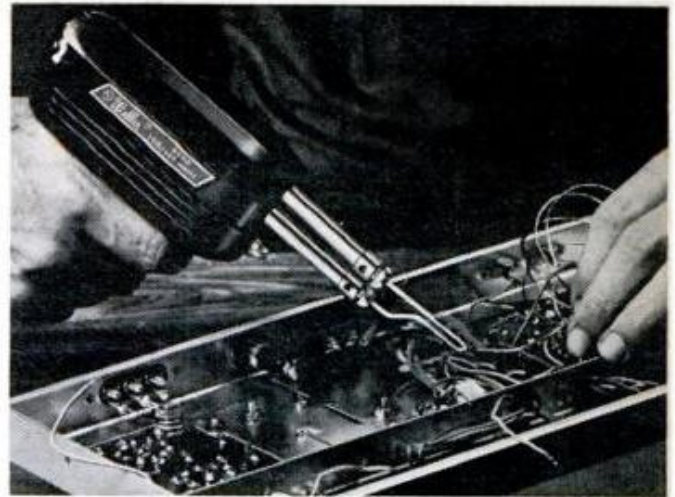
DANIEL J. COLEMAN
Director of Advertising

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 575 Lexington Ave., Murray Hill 8-8500; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: Hanna Bldg., 1422 Euclid Ave., Prospect 1-0456; Los Angeles: 601 North Vermont Ave., 666-6263; San Francisco: 1101 Hearst Bldg., YUkon 2-0823; Savannah, Ga.: 310 Drayton St., Adams 2-1106.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and Postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest address label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.

Popular Mechanics is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. U.S.A. Richard E. Berlin, President; George Hearst, V-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, President of Magazines; John R. Miller, Executive V-Pres. of Magazines; Raymond J. Petersen, Senior V-Pres. of Magazines; William S. Campbell, V-Pres. of Magazines; Albert A. Racho, V-Pres. and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, V-Pres. for Popular Mechanics; Frank Massi, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Secy. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, \$4.00 for one year; \$7.00 for two years; \$10.00 for three years. Canada, add \$0.50 for each year. Pan American Postal Union countries, add \$1.00 for each year. All other countries, add \$2.00 for each year. When changing address, give old address as well as the new, with postal-zone number, if any, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y.; and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1968 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

MARCH 1968



If you think
soldering is difficult...



this *Weller* kit
will change your mind

Soldering is simple, sure and fast with a Weller dual heat gun. It heats up to 40% faster than other soldering tools. Its exclusive two-position triggers lets you switch instantly to high or low heat. The gun has long reach, lets you get into tight places. Its built-in spotlight lets you see what you're doing. The kit includes all your soldering needs in a rugged plastic case.

Dual heat soldering gun kit. 100/140 watt gun, 3 soldering tips, tip wrench, soldering aid, solder. Model 8200PK.

\$9⁹⁵
list

Heavy-duty dual heat soldering gun kit. 240/325 watt gun; tips for soldering, cutting, smoothing; tip changing wrench and solder. Model D550PK.

\$13⁹⁵
list

Available in Canada

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., Easton, Pa.

World Leader in Soldering Tools

LETTERS

TO THE EDITOR

New auto insurance?

Daniel P. Moynihan is obviously a big government advocate (*Let's Have a New Auto Insurance Policy*, page 104, Jan. PM), and his arguments are weak.

The concepts of tort liability are obsolete only in the minds of collectivists who lump together all the problems of mankind into singular semantics. Mr. Moynihan's example of the 14th car ramming No. 13 because car No. 1 suddenly braked is absurd. Car No. 14 (the driver thereof), like all other cars in the line, is responsible in his operation to be prepared for any such emergency and is legally liable for the damage—and properly so.

Putting insurance into the hands of the Federal government as a cure assumes a degree of orderliness and honesty of the administration which is laughable in the light of our experience with other government administrations.

LANHAM, MD.

KARL E. BRANDT

The article forces me to defend today's

auto insurance policy on the grounds that it is doing, and well, the job that is required of it. It provides protection to my client for his legal liability arising out of the use of an automobile.

The fact that it does not, at the same time, protect adequately the accident victim, is a fault of the present system of determining liability, not the insurance policy. Change the legal yardstick by which my client will be measured and you'll automatically have new insurance policies. Pressure for change should be directed toward lawmakers, not insurance companies.

The proposed "innocent victim" idea is not new. A motorist can buy this protection now from any one of a hundred companies. It comes in two contracts: collision insurance and accident insurance. Both are great ideas; both insure the victim; and both have been around for years.

ERIE, PA.

MARSHALL G. LINDSAY

New angle on shutter test

I've tried for months to check my focal-plane shutter with the system shown in *Simple Test for Shutter Speed* (page 168, Sept. PM). Your test does not work.

Your diagram actually shows how to measure the time it takes the curtain to

(Please turn to page 8)



THE ZUIDER ZEE IS DANGEROUS.

Meet the AMPHORA shipping department. They've got the toughest job on the continent . . . how to get AMPHORA out of Holland. The Dutch burghers want to keep enough AMPHORA for themselves. Because AMPHORA is the largest selling imported tobacco in the States, and still growing, maybe our Dutch friends have something to worry about. But don't you worry. It isn't easy, but there will always be an ample amount of AMPHORA on your dealer's shelves. We hope.



Superb Dutch tobacco shipped here . . . cautiously.

A blend of Douwe Egberts Koninklijke Tabaksfabriek, Utrecht-Holland.

AMPHORA Brown-Regular; AMPHORA Red-Full Aromatic;
AMPHORA Blue-Mild Aromatic.

"Look who's smiling now!"

"The department head's job had just been left vacant. When the boys in the office learned I was gunning for it, they gave me their widest grins. One thing they didn't know: I had made up my mind sometime back to take LaSalle training that would prepare me for a better job. My study paid off so fast it surprised even me—I was picked for that shiny promotion over everyone's head. Who wouldn't be smiling with a neat new \$1,500 increase!"

LA SALLE'S files are filled with letters from graduates who have rapidly climbed the ladder of success. You, too, can qualify for the job opportunity of your choice through LaSalle home study—without interfering with your present work—and by devoting only a little of your spare time.

LaSalle has been leader in home education for more than half a century and has enrolled more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. Its faculty includes some of the country's foremost practicing specialists and instructors. Your training is in good, experienced hands.

Mailing the LaSalle coupon below may be the first step in getting a better job, higher pay, and all of the good things that go with success. Simply check the program in which you are most interested, and we will send you a valuable free booklet describing the opportunities in that field. Mail to LaSalle, 417 Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.



LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 75-148, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING

- Complete Accounting
- Income Tax
- Accounting Fundamentals
- CPA Training
- Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

- Complete Business Management
- Credit and Collections
- Office Management
- Personnel Management
- Sales Management

REAL ESTATE

- Complete Real Estate
- Real Estate Brokerage
- Real Estate Management

Interested in a career not listed? Write here: _____

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

- Complete Training

LAW COURSES

- Bachelor of Laws Degree
- Business Law
- Insurance Law
- Claim Adjusting Law
- Law for Police Officers

STENOTYPE

- Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES

- Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating
- Diesel

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION

- Complete Traffic Mgt. Truck, Air, Rail, Sea

DRAFTING

- Complete Drafting

INTERIOR DECORATION

- Professional Training

ART TRAINING

- Commercial Art
- Oil, Water Color Painting
- Complete Training

HIGH SCHOOL

- High School Diploma

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

- French
- Spanish

MUSIC INSTRUCTION

- Piano
- Guitar
- Other: _____

CAREERS FOR WOMEN

- Accounting
- Bookkeeping
- Commercial Art
- Computer Programming
- Dental Assistant
- Interior Decorator
- Real Estate
- Secretarial
- Stenotype

Name..... Age..... Apt. No.....

Please print carefully

Address..... County.....

City & State..... Zip No.....

Occupation..... Working Hours..... A.M..... P.M.

LETTERS

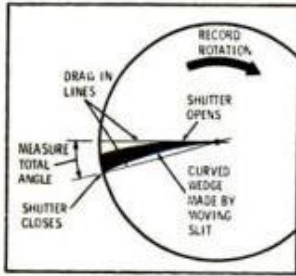
(Continued from page 6)

move across the film plane. What I really want to know is the time it takes the slit in the curtain to cross one point of the film plane (or to cross the edge of the phonograph record in the diagram).

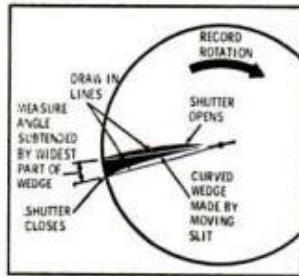
CHAPPAQUA, N.Y. RICHARD D. WOLFF

You're right. Our original drawing (left) should have looked like the one at right.

WRONG



RIGHT



It's still the way to go

When I took the National Drivers Test, I answered "true" to the statement, "In deep snow you should put weights in the trunk of your car," because that was one of the tips in *20 Ways to Go in Snow* (page 87, Jan. '67 PM). The NDT says this is very

dangerous because the front wheels are lifted and lose steering traction.

WESTPORT, CONN.

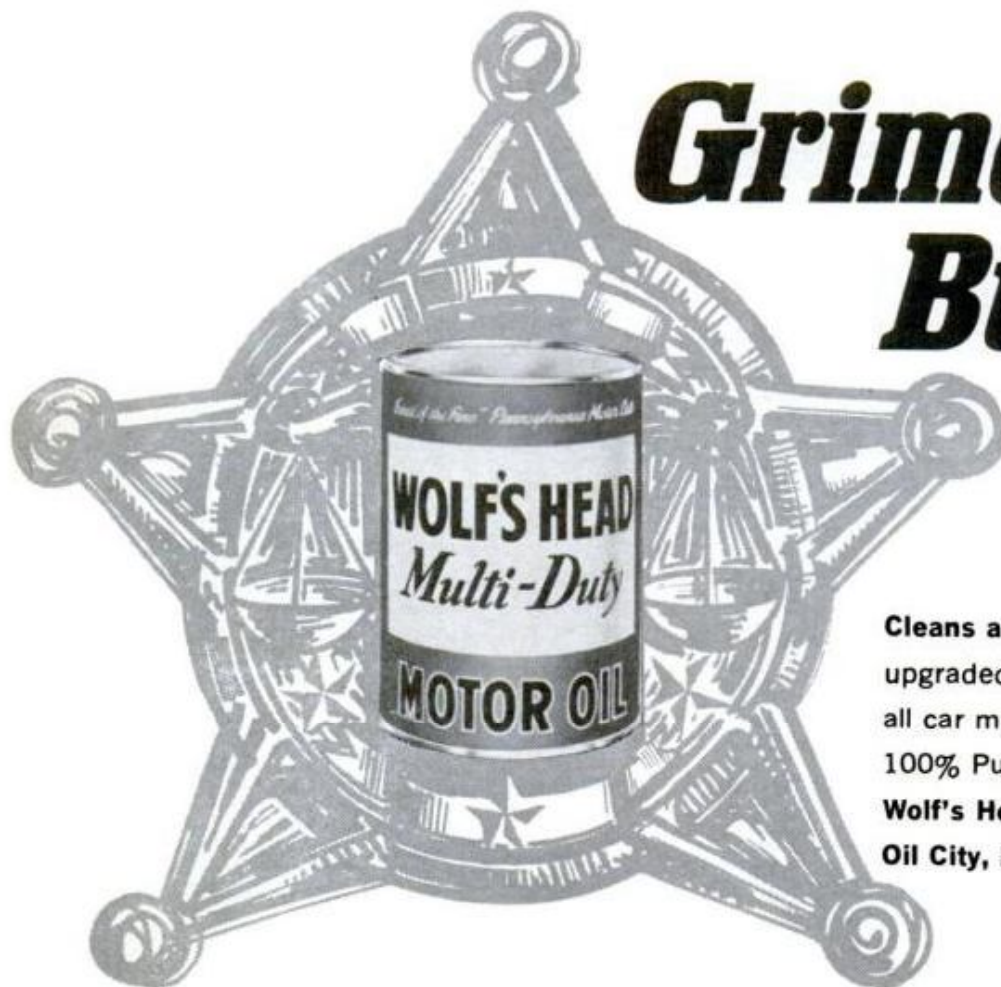
STEVE HERMENZE

Author Ed Fales responds: "The National Drivers Test represents some good opinions, but is by no means definitive. If the testers told you that you should not weight the back of your car in order to buck through heavy snow they are simply wrong. All snow driving is dangerous. But the fact is: It is far more dangerous to move through deep snow without weighting the rear. This causes most deep-snow spinouts.

"Of course, it would be absurd to weight a car aft, then rush out and drive 60 mph with a light front end. Deep-snow maneuvering is never done over 10 to 25 mph (otherwise it isn't deep snow!).

"No sensible snow driver puts all his weight behind the rear wheels, or even all of it in his trunk. As PM said, the idea is to weight the trunk and get some extra weight behind the axle—certainly not all—for blasting through unbroken snow.

"Repeated, careful tests have shown that a car without weight aft is highly dangerous because it spins, runs off the road, or stalls. With proper rear-weighting, cars have kept going in storms that had most traffic tied up." ★★★



Grime - Buster

Cleans as it lubricates
upgraded to exceed
all car makers' latest specifications
100% Pure Pennsylvania
Wolf's Head Oil Refining Co.
Oil City, Pa.

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

"Good Appliance Repairmen are Scarce as Edsel Dealers!"

I don't think anything disturbs me as much as trying to find an appliance repairman . . . and finding out I'll have to wait my turn because he has more business than he can handle.

With over 400 million Appliances now in use, and more coming every year, there just are not enough repairmen around to take care of every Mrs. Jones who wants a broken Appliance mended in a hurry! And that's why a smart guy could really clean up in the Appliance repair field.

Some years back, almost anyone could do a fast repair on an iron or toaster with a bit of fancy tinkering. But today's complicated Appliances call for a special brand of know-how the average Joe doesn't have without training. Appliances are loaded with thermostat controls, solenoids, and special devices. Unless a repairman has a working knowledge of these parts, he won't even get to first base.

That's why I want you to take a good look at the home study course offered by the Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute. They show you all about repairing home and commercial Appliances—even farm Appliances and small gasoline engines. If you're interested, they also include a special package covering air-conditioning and refrigeration repairs. The cost is surprisingly low, and even includes a special Appliance Tester.

NRI is one of the biggest and best schools in the field, and has been around since 1914. They have a staff of 150 people in Washington, D.C., who are



equipped to guide you through the easy course with expert and personal instruction.

Take it from Tom . . . this is one of the easiest and most rewarding fields a guy can enter today. You don't need a college education, you don't even need to know the first thing about Electrical Appliances when you begin your training.

There's nothing to lose . . . except the price of a stamp on your letter or postcard. Fill out the coupon below *now*, before you turn the page. Get the full rundown on the training that can increase your spare time income or provide you with a business of your own a lot sooner than you think. In just a few short months you could be ready to take the first profitable step towards a new and rewarding career. Do it!

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955
or are in service, check GI line below.

600-038

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Science Worldwide BY JOHN F. PEARSON

Drink tea for your arteries. Tests on rabbits by University of California researchers show that adding tea to the animals' diet substantially lowers the amount of fat deposited on artery walls. This fat—cholesterol—is associated with atherosclerosis, or hardening of the arteries. It has long been established that the Chinese, heavy tea drinkers, have much lower levels of cholesterol than do Europeans and Americans.

Deepest drill hole ever made is approaching its planned depth of 20,670 feet, according to a report in a Russian newspaper. Engineers in charge of the petroleum-seeking probe say the last few feet are proving tough. Drilling temperatures approach 400° F. Layers of quartz-porphyrite rock rapidly wear out both drill bits and pipe—and merely raising the drill from such depths to replace a bit takes 14 hours.

Heat given off by students in classrooms and by lights, electric motors and the cafeteria kitchen is used to keep dormitories at comfortable temperatures at the new Johnstown, Pa., campus of the University of Pittsburgh. During the day, excess heat is drawn into airconditioning units where it heats water in pipes. The water's temperature is raised through compression and the heat is transferred to a second water circuit that warms the dorms.

Ground-up newspapers and molasses make a nutritious cattle feed, according to dairy scientists at Pennsylvania State University. In a 56-day experiment, heifers fed on the unusual mixture gained weight and appeared as healthy as a "control" group that ate a standard feed supplement. The novel diet could help alleviate the expected food deficit in an increasingly populated world, say the Penn State researchers.

Gravity will be a plus factor at the 1968 Olympic Games in Mexico City, making it easier to set records than at the '64 Olympics in Tokyo. That's the opinion of Dr. Richard H. Rapp, associate professor of geodetic science at Ohio State, who explains that the pull of gravity is less at the equator than at the Earth's poles. He notes that Mexico City is at 19.405° latitude, while Tokyo is at 35.71°, much closer to the North Pole. "These figures mean that it will take less effort in Mexico City to set the same marks achieved in Tokyo," he contends. Perhaps this will offset the "thin" air of 7800-foot-high Mexico City, a factor some experts believe will adversely affect performance.

A 300-mph train suspended above the ground by magnetic forces is proposed by two scientists at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N. Y. The train would carry superconducting loops that would act on wire tracks to create a magnetic repulsion between train and track. The train could be driven by turboprop engines or magnetic propulsion. Small auxiliary wheels would support the train at station stops. Once the train started moving, the current flowing in the superconducting loops would induce a current in the wire tracks—and the resulting repulsion between the two would lift the train off the ground.

Earwax of American Indians offers new evidence that they originated in Asia. Researchers at the University of California examined the earwax of 483 American Indians. Those of pure blood invariably had dry earwax—typical of Mongols. (Cerumen, or earwax, is either sticky or dry—and a child inherits wax type just as he does eye color.) Indians who had some white blood tended to have wax of the sticky variety.

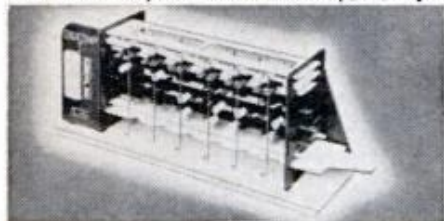
When our Apollo astronauts reach the moon, one of their tasks will involve a laser experiment to measure the distance between Earth and the moon. The distance is now known to within a few hundred yards. Laser beams bounced off the Earth from the moon should refine that measurement to within five feet. Instrumentation for the experiment is now being developed at an Air Force research lab. ★★★



FLY 9-FT. HOT AIR BALLOON

9 Ft. tall. Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Supplied with tether attached, so can be used over and over. Easy to make, launch, fly. Loads of fun. Great for celebrations, science fairs, plain fun. Will lift model gliders, parachutes, instruments, etc.—anything up to 1/2 lb. Approx. 5 ft. diam. when fully inflated. Kit contains 10 pre-cut red & white gores (No. 1 model paper), 6 ft. 14-gage wire for bottom ring, top, "tie-off" cord, complete instructions.

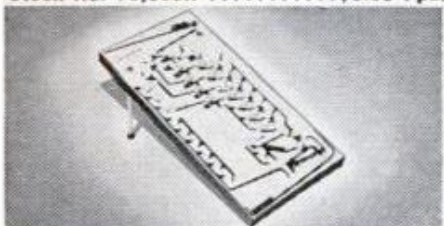
Stock No. 60,691H\$2.00 Ppd.



MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3 1/2" x 4 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.

Stock No. 70,683H\$5.98 Ppd.



IT'S HERE—BIG, NEW DIGICOMP II!

If you think DIGICOMP I was something—wait 'til you use DIGICOMP II! Loads of fun! Terrific challenge! Actually works like electronic digital computer but needs no power. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, memorizes. First mechanical computer w/auto. switch action. First model designed for programming. Speed reduces by factor of million to 1—you can see what's happening. Demonstrates "new" math, computer techniques.

Stock No. 70,946H (Intro price) \$16.00 Ppd.



"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Now go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be out-board motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost \$50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571H 5-lb. \$12.50 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,570H... 3 1/2 lb. ...\$8.75 Ppd.



NEVER BEFORE A BOOK LIKE THIS!

"All About Telescopes"—the world's best illustrated and most easily understood book about telescopes and astronomy. Literally TELLS ALL and SHOWS ALL with graphic illustrations and easy-to-read language. Bulges with words and pictures on HOW to build, HOW to buy and HOW to use your telescope. Shows how to use with photography—take exciting celestial pictures and amazingly clear long-distance shots of birds, animals, etc. Great for beginners, indispensable for advanced amateur, excel. gift. 8 1/2" x 11", 192 pgs.

Stock No. 9094H\$3.00 Ppd.

KEEP PACE WITH
THE SPACE AGE!

AMAZING BARGAINS

for Fun • Study • Profit
from
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

300 Edscorp Building
Barrington, N. J. 08007



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205H\$3.50 Ppd.



GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1968 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for catalog "H" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J. 08007.



AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" —enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6 1/2 ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current; 6 ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

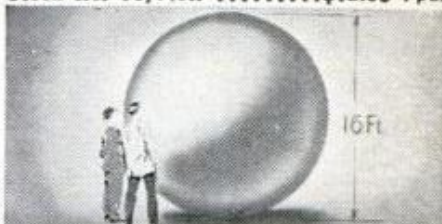
Stock No. 70,199H\$7.95 Ppd.



PLASTIC MODEL V-8 ENGINE

Hours of fun! Get thrill of building your own easily assembled engine from over 350 parts. Then push starter and watch it run. Crankshaft revolves, pistons move, valves open and close in sequence with spark plugs. Does everything but burn oil. 1/4 scale molded in 4 colors. Same motor used in many auto-mechanic courses. Excellent, easy-to-understand "tech manual".

Stock No. 70,448H\$12.95 Ppd.



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568H..... 8'\$2.00 Ppd.

Stock No. 60,632H..... 16'\$7.00 Ppd.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order by Stock No.—Send Check or M.O.

MAIL ORDER TODAY!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Dept. "H"
300 EDSCORP. BUILDING
Barrington, N. J. 08007

Please send free Catalog "H"

STOCK NO.	ITEM	PRICE

Please send check or M.O. TOTAL ENCLOSED

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

How to be President of your Business

(own it!)

Why not? Own your own business and make yourself president . . . it's the *American dream!* When you're president of your own business in the booming rental field, you get the benefits that go along with the title . . . financial success, security and prestige. Let A to Z Rental show you how to make such a dream a reality!

A to Z Full-Support Management Program acts as your right hand in business.

The A to Z Full-Support Management Program helps guide you right from the start . . . day-to-day guidance that includes: complete training at the A to Z Owner-Management School; site location assistance; computerized accounting services; field service specialists; 100% rentable inventory; and powerful, year 'round advertising and business-building promotions.

You can be president of a firm producing a gross income of \$35,000 to \$95,000 yearly!

A to Z is the community rental center for everything used in the home or business. Over 250 A to Z Rental Centers are now in operation or ready to open.

Choice, Protected Franchises Available Now.

A to Z is the fastest growing franchised business in the world today! This is the boom business of today . . . of tomorrow. Your cash investment is \$7,500 to \$18,750 depending on the rental center plan that best fits your market . . . plus modest, start-up working capital. We make initial and growth financing available if you qualify. Investigate your future today . . .



Canadian Franchises Now Available



WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE TODAY
Warren S. Claussen
Vice President
A to Z Rental, Inc.
Federal Reserve Bank Building
Suite 1628-M
164 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604
Phone: Area 312, 922-8450

A SUBSIDIARY OF NATIONWIDE INDUSTRIES, INC.

MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine
CAN MAKE YOU \$12⁰⁰ AN HOUR

The machine is turning out a job that will bring operator \$2.58, by mail. Material cost, only 11c



Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-2-CO
1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626

COLLECTORS' COIN CATALOGUE . . . 25c



A fascinating 32 page book, showing specially selected coin items — many exclusive — in more than 100 money saving combinations. Complete with quick, interesting historical backgrounds. Your 25c Catalogue cost will be credited against your first purchase. Mail today to . . .

FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION Dept. B-2
1501 H Street N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20005

Two or four-wheel drive
JEEP or SCOUT OWNERS

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
312 S. E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801



GRADUATE from HIGH SCHOOL

Approved for Veterans

NEW EXCITING "PROJECT METHOD"

A high school diploma can be yours quickly, easily, at home in spare time. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Latest approved textbooks—yours to keep. Everything included in one low tuition. Send for free illustrated "Opportunity Book." No salesmen will call. **National Schools, 4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037**

Accredited member National Home Study Council

National Schools

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Dept. 125-48

Name _____

Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC



You can learn any instrument in your home . . . in spare time

TEACH yourself music? Yes, you can — and you'll be amazed how easy it is! Piano, guitar, accordion, saxophone — any popular instrument — you can teach yourself to play it *right away*. It's all possible thanks to the remarkable home-study Course offered to you now by the famous U.S. School of Music.

You Learn Quickly, Easily

This superb Course shows you how to play your favorite music *by note*. You read and play actual sheet music. There are no "gimmicks" at all. And the incredible thing is that you learn so *quickly and easily*.

The secret of this rapid success is in the Course's unique, proven method of instruction. Simple, easy-to-understand instructions tell you what to do. Then, wonderfully clear pictures *show* you just how to do it. These lessons are so well-developed and effective, you actually *teach yourself!* It's so easy that even children can learn. And you don't need any special talent, or previous experience, or even special knowledge of music!

From the very first lesson you start playing actual tunes from sheet music. As you progress, you'll be playing more and more advanced pieces. Before you know it you'll be playing your favorite music as though you've known how all your life!

Convenient and Economical

You'll also be delighted to discover how *convenient* and *economical* this wonderful Course is. You learn at

home, in your spare time. You go as fast or as slowly as you wish. There's no expensive private teacher to pay. You get valuable sheet music at no extra cost. And you learn for just pennies a day!

Start Enjoying a New Way of Life

Just imagine yourself playing your favorite instrument, and playing it *well*. What a thrill and sense of accomplishment you'll feel as you skillfully and confidently play popular hits . . . classical pieces . . . folk and country music . . . dance tunes — any kind of music you like! You'll enjoy a wonderful escape from the tensions and problems of everyday life. You'll win *new* friends and *new* popularity. Best of all, you'll have that warm, deep-down sense of satisfaction and self-fulfillment that comes with going ahead and really doing something you've always wanted to do!

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Don't go on missing the pleasures that playing music can bring into your life. Mail the coupon below right now for our **FREE** 36-page book that tells you all about the Course and shows you how *fast* and *easy* this unique instruction really is. We'll also send you a **FREE** Piano "Notefinder." No obligation. Just mail the coupon **TODAY** to:

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 303, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050. *Estab. 1898. Licensed by the New York State Education Department.*



Here's How Others Learned to Play This Fast, Easy Way!

EXCITED — DELIGHTED — "I'm so excited, thrilled and delighted with this magnificent Course that it's difficult to 'go slowly.' Instructions are easily understood. And I enjoy the fact that I can practice and study at my own time and speed."

Clara J. Napoleon
Trenton, N. J.

PLAYS FOLK MUSIC — "I have finished college, and my ability to play the guitar really paid off there, especially since folk music has become so popular. I have played both as lead guitarist and accompanist guitarist."

Dwight Bullard
Concord, Ark.

FRIENDS ARE ASTONISHED — "Ever since I signed up for the Piano Course, I have been reaping happiness. My friends are astonished and my family happy. I will never forget all the fun I've had."

Linda Kurtz
Airville, Pa.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 303
Port Washington, New York 11050

Yes! I want to learn to play the instrument checked below. Please send me, **FREE**, your 36-page illustrated book "Now You Can Learn To Play Music in Your Own Home" — plus your free Piano "Notefinder." I am under no obligation.

Check the instrument you would like to play (check one only):

- Piano Saxophone Cornet
 Guitar Violin Clarinet
 Accordion Tenor Banjo Ukulele
 Organ Mandolin Trombone
 Steel Guitar Trumpet

Do you have instrument? Yes No State.....

Instruments, if needed, supplied to our students at reduced rates.

Name..... Age.....
(Please Print Clearly)

Address.....

City.....

ZIP CODE ZONE NO.
[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

THE brookstone 3824-A River Road, Worthington, Mass. 01098

Please rush items illustrated above

A B C D E F CATALOG

ENCLOSED FIND _____ Cash, Check, M.O.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

HARD - TO - FIND TOOLS

A. MAGNETIZER-DEMAGNETIZER—Quickly demagnetizes watches; watch, clock and instrument parts; screwdrivers, tweezers, taps, reamers and other small tools. Magnetizes—screwdrivers, wrenches, other tools for holding screws, nuts, etc.—just as easily. For 110-120 volts. AC only. \$7.75 ppd.



B. DIAGONAL WIRE CUTTER so tough you can't hurt it on music, spring or hard alloy wire! Forged of special alloy tool steel. Induction "zone hardened." Nicely made and finished. 6 1/2" long. \$4.65 ppd.



C. CARBIDE HACKSAW BLADE—Super-hard round blade cuts virtually all those hard materials regular blades won't—in any direction, straight or curved. Easily handles Inconel, hardened steel, titanium, glass, Refrasil, Melamine, firebrick, marble, carbon phenolics, tile, etc. Blade reverses for double life. 12" blade fits any standard hacksaw frame. \$2.20 ea. ppd. (6 or more, \$1.80 ea.)



D. VERSATILE HOLDER—positions objects at just-right angle. 6 ball joints for complete flexibility. Leaves hands free for tough gluing, soldering, etc. Nickel plated. Crossbar 5 1/4" long. Painted, heavy base. \$4.95 ppd. Replacement clamps 10¢ each.



E. GENUINE DIAMOND GLASS CUTTER. Now you can easily cut any glass or mirror up to 5/8" thick. Requires little skill. Head swivels or locks rigid. Outlasts dozens of ordinary cutters. \$4.90 ppd.



F. SMALL ADJUSTABLE SAW—Precision Jewelers Saw ideal for miniature work and hard-to-reach places. Adjusts to any angle and desired tension. Blade won't creep. Cuts steel, metals, wood, plastics. Chrome plated. Takes 2 3/4" to 6" blade. With 12 blades. \$5.00 ppd.

We ship same day. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 25¢ (Free with order)

the BROOKSTONE Co. 3824-A River Road, Worthington, Mass. 01098



Learn Profitable Profession
in few months at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

\$4.00 to \$5.00 for 1-hour treatment is the established charge for a skilled operator. Easy to learn and do. Diploma awarded. Open your own office or earn good income from Doctors, Hospitals, Clubs and other health or recreational centers. Wonderful part-time profession. Low monthly payments. Write today for free Anatomy Charts and catalog. No obligation.

ANDERSON SCHOOL OF SCIENTIFIC MASSAGE
Dept. C-1, Princeton, Illinois

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

A SPACE AS SMALL AS 10' X 13" CAN MAKE YOU INDEPENDENT

in the high profit (low investment) rubber stamp field. Increase your income; full or part time basis. Deal direct with manufacturer offering lowest prices on professional SIMPLE-X presses & supplies, plus valuable aid. For FREE full facts write

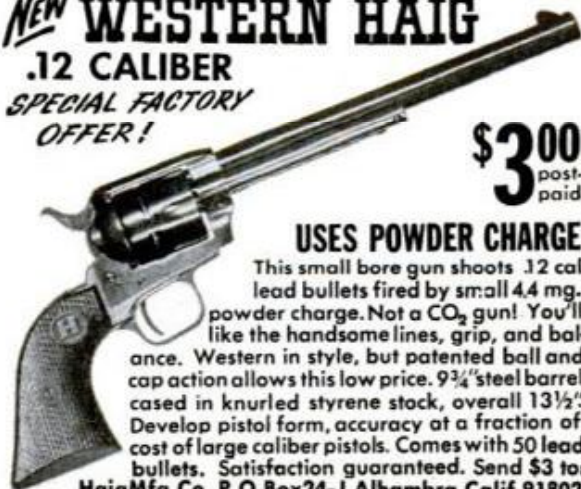
CUSTOM MFRS.

406PM E. Elm, Springfield, Mo. 65801



NEW WESTERN HAIG

.12 CALIBER
SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!



\$3.00
post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO₂ gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9 3/4" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13 1/2". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3 to: Haig Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 24-J, Alhambra, Calif. 91802



Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb. can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for \$2.00. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-T, Des Moines, Iowa.

Watch for this mark on retailers shelves. It will help you recognize the products advertised in Popular Mechanics.

POPULAR MECHANICS
PRODUCT FEATURE

be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in ever growing profession. Our students are earning lucrative fees in dignified full or part time home-office business preparing income tax returns during busy tax season. Many operate profitable Business Tax Service with steady monthly fees of \$10-\$50. No bookkeeping experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Licensed by N.Y. Education Dep't. No agent will call. Write for free literature. Accredited Member NHSC. Approved For Veterans. **NATIONAL TAX TRAINING SCHOOL, Monsey, 20NA, N. Y. 10952**

My Wife and I started our own Anti-poverty program with this beat-up sofa picked up for \$5...sold for \$300.00! Now that MUI taught us the secret, we'll never be poor or dependent again!

"Better than \$10.00 an hour for our time."



Bought it for \$5. Sold it for \$300!

THOUSANDS OF NEW HOMES, BUILDINGS, HOTELS, MOTELS, RESTAURANTS, BARS... all need upholstered furniture, chairs, sofas, footstools, etc... what a market for a skilled craftsman. Imagine how much wears out every day and needs re-upholstering, restyling, re-covering. Yes, upholstery is on the move with America too... campers, trailers, mobile homes, planes, boats, and millions of the twenty-six million autos need re-upholstered seats, headliners, door panels. Cash-in on our nation's greatest boom... don't let it pass you by!

"It hurts when I think of the long years I put in slaving away at a dull dead-end job. The meager paychecks that never quite stretched far enough! My family was doing without the good things of life—while right at hand were opportunities for making money that I never dreamed about. Now that we know upholstery, every home in our town and every thrift store (where they practically give away old, cast-off furniture) is a gold mine for us!"



HAVE YOUR OWN BUSINESS! Or TAKE YOUR

PICK OF TOP PAY AUTOMATION-PROOF JOBS. MUI home training qualifies you in upholstery, drapes, slip covers. Start in your kitchen or corner of your garage. It takes so little capital. Profit from your own money-making business almost immediately. Start in spare time, keep your present job while you make custom furniture worth hundreds of dollars. The whole family can help. You're probably sitting on a gold mine right now! Computers and machines never will learn upholstery—but you can quickly, easily, the practical step-by-step MUI way.

ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR SKILLED HANDS... MUI shows you the rest. If you can't be a college graduate, at least earn like one. MUI training has shown thousands of low pay men and women, all ages regardless of education or experience, the ways of big money and success in upholstery. Your MUI diploma can be your passport to prosperity, independence and security in this gigantic new field that's waiting to share its billions with you. MUI is authorized by the California Superintendent of Public Instruction to issue a DIPLOMA in upholstery.

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE
Box 899-ANV, Orange, Calif. 92669

YOU GET 6 BIG FURNITURE KITS FREE

WITH YOUR MUI TRAINING. Learn by doing... Build a roomful of furniture... keep or sell!

TOOLS TOO!



YOURS TO KEEP!



AIR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

THIS FREE UPHOLSTERY CAREER BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON MAY BE THE MOST IMPORTANT LITERATURE YOU'LL EVER READ!

Start YOUR OWN anti-poverty program! This 32-page book may change your life as it has for thousands.



MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE
Box 899-ANV, Orange, Calif. 92669

Please rush illustrated career book, sample lesson, facts on MUI home training—all FREE, without obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



Enjoy the fun of building and the thrill of flying your own Bensen Gyrocopter

Fly low and slow—or high and fast, as you wish—in this easy to handle Copter. World's lowest priced one-man aircraft! Economical to operate. Designed by aeronautical engineers for easy building with hobby-shop tools. Bensen whirlybirds have brought the thrills of personal flying to thousands of amateur and professional flyers all over the world. 3-View Drawings, specs, photos of Gyrocopter \$3 or Gyroglider \$2. Order today!

SEND \$2 or \$3 BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-38
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!



- ✓ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE
- ✓ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN
- ✓ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND
- ✓ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
- ✓ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention.

It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear." • Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap. • Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. • Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162. • To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use

the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. • To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction. • Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained. Detailed instructions show you how to use the 5000 RPM range for that purpose.

Comes complete, ready to use. Tune-up and operating procedure manual included, describes in detail how to make all tests. Also includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument.

\$29.95

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. Dept. 547
2425 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5.00 per month until total price of \$29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
 Save Money! Check here and enclose \$29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 days that for full refund.

If you want Action, Big Pay, Security

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

CAR
FURNISHED
—
EXPENSES
PAID



No previous experience required.
We train you at home. NO SELLING!

Men are urgently needed to investigate claims, and pay out money resulting from increasing millions of fires, auto and home accidents. Only average education required. Starting salaries (counting extras) average about \$8,000 a year. (Some investigators earn over \$15,000.) Car furnished; expenses paid. We also show you how to start your own business at home.

Interesting Minutes a Day Program can be completed by mail in weeks. Some men get jobs before training is completed. Others keep regular jobs: earn \$50 to \$100 a week spare time. FREE employment help given. Mail coupon for complete information. No obligation. No salesman will call. LIBERTY SCHOOL (State Licensed and Approved for Veterans under G.I. Bill), Dept. 53, 162 E. Cook, Libertyville, Illinois 60048.

Jim Edwards, Director, Dept. 53
Liberty School of Claim Investigating
162 E. Cook, Libertyville, Illinois 60048

MAIL FOR FREE
INFORMATION

Rush me your FREE BROCHURE showing how I can make as much as \$1,000 a month full time or up to \$8 an hour part time by getting into the Accident Investigating Field.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

USEFUL, HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS

Catalog of finely-made hand tools and miniature power tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. For modelers, machinists, precision metalworkers, watchmakers, jewelers, gunsmiths—craftsmen of all types. Many micro-tools for small, delicate work. Send 25¢.

THE *brookstone* co.

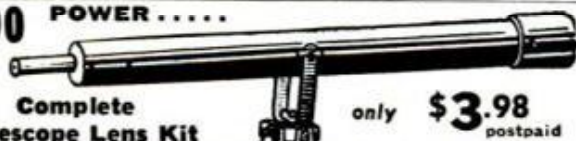
3824 River Road
Worthington, Mass. 01098

SAVE 1/2 ASSEMBLE A LUGER BOAT KIT

50 Models — Fiberglass or plywood — 12' to 32'.
Easy home assembly. No experience needed.
LUGER BOAT KITS DEPT. B-38
9200 Interstate 35W So. Minneapolis, Minn. 55431
Rush Free 64 page color catalog and discount prices.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

300 POWER



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only \$3.98 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES, Dept. PM4, Hartford, Conn. 06101

SCOTT PANTOGRAPH ENGRAVERS

Complete . . . Compact
. . . Versatile . . . from
\$100. Hundreds of uses.
Identification Tags,
Signs, Routing, Profiling,
etc. Engrave steel,
brass, plastic, aluminum,
wood, and glass. Write
Dept PM-3.



SCOTT MACHINE DEV. CORP.

215 PROSPECT AVE.
WALTON, N. Y. 13856

Free New Catalog of 2400 Novelties

Send for world famous catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfold, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, planes etc. Send coin or stamp for postage.

JOHNSON-SMITH CO., Dept. 324, Detroit, Mich. 48224

FREE!

Learn how you can buy used engines \$15 up, new engines \$30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!
Plans reveal step by step details!
- BUILD A RACING KART!
Complete frame for less than \$10!



RUSH \$2 for plans (indicate type) or send 25¢ for circular describing plans
PLANS, Box 517, Omaha, Nebr. 68101

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT—for under \$100...



Buy direct from factory, assemble yourself. Incl. 1/2 h.p. G.E. motor, easy to follow instructions, all parts,

nuts and bolts. Guar. for life pat. pend. radial arm track; twice the usual bearings for extra rigidity, greater precision. Rips 24", crosscuts 12"; belt brake. \$99. complete, freight col. Kit less motor (any standard 1/2 h.p. or larger will do) \$ 84.85. With opt'l G.E. motor developing 1 h.p. \$108.65. Money back guaranteed by one of world's largest manufacturers of bench power tools.

MAIL COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

American Machine & Tool Co.

Dept. PM3R, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

253 I.C.S. COURSES



I.C.S. is the oldest, largest correspondence school. Over 200 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus

practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates. Send for the 3 free booklets offered here and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting for Business
Programmers
Accounting (Canadian)
Auditing Business Law
Cost Accounting
C.P.A. Review
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration
Canadian Business Courses
Condensed Bus. Practice
Direct Mail & Mail
Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Magazine & Newspaper
Advertising
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Marketing Management
Marketing Research
Modern Exec. Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Production Management
Purchasing Agent
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Bus. Management
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures
Analysis

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Arch. Drawing & Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Building
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning & Interior
Design
Mason Painting Contr.
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design &
Practice
Review of Mech. Systems
in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating with Options:
—Magazine
—Advertising Layout
—Illustration
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission
Specialist
Automobile Body
Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Tech.
Automobile Engine Tune-Up

Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle
Engines

BUSINESS
Advertising
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration
Canadian Business Courses
Condensed Bus. Practice
Direct Mail & Mail
Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Magazine & Newspaper
Advertising
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Marketing Management
Marketing Research
Modern Exec. Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Production Management
Purchasing Agent
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Bus. Management
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures
Analysis

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Analytical Engineering
Chemical Engineering
Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory
Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Eng'r'g
Technology
Highway Engineering Tech.
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Bl'pts
Reading Structural
Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering Tech.
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Eng'r'g Tech.
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

COMPUTERS
COBOL Programming
Fortran Programming for
Engineers

Programming for Digital
Computers
Programming the IBM
1401 Computer
Programming the IBM
SYSTEM/360 Computer

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Eng'r'g Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mech. Draft.
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank
Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for
Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Ser.
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering
(Power option or
Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Power Line Design
and Construction
Power Plant Operator
(Hydro or Steam option)
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Elec. Blueprints

ENGINEERING (Professional Refresher Courses)
Chemical Civil Electrical
Engineer-in-Training
Industrial Mechanical
ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Free Lance Writing
for Fun & Profit
Introductory Technical
Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School (Canadian)
High School College
Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep.
(Engineering & Science)

High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational
LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French German
Italian Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Modern Woman
as a Supervisor
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics
for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics
for Technicians
Mathematics and Physics
for Engineering
Modern Elementary Stat.

MECHANICAL
Aircraft & Power
Plant Mechanics
Hydraulic & Pneu. Power
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Management
for Engineers
Industrial Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Eng'r'g Tech'g'y
Tool Design Value Analysis
Vibration Analysis
and Control

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production
& Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Prod. Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Oper.
Pipeline Engineering Tech.

PLASTICS
Design of Plastic Products
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maint.
Domestic Heating with
Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrig. Heat'g

Heating & Air Conditioning
with Drawing
Industrial Air Conditioning
Industrial Heating
Pipe Fitting Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Est.
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Cond.

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making, Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist Commercial
Engineering Secretary
Legal Secretary
Medical Secretary
Professional Secretary
Shorthand Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Drill Operator
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice &
Toolmaking
Metallurgical Eng'r'g
Technology
Milling Machine Operator
Multicraft Maintenance
Mechanic
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool Eng'r'g Tech'g'y
Tool Grinder Toolmaking
Turret Lathe Operator
Welding Engineering Tech.
Welding Processes

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Eng'r
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning

Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Supervisor
Textile Technology
Warping and Weaving

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Color Television Principles
& Servicing
Communications Techn'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals
(Programmed)
Electronic Fundamentals
with Electronic Equip-
ment Training
Electronic Instrumentation
& Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for
Automation
Electronics and Applied
Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone
License
Fundamentals of Electronic
Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with
Electronic Equip. Trng.
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound
Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Eng.
Industrial Electronics
Engineering Technician
Numerical Control
Electronics & Maint.
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-
Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconduc-
tor-Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with
Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with
Equipment Training
Second Class Radiotele-
phone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony Electronics and
Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

Clip coupon here ... take your first step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515



Accredited member,
National Home Study Council.
Convenient payment plan.
Special Canadian courses
In French and English.
Approved for veterans
under the new G. I. Bill.
Special rates to members
of the U. S. Armed Forces.

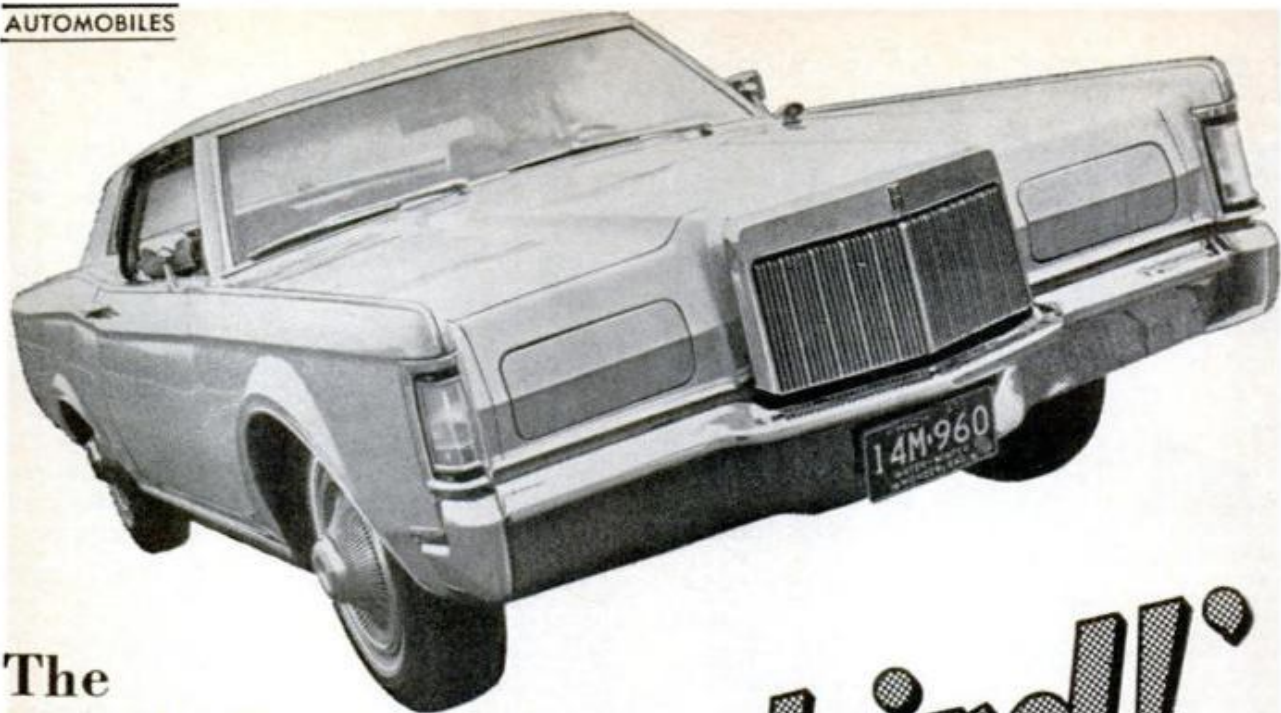
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Dept. N2266B, Scranton, Pa. 18515

(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu. Canadian residents mail to Scranton, Penna. Further service handled through I.C.S. Canadian Ltd.)

Without cost or obligation, rush me your famous "Success Package"—(1) "How to Succeed" booklet, (2) sample lesson demonstrating I. C. S. method, (3) catalog for program of study I'm interested in: _____

(Print name of course. See list.)

Mr. _____ Age _____
Miss _____
Mrs. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.



The
Lincoln Continental
Mark III

'It's Superbird!'

A lot borrowed and not much new
sums up this newest U.S. prestige car

By **BILL KILPATRICK**, Auto Editor

Photos by Jeannie Weaver

THE ABSOLUTE END of innocence: If you have or get the idea the U.S. auto industry always puts its best technical and artistic foot forward when it introduces a new car, forget it. With woefully few exceptions, what Detroit does (and well, too) is design its products to plug competitive gaps in the marketplace. A car conceived and produced for its own sake is a rarity. Such a rarity, sad to say, is *not* the new Continental Mark III which has just been introduced by Ford's Lincoln-Mercury Division.

I may be dead wrong, but I doubt that the car in its present form would have been brought out had not Cadillac successfully marketed the high-ticket Eldorado (proving what I guess must be some terribly significant fact about the American psyche). Certainly the Ford corporate idea could not have been to let the troops do the very best they knew how—to make a really outstanding automobile. Other-

wise, the Mark III would have been so much better.

In the Mustang and its spin-off, the Cougar, FoMoCo proved that it could take bold steps and innovate with the best. It can and does build outstanding cars (the '68 Torino GT, to mention one). But in the Mark III, the day was carried by the resident cuff-shooters and blurb-writers, a breed I'm convinced lives at the "Y" and forms its tastes from the pages of *Playboy*.

What FoMoCo did, essentially, was take what I think of as being an already overdone car—the Thunderbird—and overdo it some more. The Mark III boils down to a fatter, heavier, even more plush T-bird.

There's a new 365-hp, 460-cu.-in. V8 engine that Ford says was designed with antipollution regulations in mind. There's a new miniaturized voltage regulator, some new beefing-up along the underbody, and a fuel tank mounted forward of

3 WAYS

TO A PROFITABLE BUSINESS of your own with small investment

**YOU CAN START WITH ONE DETERGER...
ANY TWO...OR ALL THREE
FULL OR PART TIME!**



■ Von Schrader offers you these three tried and proven money-making businesses. You can start with one Deterger and, by working week-ends, add hundreds of dollars to your monthly income while still employed.

■ Or, you can start your business with any two, or all three Detergers, and build rapidly to a point where helpers and even additional Detergers are necessary. All three Detergers are reasonably priced...and many Associates make more than the price they paid in the first few weeks and from the supplies that came with their original order.

■ You need no shop because all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises. And you have no overhead because you work out of your own home.

■ Full operating instructions come with the Detergers and you need no special skill or training. You can grow as fast as you want to with the assurance that Von Schrader will help you every step of the way. Our Business Manual tells everything you need know, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, tips on keeping books and tax records, suggested ads and radio announcements, etc. Von Schrader assistance is always at your service. Training and consulting with experts is also available... and without charge.

■ Von Schrader is the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type and we are keenly interested in the success of each of our Associates. Our FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN has been developed and fashioned with your future in mind. Your business always belongs to you...no one can ever take it away. You pay no dues or fees or royalties to anyone. All the money you take in belongs to you...you are truly your own boss in your own business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

READ BELOW what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of Von Schrader's FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write today. It costs nothing to get the details. Be sure to check the Deterger you are most interested in starting with.

E. L. McLAINE • New York • Wall—"I'm over 60 years old. In my spare time I make \$125 to \$175 per week."

F. LOTMAN • Canada • Wall—"Our machines have grossed us over \$50,000 for the past 12 months."

R. MORTON • Michigan • Wall—"This last month just working Saturdays and occasional evenings I cleared around \$600."

G. WINTER • Wyoming • Upholstery—"Last year I did \$10,000. This is a one-man operation. Many weeks are now \$250-\$300."

E. ACTON • Oregon • Upholstery—"I don't work very hard at this but in one day my boy and I made \$170."

S. RALLINGS • California • Upholstery—"I'm averaging about \$200 a week...one month went up to \$1000."

T. NORTHRUP • New Jersey • Rug—" \$2000 in two weeks...several weeks over \$1000."

J. THORNTON • Illinois • Rug—" \$90 and \$100 a day is common with your wonderful detergent."

C. LEONARD • Ohio • Rug—"My largest week so far brought me \$1568."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

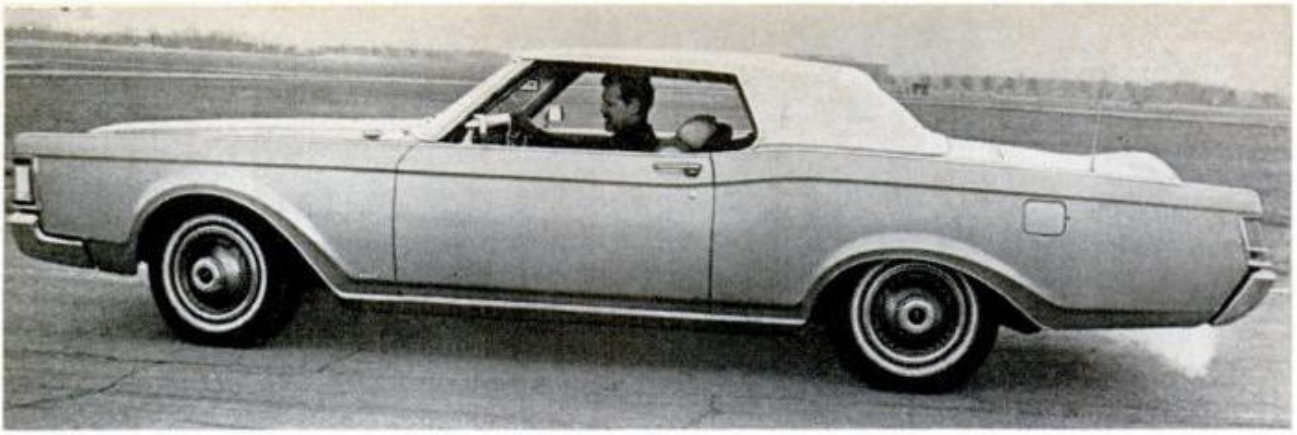
VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
310 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ **DETERGER(S)**
(Write in name of detergent(s))
and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



MARK III WHEELBASE is 117 in., length 216, width 79, height 52.9, front/rear tread 62, weight 4738 lbs.

the luggage area. And that's about it; the rest of the car is stuff you've seen before.

Exterior styling features the Continental's traditional "simulated" (their word, not mine) spare-tire carrier (the spare itself is a mashie-shot forward of the "carrier") and what to me is an overwrought grille. Headlights are concealed, giving the car a nose-on appearance of a Far Eastern Little Orphan Annie, complete with her eyes—as Walt Kelly would say—"blonked out."

Something for all

Interior styling features a theme perhaps best described as being a cross between a jet cockpit, a stately home of England and Las Vegas *moderne*. There's something for everybody, particularly the button-happy. Power this and power that abound throughout.

The car is not one with which prudent drivers would want to be in nitty-gritty situations.

Steering is mushy in the center range and it requires brute force at either end of the rack. The power brakes haul down just fine, but the line you travel is in the lap of the gods; in three rather low-speed, semi-panic stops, I wobbled over far too much pavement.

The thing that makes me most nervous about the Mark III is that in the main it will be bought by older, secure, well-established types used to having their own way and, thus, people not apt to drive this barge with the skill and concentration it requires.

Available only as a two-door coupe, the Mark III will sell loaded for just a trifle under \$10,000. That's a lot for a super T-bird.

TRADITIONAL "simulated" spare-tire carrier is a styling feature of Mark III. Gimmick is pretty, but useless



Sportsmen-Fishermen:

**NEW... FAMOUS LURES
CLOSE-OUT**

SPORTSMEN - FISHERMEN: We notify you of our annual "SPECIAL" Close-Out Sale... once more giving you the opportunity to get acquainted and to buy directly from us, at our Below Wholesale Liquidator-Prices.

Again we acquired **THOUSANDS OF LURES!**... the **VERY BEST!**... the **VERY NEWEST!**... the **FINEST QUALITY!** An assortment of the Latest, well known, Nationally advertised types that sell from 49c to \$1.95 each!

Lou Tager, our "Fishing Expert," personally selected and assorted them into Complete 'SETS' of **30 DIFFERENT LURES EACH.** A 'Lure-Set' for **ALL TYPES OF FISHING!**... **FAMOUS ACTION PLUGS, DEEP-RUNNERS, SHALLOW-RUNNERS, DIVERS, SPINNERS, WOBBLERS, SPOONS, Natural-Plastic BAITS,** and many, many more!

These selected 'Sets' would normally sell at a Certified value from **\$25.00 to \$35.00 each!**

*** SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT OFFER . . .**
(Here's your chance to stock-up NOW!)

30 DIFFERENT LURES ONLY... 4.95
Less than 17c each, a small fraction of their cost!

DON'T MISS THIS SPECIAL!
It's like buying 5 Lures and getting 25 Lures FREE as a BONUS

BELOW WHOLESALE! SAVE UP TO 80% JUMBO BULK-SPOOLS • TRIPLE 'XXX' MONOFILAMENT

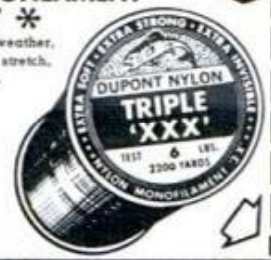
*** The Best! * by DuPont ***

- XTRA SOFT, will not stiffen in any weather.
- XTRA STRONG, small diameter, low stretch.
- XTRA INVISIBLE, gets more strikes.

TEST	APPROX. YDS.	VALUE
4-lb.	2700	\$41.85
6-lb.	2200	\$40.25
8-lb.	1500	\$29.00
10-lb.	1250	\$26.40
12-lb.	1000	\$25.00
15-lb.	750	\$19.50
20-lb.	600	\$18.00
25-lb.	570	\$16.25
30-lb.	400	\$14.40
40-lb.	350	\$14.00
50-lb.	275	\$11.25

Special Discount
ALL LB.-TEST: SAME PRICE
\$2.95 each

★ SAVE MORE!
2 Spools \$4.99



SPORTS LIQUIDATORS, P.O. Box 1374-X, Burbank, Calif. 91505

*** SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! . . . or Full Refund!**

• Add 50c for Postage and Co. Insurance.

SPECIAL . . . 30 different lure sets . . . Only \$4.95

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

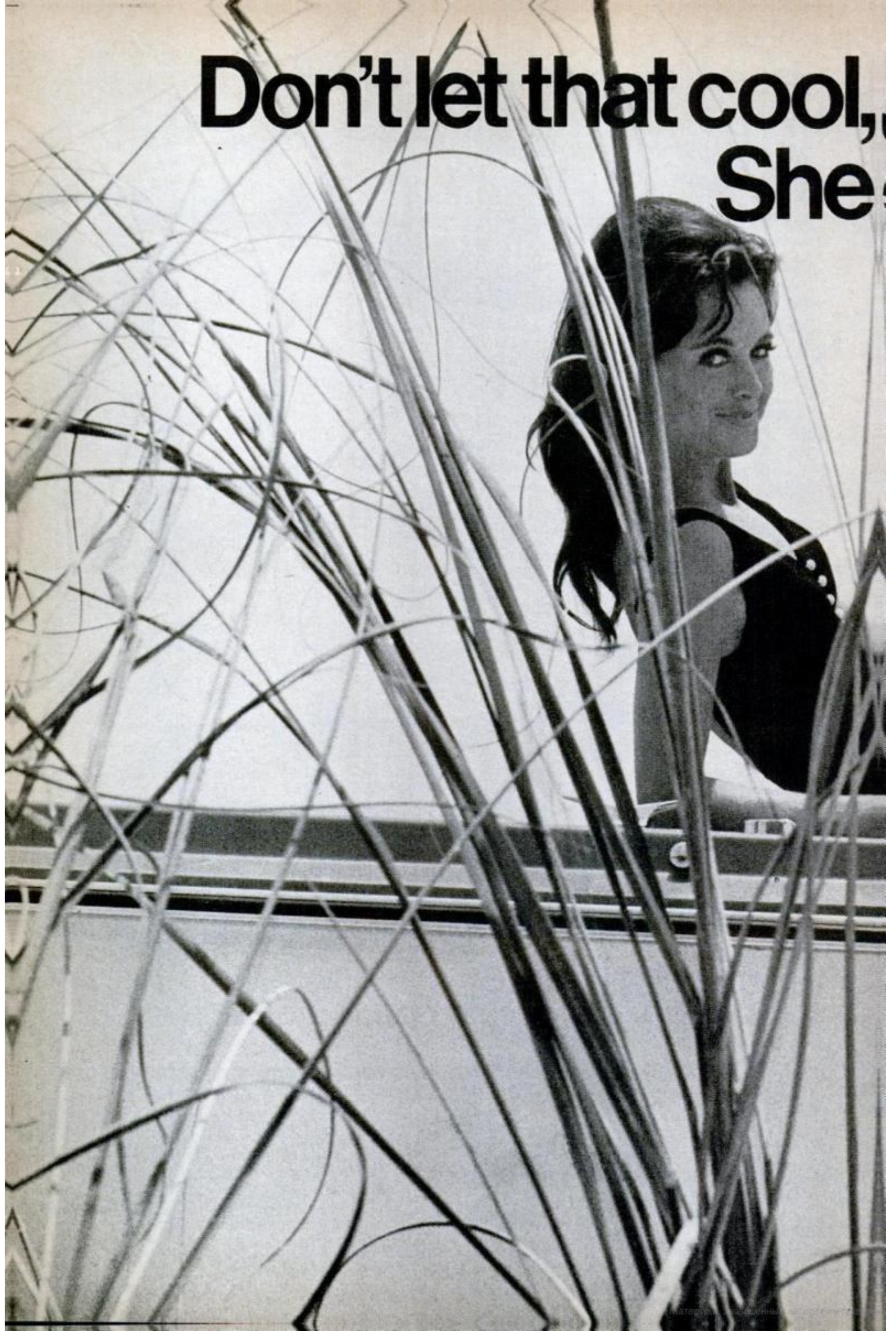
Please send check . . . Cash . . . or . . . Money Order
(Because of the amazingly low price, we cannot accept C.O.D.'s)

- XTRA! . . . 3 full sets (90 LURES) . . . Only \$13.50 plus postage \$1.00
- SPECIAL . . . Triple XXX Bulk Spools . . . Only \$2.95 • (2) \$4.99
- 12 different famous spoons Only \$1.99
- 12 different famous spinners Only \$1.99
- 12 famous salt water lures Only \$5.95

Send LB.-TEST:
-lb.
-lb.

Sports LIQUIDATORS
Box 1374-X, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91505

**Don't let that cool,
She**



calm look fool you. can kick up a storm.

And any storm she can't kick up, she can outrun sure as there's an OMC Stern Drive built to fit every hull on the market. In all, you'll find seven rampaging FASTBACKS—80, 90, 120, 155, 185, 200 and new 210 horsepower—built to show a wake to any challenger. And, on top of this sizzling power and performance, you get 10° higher power tilt, 15° greater maneuverability either way, electric power shift, tight-fisted economy and OMC's exclusive rubber-cushioned engine cradle—all at no extra cost. And all covered by the only full 2-year warranty* in the industry. See your boat dealer.

Or send for the 1968 OMC Power Catalog, yours free from
Outboard Marine Corporation, Galesburg, Illinois.



***The only stern drive with a 2-year warranty**

For 24 months after purchase, OMC Stern Drive will replace to the original purchaser of an OMC Stern Drive any part of its manufacture, which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

DETROIT

LISTENING POST

BY BOB IRVIN

FORD OFFICIALS NOW DENY the company is working on a small car to compete with the Volkswagen. "If they aren't, they ought to be," says one competitor. Rumors persist that Detroit is still eyeing this market seriously, particularly since sales of small import cars have now passed the 700,000-a-year mark.

"COLD POWER" is the aim of an Indianapolis teen-ager who wants to drive a car with dry ice. Robert Deardorff, 18, calls his invention "an air engine." Dry ice is added to a pressure vessel containing water and, as the resulting carbon dioxide gas pressure builds up, it's fed into the cylinders to drive the engine. Government air-pollution experts should approve because the exhaust seems as clear and pure as clean ocean air.

INERTIA REELS—said to be the only practical means by which seat belts can be used—may be installed on American cars in another year or two. This is the prediction of Dr. William Haddon Jr., man in charge of the U.S. auto safety program. Inertia reels roll up belts when not in use, allow freedom of movement to people wearing belts, but lock the belts tight in case of sudden movement. They're common on many European cars.

SKEPTICISM greeted American Motors' bullish announcement about an electric car. But AMC officials insist they're serious and will have an experimental electric Rambler on the test track this year. The electric power package being developed by AMC's partner in the project, Gulton Industries, will be installed first in an American sedan, later in the auto firm's minicar, dubbed the Amitron. Competitors doubt AMC's claim the car could be in production in five years. A Chrysler vice-president says it could take that long—maybe even 10 years—just to develop a practical battery.

A PLASTIC BODY was once considered for the AMX, but American Motors decided against it for two reasons. First AMC found it would be more economical to build the AMX out of basic Javelin components rather than tool for a plastic body, and second, AMC, which builds only unitized cars, felt there were too many unknowns in combining this type of underbody with a plastic upper structure. Dan Gurney has just tested the car for *PM*. Read *The New AMX*, page 40.

A MINIMUM RUN of two to three years for its new Continental Mark III is being planned by Ford, although it obviously hopes the car will become a permanent fixture in the auto marketplace. At any rate, the car isn't being sold on a model-year basis and, thus, not even minor styling changes are planned for the next couple of years. Maybe the company figures that at those prices (close to \$9000) there shouldn't be any planned obsolescence. Incidentally, Ford figures the average Mark III buyer will be a 50-year-old man with a \$25,000 annual income. For a closer look at this luxury liner, see *It's Superbird!* by Bill Kilpatrick, *PM* auto editor, page 20.

WHAT'S THE DESIGN LIFE OF AN AUTOMOBILE? And does the new-car warranty cover it? Detroit's going to be asked for answers to these and other questions this year when Congress holds hearings on bills to establish federal controls over new-car guarantees. The bills and the hearings were prompted by thousands of complaints in recent years from irate car buyers. Top auto officials have already announced opposition to the bills, so the hearings could be stormy.

IMPORT SALES OF BRITISH CARS are expected to increase this year because there are now some good bargains, thanks to the devaluation of the British pound. "This

(Please turn to page 28)



Tool Box

The new AC ACron Oil Filter can do more to protect your car's power and gas mileage than any tool you own.

ACron is our new chemically-treated filtering material.

Laboratory and road tests prove it traps and holds dirt and other contaminants that cause engine wear better than any other filtering material.

In fact, when AC ACron Oil Filters are replaced at intervals recommended by the maker of your car, engine wear is virtually eliminated.

That means your car retains its peak power longer. You get faster starts, better acceleration, top gasoline-mileage. Tune-up time is extended, too. (That's why AC ACron Oil Filters are original equipment on all the new 1968 General Motors cars.)

But don't throw away your tools. There are a lot of other things that need fixing.



MARK OF EXCELLENCE

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

For Safety's Sake, Check Your Lights—Replace with AC Guide Lamps.

MARCH 1968



Now! It's easy to have Bruce Oak Floors



Your choice of Block,
Strip or Ranch Plank

PREFINISHED... just lay over subfloor or old floor

Now you can give your living room, bedrooms or added-on room the lasting beauty and style of famous Bruce Floors. This highest quality Oak flooring, completely finished at the factory, can be laid over new subfloor or old floor. Bruce Blocks are installed in adhesive (see above). Ranch Plank with pegs and Strip floors are blind nailed. No sanding or finishing.

ECONOMICAL! A new Bruce Oak Floor will cost you less than a good rug... and will last the life of your home. The beautiful Bruce Prefinish doesn't chip or mar, and is so easy to care for. Mail coupon below for booklet in color.



MAIL FOR FREE FLOOR BOOKLET

E. L. Bruce Co.
1744 Thomas Street
Memphis, Tenn.—38101

Send information on Bruce Prefinished
Oak Floors to:

Name _____

Address _____

BRUCE Prefinished Oak Floors

DETROIT LISTENING POST

(Continued from page 26)

will offset the cost of putting in the safety and antismog devices required on all cars," said a BMC official. Since the British pound is now worth less than before, British car prices here have gone down accordingly.

RETALIATORY MEASURES may be sought by Detroit against Japanese import cars. This is the word from some inside sources, who say U.S. automakers are miffed at the prospect of seeing more than 100,000 Toyota and Datsun cars being sold here, while only a few thousand American cars can be sold in Japan because of high tariffs.

A NEW 351-CU.-IN. V8 will be added to the Ford lineup in 1969. It will fit between the 302 and 428-inch V8s Ford brought out last year. The 390 will be carried over.

MERCURY WILL OFFER two wheelbases for 1969 models—121 and 124 inches, just like Pontiac's Catalina and Bonneville. Merc also will have a new convertible package next year.

TWO YEARS' NOTICE to meet new safety standards is being given automakers, a concession to the manufacturers' plea that they need 24 months or more to make major design changes. The first four standards for 1970 have already been proposed, and two of them might require some design changes, especially for foreign carmakers. One calls for glovebox doors to be designed so they won't pop open in accidents; the other prohibits pop-out windshields. Both were on a "shopping list" of 47 suggested standards the safety agency published late last year.

HELICOPTER LANDING PADS are being set up at several Detroit-area hospitals for what may be the nation's first private airborne ambulance service. "You will see these being set up all over the country in another year or so because it's the only way to quickly help many traffic-accident victims," says Walter Gutowski, president of Superior Ambulance Co. His firm has obtained the use of a helicopter which recently made its first "run" transferring a badly burned man to the University of Michigan Hospital in nearby Ann Arbor. Some police departments elsewhere already are using helicopters to transport accident victims and federal safety officials are trying to obtain the use of more than 1000 military choppers for the same purpose. ★★★

FISHERMEN
SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOGUE
TODAY!
FULLY ILLUSTRATED
FULLY DESCRIPTIVE
ALL PRICES LISTED

**Make Your Own SINKERS!
JIGS! SQUIDS! CASTING
AND SPINNING LURES!**

It's fun, It's easy with Sweet's
ALUMINUM MOLDS

Molds for fresh and salt water fishermen. Handled and hinged for easy, fast operation. Over 100 types, 500 sizes. Write for free catalogue.

AS LOW AS
\$2.95
PER MOLD

SWEET'S MOLDS
Tonawanda 16, N. Y.



WOOD
VENEERS • TOOLS
Shop Equipment • Supplies
POWER TOOLS
at Lowest
Discount Prices!

SAVE MONEY on finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Over 1500 items for the home craftsman and woodworking hobbyist. Lamp parts, upholstery supplies, tile, power tools at discounts.

NEW CATALOG READY
132 pages. Full Color. Send name, address and 35¢ to cover handling, and postage. Write . . .

CRAFTSMAN Wood Service Co. Dept. A-38
2729 S. Mary, Chicago, Ill. 60608

Now You Can
FINISH
HIGH
SCHOOL
AT HOME

Send for free booklet that shows how you can win a diploma in your spare hours. Prepare for a better job; bigger pay; a brighter future. If you're 17 or over, and not in school, mail this coupon to:

WAYNE SCHOOL
Dept. 75-508,
417 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send free illustrated booklet "How to Finish High School at Home"


Name

Address

City & State Zip No.

County Age

622



Carroll Shelby says:
"Get top performance
from your
Ford-built car."

Ford Motor Company Official Shop Manuals show you how.



"Believe me, whether it's miles per hour or miles per gallon, if you demand top performance, these books show how to get it."—Carroll Shelby.

Official Ford Motor Company Shop Manuals cover everything, from major and minor repairs to engine tune-ups. Complete step-by-step, easy to follow instructions. Full illustrations and comprehensive diagrams serve as guides.

Sections grouped by types of work to be performed—diagnosis and testing, adjustment and repair, in-vehicle adjustments, overhauls. Each section is fully developed, with description, operation, breakdown, removal and installation procedures. Includes sections on specifications and special tool requirements.

Ford 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67* 68* • Falcon 63 64 65 66 67* 68* • Fairlane 63 64 65 66 67* 68* • Mustang 65 66 67* 68* • T-Bird 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67* • Comet 62 63 64 65 66 67* • Mercury 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67* 68* • Cougar 67* 68* • Econoline 64 65 66 67* • Lincoln-Continental 58 59 60 each \$5.95

Falcon 60 61 62 • Econoline 61 62 63 each \$4.95

T-Bird 68* • Lincoln-Continental 64 65 66 67* each \$6.95

Prices subject to change without notice.

Complete listing available upon request.

*All 67 and 68 manuals include separate Maintenance and Lubrication Manual at no extra charge.

Please send free brochure with complete listing of available Ford Motor Company factory shop manuals.

*I enclose \$_____ cash/check/money order. Please send the following manuals:

(Make)

(Year)

*Add applicable sales or use tax. Add 30¢ in U.S. currency for shipment outside the U.S.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Ford Service Publications
Post Office Box 7770
Detroit, Michigan 48207



PM

FREE!



Trial lesson in **DRAFTING & DESIGN**

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now! Approved for Veterans.

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Est. 1904

Accredited Member NHSC

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-206 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60616

Rush FREE Trial Lesson in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

New G.I. Bill! Veterans check here:

LEARN AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION & HEATING

Want big money? Learn Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating. Over 20,000 new mechanics needed yearly. CTI sends 25 kits. You build a complete refrigeration system. For valuable FREE booklet write: Dept. PM-368

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60626

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION



EYEGASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by **\$9.95**
licensed optician from

(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U. S. optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses or SAFETY HARDENED LENSES at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

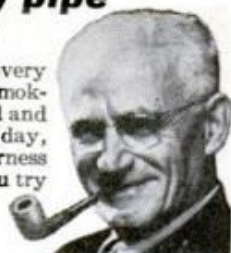
SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
PRISM OPTICAL INC.

Dept. PM-13 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

DON'T QUIT SMOKING

before giving my pipe a 30 Day Trial

New principle that contradicts every idea you've ever had about pipe smoking. I guarantee it to smoke cool and mild hour after hour, day after day, without rest, without bite, bitterness or sludge. To prove it, I'll let you try a new Carey Pipe. Send your name and address today for my free complete trial offer. Write:



E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 252-C, Chicago 40



CANADA'S FINEST LANDS from \$4.00 AN ACRE!



Our catalogue lists properties, acquired through estate liquidations, at unbelievably low prices. Ideal for fishing, hunting, cottages, timber, minerals and investments. Many have lake and river frontage. Title is guaranteed. Small monthly payments. Investment potential is enormous. Write for free catalogue.

CANADIAN ESTATE LAND | SUITE 101
194 WILSON AVENUE, TORONTO 12, CANADA | DEPT. 31

Makes Eating With **FALSE TEETH** Up to 35% Easier

Tests prove you can now chew better—make dentures average up to 35% more effective—if you just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. FASTEETH Powder is alkaline. It holds false teeth firmer, more comfortably. No gummy, goeey, pasty taste. Doesn't sour. Helps check dental plate odor. Dentures that fit are essential to health. See your dentist regularly. Get FASTEETH at all drug counters.

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE • Famous all-metal, rust-proof XB pump with stainless shaft. Use 1/4 HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet, 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives. Only \$12.95
Famous Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1" inlet, 3/4" outlet. Only \$8.95
Postpaid cash with order. Money Back Guarantee.
LABAWCO, Box 2, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

BIG EARNINGS WAITING



Learn to Repair, Rebuild, Resell Typewriters, All Makes—In your spare time!

FREE Use Of
Professional Tools
And Full Sized
Typewriter
With Course

NEVER BEFORE could you get industry-proved training at home! Now you can qualify quickly in your spare time for this big growth field. Thousands more trained men needed.

Earn while you learn with real typewriter, sub-assemblies, all professional tools, and step-by-step illustrated lessons prepared by industry experts for home study. FREE BOOKLET gives vital money making opportunities. Lic'd N.J. Dept. of Education. Acc'd Member National Home Study Council.



MAIL
COUPON
NOW

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL
(Div. Technical Home Study Schools)
Dept. 3110-038, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424
Send FREE BOOKLET describing unlimited opportunities for typewriter repairmen. No obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

BY KEVIN V. BROWN
AVIATION
JETSTREAM

MORE NOISE will cut down the noise of a big jet engine.

That's right!

Recent research has shown much of a jet's noise comes from a phenomenon called acoustic overloading—the flames, as they scream through the turbine engine, strike a pitch that sets the whole chamber, including the flames, vibrating. This sends out more noise.

The solution is in controlling the pitch of the flames by controlling their characteristics. If an electrically induced sound is introduced, it might throw the flames off key, thus preventing resonance and much of the noise.

This all grew out of research which showed that engineers could change electrical signals into flame vibrations which, in turn, could fill a room with controlled sounds, even music or speech.

AIRPORT NOISE, meanwhile, is also getting some attention.

In Los Angeles, homes near the huge Los Angeles International Airport are being soundproofed to find out how much of the noise, principally from the huge transcontinental and intercontinental jet airliners, can be kept out.

Precise measurements of noise levels before and after installation of the soundproofing materials are being made.

Some of the homes are already owned by the Los Angeles Dept. of Airports. They were purchased over a period of time in an effort to establish a "clean zone" along the line of the airport's major runways. Other private residences, however, will also be used. Some of the owners have volunteered the use of their homes for the tests.

There are no guidelines on how much soundproofing might be required, but the department hopes to gather enough data on which to establish such norms.

If successful, the tests might eliminate the need to soundproof the jets themselves.

JET BLASTS, another unwanted by-product of jet engines, may be minimized by a new, adjustable blast fence installed on parking ramps. The fence would move up behind the engines during warm-up, then move down flush with the ramp after the plane leaves to provide a smooth taxi surface. The blast would be funneled off via underground tunnels. ★★★

MARCH 1968

2-way radio— hottest idea in cars since 1-way radio.

Courier 2-way radio—great idea for every man on the go. Just \$99 puts you on the air on Citizens Band—the wavelength for people, not experts. Easy to use—no tests required for license. Keeps you in touch wherever you go. Call for help in an emergency. Radio for directions, reservations,

advice on dining or fishing or hunting from other CB operators. Compact—tucks neatly under the dash of your car. Great talk power—the best friend a driver ever had!

Only **\$99**

Complete with microphone



**COURIER
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

a subsidiary of **Whittaker** corporation

56 hamilton avenue • white plains • new york 10601

PM-83

Yes! Tell me all about Courier 2-way radio, and send me your FREE booklet, "The ABCs of CB."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

County _____

State _____

Zip _____

31

Drivin' with Dan

What do you think of radial tires? Is braking with the left foot a good idea with an automatic transmission? Why does Lotus favor Jim Clark over Graham Hill? Dan Gurney answers these and other provocative questions



DAN AND FRIEND Ritchie Ginther (left) talk things over following a tire test at Indianapolis. Ginther, retired as a driver, continues his racing interests

Q. *I like Fords, but someone in my family sells Plymouths. Which do you think is a better racing car? Is Richard Petty's Plymouth a GTX model?—Jack Tallevast, Laurens, S.C.*

A. I'm a Ford man, too, but as to which is a better race car . . . well, that's what racing is all about. It's a constantly changing picture, and if you picked a winner one week, you might be wrong the next. My understanding is that Richard Petty's car last year was a GTX, but that this year his car is referred to as a "Road Runner" model.

Q. *Assuming a car has an automatic transmission, do you have any pro or con theories on left-foot braking? I've been left-foot braking since 1963 and I feel I have better control.—Fred Linchmann, Cincinnati.*

A. I'm in favor of left-foot braking with an automatic. At first it may seem awkward if, for a long time, you've been using the right foot only. But in a few months, the left foot will learn. Almost all USAC race drivers use

the left-foot system because, with your foot already at the pedal, reaction times are quicker.

Q. *I would like to know when you began racing, and why.—Glenn Trenowski, Lansing, Ill.*

A. Officially, Sept. 1955. I've always enjoyed racing something or other . . . you know, roller skates, bicycles, scooters, dodge-ems, go-karts, motorcycles, cars and so on. Why? I love it, that's why. To me, from many different angles, it's the greatest thing in the world.

Q. *I would like to learn how to design and build Formula 1 cars. Would it be possible to get my training with you?—Barry Goodwin, Kamloops, B.C.*

A. Boy, that's a tough one to answer. One thing I know for sure—we can't support a training program at this time. To start, I'd suggest at least a college education in the basic physics and engineering involved in automotive design and mechanics. Then, if you're still interested, you may be in a position to talk practice training with a professional racing organization.

Q. *Could you tell me if British Eagle fans living in the U.K. are eligible to join the Eagle Club? If so, is there already a club headquarters in Britain?—Roger Laycock, Coventry, United Kingdom.*

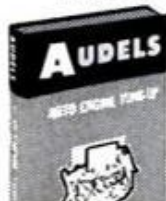
A. Certainly British fans are eligible to join the Eagle Club. There's no headquarters in the U.K. at the moment, but you can send your request to the Eagle Club, Box 2283, Santa Ana, Calif. 92707, U.S.A. We're happy to send application forms to fans anywhere in the world. We already have members in

(Please turn to page 38)

**LEARN MORE—
EARN MORE!**

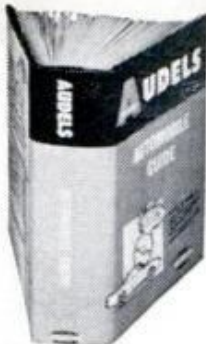
AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING PRACTICAL GUIDES

AUTO ENGINE TUNE-UP



NEW
Complete tune-up procedures for all types of auto engines. Full adjustment data for carburetors, ignition, valves, etc. For the car owner who wants to do his own tune-up, as well as for the student or experienced mechanic. Fully illustrated. 416 pages. \$4.95

Circle No. 58 in Coupon



AUTO GUIDE

ALL-NEW

biggest Auto Guide value! **\$6.95**

FIX ANY CAR FAST!

STEP-BY-STEP REPAIR GUIDE COVERS EVERYTHING: Troubleshooting—unique symptoms-and-causes charts • Spark Plugs • Batteries • Tune-up • Distributors • Ignition Testing • Starters & Generators • Lighting • Tire Servicing • Brakes • Power Brakes • Front Suspension • Steering Systems • Wheel Alignment • Chassis, Springs & Shocks • Fuel Pumps • Carburetors • Cooling Systems • Lubricating Systems • Pistons & Rings • Crankshafts and Connecting Rods • Camshafts • Valves • Clutches • Automatic & Manual Transmissions • Drive Shafts & Universal Joints • Rear Axle Assemblies—**ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING YOU SHOULD KNOW TO FIX ANY CAR!** Hundreds of illus. 736 pages. \$6.95

Circle No. 1 in Coupon

Home Appliance Service Guide

How to fix refrigerators, washers, ranges, toasters, and all other electric & gas appliances. Fully illus. 608 pages. \$6.95

Circle No. 2 in Coupon

Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

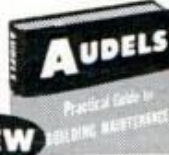
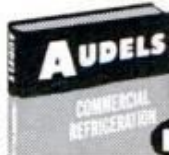
Servicing, operation and repair of all systems and machines, freezers, lockers, water coolers, etc. Illus. 576 pages. \$6.95

Circle No. 14 in Coupon

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

Practical guide and ready reference for students and workers. Covers all phases of installation, operation, maintenance and repair of commercial systems and machines. Complete coverage of electrical and mechanical work. Includes many useful tables and data. Fully illustrated. 544 pages. \$5.95

Circle No. 14B in Coupon



BUILDING MAINTENANCE

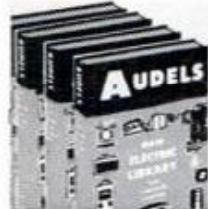
A guide for maintenance & custodial workers & building managers. Covers everything: Painting & Decorating • Plumbing • Concrete & Masonry • Carpentry • Roofing Maint. • Glazing & Calking • Elec. Maint. • Heating • Air Conditioning • Insect and Rodent Control, etc. Comprehensive; fully illustrated. 488 pages. \$4.95

Circle No. 99 in Coupon

new Electric Library

10 volume electrical encyc. Answers questions on thousands of electrical problems. 9000 ill. 5558 pgs. Set \$25.00

Circle No. 15A in Coupon



Practical Electricity

Complete handbook; practical, simplified ready reference on all electrical subjects. 1300 illus. 1088 pages. \$5.95

Circle No. 4 in Coupon

TV-Radio Library

Two vols. on TV & radio circuits & how to install and repair all radio and TV including color. Illus. 960 pages. Set \$9.50

Circle No. 3 in Coupon

Mathematics for Mechanics

A complete guide to the mastery of practical math. Simplified method makes learning fast and easy. Ill. 704 pgs. \$4.95

Circle No. 11 in Coupon

Sheet Metal Pattern Layouts

Modern guide to all phases of sheet metal work, including pattern development. 350 layouts. Illus. 1152 p. \$7.50

Circle No. 29 in Coupon

Blueprint Reading

For mechanics and construction men. Step-by-step explanation of how to read all types of blueprints. Ill. 416 pgs. \$4.95

Circle No. 25 in Coupon

Electric Motor Guide

Covers hookups, control, maintenance and troubleshooting of all types of motors. Complete; 617 illus. 1062 pages. \$5.95

Circle No. 27 in Coupon

Millwrights & Mechanics Guide

Practical information on plant installation; operation and maintenance data for foremen & workers. Illus. 1236 pgs. \$6.95

Circle No. 42 in Coupon

Diesel Engine Manual

Complete practical guide to modern Diesel engines. Explains principles & how to maintain & oper. Illus. 544 p. \$6.00

Circle No. 9 in Coupon

Truck and Tractor Guide

A guide for mechanics, drivers and maintenance men. Gas & Diesel repair, service and operation. Illus. 1366 pages. \$5.95

Circle No. 5 in Coupon

Masons and Builders Guides

Four practical vols. for bricklayers, stone masons, cement workers, plasterers. 2000 illus. 1488 pages. Set \$10.50

Circle No. 26 in Coupon

Plumbers & Steamfitters Guides

3 vols. of ready reference for plumbers, steam fitters, gas fitters, sheet metal workers. 540 ill. 960 pages. Set \$9.95

Circle No. 6 in Coupon

Welders Guide

Practical guide to theory, operation. Maintenance of all types of electric, oxy-acetylene & Thermit welding. Ill. 626 p. \$4.95

Circle No. 10 in Coupon

Foreign Auto Repair Manual

Up-to-date service data for all popular imports: English, French, German, Italian, Swedish. Illus. 592 pages. \$5.00

Circle No. 53 in Coupon

Outboard Motor & Boating Guide

Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repair, maintenance and operation. Up-to-date. Illus. 446 pages. \$4.00

Circle No. 49 in Coupon



MACHINISTS LIBRARY

Three volumes of ready reference on all the latest shop practices for machinists and toolmakers. Vol. 1—Practical Fundamentals of Basic Machine Shop Operations. Vol. 2—Setup and Operation of all the widely used, important shop machines. Vol. 3—Toolmakers Handybook with down-to-earth data on layouts, specifications, jigs and fixtures, gear forming, cams, etc. Illus. 1310 pages. 3-Vol. Set \$13.50

Circle No. 12N in Coupon



CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive volumes provide latest inside trade information on modern construction. Vol. 1—Tools, Steel Square, Joinery. Vol. 2—Builders Math, Drawings, Specs. Vol. 3—Layouts, Foundations, Framing. Vol. 4—Millwork, Power Tools, Windows, Doors, Roofing, Flooring. Most practical guide available. Thousands of diagrams, charts, graphs and photos. 1616 pages. 4-Vol. Set \$16.95

Circle No. 8 in Coupon

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only \$3 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO—IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
Indianapolis • New York

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

P-38

Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail \$3 in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

Name _____

PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Employed By _____

SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1 New Auto Guide

2 3 4 5

6 8 9 10

11 12N 14A 14B

15A 25 26 27

29 42 49 53

58 99

I have bought Audel books before

MAIL
ORDER

SHOPPERS' FREE OFFER

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO. offers the items on this page to Popular Mechanics Readers on a money back guarantee. With every \$20 worth of merchandise ordered from this page you have your choice of a FREE Glue Pen or a FREE Aerosol Prophylactic. See coupon. Ask for our catalog.

WATCH RUST DISAPPEAR



NAVAL JELLY

is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off.

Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy and quick.

- 40# @ .65/lb. \$26
- 10# @ 1.50/lb. \$15
- 4# @ 2.00/lb. \$ 8

#4 ppd.—other units FOB Cleveland



COLONIAL SWORD CANES

. . . as British as gin and tonic . . . as oriental as the mandarin dragon twining about the cane from handle to tip . . . intricately carved in exotic wood. On the handle leers the face of an inscrutable Confucius. Sword canes like these are collectors' items. \$14.95 ppd.

LIQUID PLASTIC



Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs . . . covers and

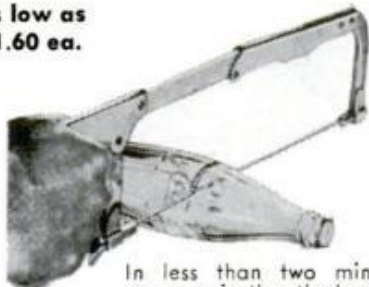
protects like a shield of unbreakable glass.

WATERPROOF IN 30 MINUTES

Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks. Ideal for concrete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear—any major color. Just specify. \$5.95 per qt., \$18.50 per gal. We pay all shipping costs. Order NAVAL 5.

CUT ANY MATERIAL WITH SUPER-HACK

as low as
\$1.60 ea.



In less than two minutes you can rip thru the hardest piece of metal (a FILE!) This amazing tungsten-carbide saw will make curves, notches, straight cuts in materials formerly considered to be un-sawable! You can cut glass, glazed tile, bricks, tool steel, marble, and with very little effort.

Famous cousin of diamond, the furnace-made tungsten carbide now joins the saw blade (a duPont development) and you have this miracle blade. Fits any hack-saw.

Ship as follows:
1 at \$2.50
3 for \$6.20
6 for \$2 ea. (total \$12) ppd.
24 @ \$1.60 ea. (total 38.40)



\$25 EXTENSION CORDS as Low as \$6.95 ppd.



100-FOOT HEAVY DUTY

. . . new and unconditionally guaranteed for one year. Army Surplus . . . ten pounds of rugged, heavy duty 14-gauge power cord with molded on vinyl caps for neat appearance. A tremendous bargain but limited in quantity. Run all power tools . . . carries 15 amps. for all motors up to 1/2 hp capacity, 115 volts.

- 4 cords \$6.96 ea. (total \$41.70)
 - 2 cords \$10.95 ea. (total \$21.90)
 - 1 cord \$12.95 all prices ppd.
- A \$25 cord value.

\$50 REWARD



for Any Type Spider, Bug, Insect that Bugmaster Electric Units Fail to Kill!

No spraying or stains. No Messy powder. UL approved.

Fully Automatic, Just Plug in. Completely and permanently rid your apartment, home, office, factory, restaurant, bakery, of disease carrying, filthy, disgusting bugs. Bugmaster quickly kills ROACHES, all crawling and flying insects. Gets them anywhere. The Professional indoor bug killer. Dual Purpose Model H \$9.95 plus 75¢ pp. & hd., 6000 cu. ft. model, Heavy duty model G, 12,000 cu. ft.—approx. 10 rooms or entire house, \$15.95 plus \$1 pp. & hd. USDA numbered. Extra Crystals for Model H 75¢. Extra Crystals for Model G \$1.00 (when ordering crystals alone please add 45¢ p.&h.).



DAZZLING 25-MILE NAVY PILOT LIGHT

Mercury power emergency light flashes color of sunlight for 20 hours, about size of pack of cigarettes, intense strobe light used to rescue scores of downed pilots in Viet Nam. Extremely rugged. \$30 and worth it.

ORDER BLANK MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.

Dept. 368, 310 West 9th St.
Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Ship as follows:

- Naval Jelly as checked above
- Strobe Lights
- Naval 5 Qt. Gal.
- Sword Canes
- Bugmasters H Bugmasters G
- Extra H Crystals Extra G Crystals
- Extension Cords as checked
- Super Hacks 1 3 6 24

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

- Send me free Catalog
- Send me free Aerosol Free Glue Pen with my order for \$20 or more

POPULAR MECHANICS



... wherever the good jobs are... wherever the big money is, employers say

'SEND ME AN NTS MAN!

Today, more than ever, the NTS-Trained Man is in demand. He has all the qualifications for a better job. He earns more money... industry needs and wants him, because NTS training is **ACTIONEERED**. It's specially planned to help you learn quickly, easily. All courses are **shop-tested**, home-study designed, indus-

try-approved. And, you **enjoy** learning while you prepare for the great opportunities that are always open to the "NTS Man." The four big career fields shown below are the fastest growing in industry today! Note the coupon for complete list of courses. See other side of page for professional tools and equipment.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION:

NEW
25" Color TV KITS

Get in on the big pay wave of today and tomorrow... Electronics! 9 NTS action courses in Color TV or Radio Servicing, Computers, Communications, or Industrial Electronics. ALL NEW KITS described in new FREE COLOR catalog.

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION:

If you live cars, make cars your living...and build yourself a great future! The N.T.S. way gives you the technical training necessary to become a skilled Mechanic fast in any one of four Automotive fields. Check coupon for courses.

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION DIV.:

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technicians are needed right now. NTS gives you the practical skills that pay off big. Move right into this high-profit field with either of the two courses in this division. Check below for free catalog.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION:

Get the Home Appliance "know-how" fast...then get in on the big money! All 3 courses are up-to-date, exciting, and a sure-fire way to go out on your own, full time or part-time. Be a Master Technician, or Handyman. Check coupon below

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME



National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for full information and FREE catalog.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

You can take Classroom Training at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. N.T.S. occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

TEAR OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD TODAY. CHECK ONE ONLY.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

- MASTER COURSE IN COLOR TV SERVICING
- COLOR TV SERVICING
- MASTER COURSE IN TV & RADIO SERVICING
- PRACTICAL TV & RADIO SERVICING
- MASTER COURSE IN ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS
- FCC LICENSE COURSE
- INDUSTRIAL & COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
- STEREO, HI FI & SOUND SYSTEMS
- BASIC ELECTRONICS

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- HOME APPLIANCES MASTER TECHNICIAN'S COURSE
- HOME APPLIANCES SERVICING
- HANDYMAN APPLIANCE REPAIR

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

- AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL MASTER COURSE
- AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- ENGINE TUNE-UP AND ELECTRICITY

AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION DIVISION

- AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION & ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MASTER COURSE
- AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION SERVICING COURSE

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

- HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME Dept. 201-3

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service

Check if interested in veteran training under the new GI Bill

Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles

SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON



BOOST YOUR EARNING POWER PERMANENTLY

Prepare now with these advanced methods in Home Study Training



ELECTRONICS DIVISION

NEW
25" Color
TV KITS

AUTO MECHANICS DIVISION

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION DIV.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

Electronics training opens a world of interesting high-pay jobs, and N.T.S.-trained men can make their own opportunities. Big Equipment Kits come with most Electronics courses at no extra cost; no kit deposits.

Professional Tools and Equipment come with all NTS Auto Mechanics courses at no extra cost; no kit deposits. Service your own car after the first few lessons; earn while you learn.

You get the Tools, Tester, Training Equipment you need at no extra cost; no kit deposits. Learn to handle home and industrial work—start your own business. NTS provides valuable, practical help.

Courses include Equipment Kits, Tester, Tools. Set up shop soon for full-time or part-time income in this highly profitable field. Courses are designed for easy learning, quick results.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 South Figueroa Street

Los Angeles, California 90037

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 3087
Los Angeles,
Calif.

VIA AIR MAIL

FILL OUT AND
MAIL CARD TODAY

GET FULL COURSE
DETAILS AND
LEARN ABOUT THESE
NTS "EXTRAS"

1. Student Dividend Plan
2. Bonus Classroom Training
3. Job Placement Consultation
4. Business Consultation

APPROVED FOR
VETERANS

YOU ENROLL BY MAIL. WE HAVE NO SALES
MEN: IT MEANS LOWER TUITION FOR YOU.



Accredited Member
National Home
Study Council

Member National Association



"I Earn Two Incomes Now"

Says **JOHN BENNIE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

"Thanks to your wonderful training, I have been able to earn \$20 to \$25 extra each and every week doing little locksmith jobs at home and after work at my regular job. This is the best trade a man can take up."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Train at HOME—Earn While You Learn. Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage—trained locksmiths in great demand! Quickly step into a big pay opportunity job or start a high-profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Master Locksmiths Special Tools, Equipment and Supplies Furnished FREE for use with course.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. It's like a fascinating hobby. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through complete well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts. FREE Illustrated Book, write now.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,

(Div. Tech. Home Study Schools)

Dept. 1110-038 • Little Falls, New Jersey 07424



306

pieces of professional equipment

FREE

for use with course.

Professional Equipment includes

**LOCKS—PICKS—PARTS—KEYS
SPECIAL TOOLS & SUPPLIES**
all FREE for use with course.

MAIL
COUPON
for FREE
ILLUSTRATED
BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE Illustrated Book.

Only school of its kind. Licensed by State of New Jersey. Approved for Veterans.

Accredited, Nat'l Home Study Council.

MAIL COUPON NOW

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1110-038
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424**

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAKE BIG MONEY INSTALLING ALARM SYSTEMS

New plan opens multi-million dollar burglar, fire alarm business to small home operators. Guides beginners step by step. Starts you full or spare time without previous experience or big investment. See how to cash in on invisible web of protection that stops crooks cold, makes big profits. No salesman will call. Free details! **NASCO, 11071 Massachusetts Avenue Dept. B253 Los Angeles, Calif. 90025**

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR



Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only \$5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 138, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 138, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Now Free To Inventors!

List of 231 manufacturers looking for inventions

Thousands of inventors gladly paid \$2.00 for a copy of this valuable list compiled at great expense by The Inventor's Press. It lists the names and addresses of manufacturers in many different categories; lists the kind of inventions they will consider; and gives the name of the individual to whom to write concerning your invention. As our company has performed sales services for hundreds of inventors, we bought up a limited number of these current lists and, while they last, will send a copy free and without obligation to any inventor who wants to find a buyer for his invention.



FREE for the Asking—Just Send Name

Send name and mailing address on the coupon and the list will be mailed to you free and postage prepaid. We will also mail, free, complete information on the sales services we have performed for other inventors. Supply is limited. To be sure of getting your free copy, write at once to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-53, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

Kessler Sales Corp., Dept. D-53, Fremont, Ohio 43420

I have an invention which I would like to sell. Please send me a copy of the list of 231 manufacturers who are looking for inventions. Also mail information concerning the sales service of your organization. No charge. No obligation, and no salesman will call on me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 32)

such diverse locales as India, Africa and Japan.

Q. Where can I get information on dragsters?—Bob Jones, Valencia, Pa.

A. Your best bet is to write to the National Hot Rod Assn., 3418 West First St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Q. Are you acquainted with Formula Vee racing? What is your opinion of it?—Dan Grome, Cincinnati.

A. My acquaintance with Formula Vee racing is superficial, at best, but I like it. It seems to provide racing opportunities for talented and ingenious men forced to operate on limited budgets. This type of racing offers plenty of scope for development and experimentation.

Q. What do you think of the Javelin? Do you think American Motors can compete against the other manufacturers in drag and track racing?—David Morgan, Montezuma, Kans.

A. I recently drove the American Motors AMX (see page 42) and it seemed a darn good car. It offers lots of fun and plenty of response. The Javelin looks like it should merit respect, also. As for racing, the potential is there, but success depends a great deal upon how the various programs, if any, are carried out.

Q. Which do you consider a better high performance car, the Shelby GT-500 or the Dana Camaro?—Mike Mahalek, Milwaukee.

A. I haven't tried either one, but I suspect Chevy lovers will pick one, Ford enthusiasts the other. I doubt if anyone could settle on a solid answer for long. It wouldn't be nearly as much fun being, say, a Ford enthusiast if there weren't others who think just as much of competitive makes.

Q. I have found radial-ply tires superior in every way and under all conditions to conventional tires. Do you have any comment?—R. Mountford, Brisbane, Australia.

A. Although I certainly haven't tried all the tires now on the market, the best one I've encountered so far is a new one incorporat-

ing fiberglass cords and the radial design.

Q. How do you explain Colin Chapman, of Lotus, playing favorites by giving Jimmy Clark better cars than he gives Graham Hill? Also, please compare the absolute maximum speeds of the Formula 1 Ferrari, Eagle and Lotus.—Patrick Lafgreen, Akron.

A. Jimmy is No. 1, but it doesn't always work out that he has the best car. Sometimes the mechanics themselves don't know which car is best until they reach the racetrack. Usually, the No. 1 driver gets first attention. As for maximum speed, last year at Spa, Belgium, which was early in the season, the Ferrari did about 190 mph down the fastest straight, the Lotus 193, and the Eagle between 190-195. The cars change from race to race, but I think they could top 200 mph in all-out attempts.

Q. Is go-kart driving a good way to learn race-car driving?—David Wilmoth, Fresno, Calif.

A. Yes. I think so. Just about any form of motorized competition is worthwhile. You are bound to learn all sorts of important things that can be applied to race-car driving.

Q. Will Ford of England enter a car in Le Mans next year using its Cosworth V8? Why don't you enter one using your Gurney-Weslake V12?—Tommy Smith, Athens, Tex.

A. We think that they might. We have no plans to do so with our V12, but we have considered selling some to other outfits who might use them at Le Mans.

Q. What do you think of the new rule at Le Mans limiting prototype car engines to 183 cu. in.? Isn't this pretty puny? What will it do to the race?—Joe F. Scott, Wichita, Kans.

A. There's a lot of concern over the three-liter engine limit at Le Mans, but it's not so much that it is puny. It's more that it means starting all over again for those that have been relying on larger engines.

If you have questions on racing, high-performance and everyday driving techniques, send them to "Drivin' with Dan," c/o Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters. Questions on maintenance and repair should be addressed to the Auto Clinic (see page 48).


The 5:00 P.M. Grand Prix



Freeway speeds and bumper-to-bumper crawling can be tough on your car's engine. With moments of stress equalled only in competitive racing. Moments that cause excessive engine wear. That's why your car needs the full-time extra protection built into Valvoline—the motor oil that's race proved to meet the rigors of everyday driving. Every can of Valvoline contains the power, performance, and protection know-how distilled from millions of miles of racing. Take the wear and tear out of your engine's toughest moments. Ask for Valvoline.



Race proved for your car

VALVOLINE OIL COMPANY, Ashland, Ky.  Division of Ashland Oil & Refining Company



APPROVED BY VETERANS



These 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS GIVEN TO YOU!

... when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

1 Take your pick of 1000s big salary jobs open to Draftsmen. U.S. Labor Dept. reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill jobs available now." Easy home-study plan has helped 100s beginners toward \$\$\$\$\$ security, prestige as Draftsmen—many with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Why not you?

2 **RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT!**
Mail coupon for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson, Drafting Aptitude Test including new 5-Way Drafting Instrument & 20-Page Book, "Your Future in Drafting"—ALL FREE. No salesman will call. G.I. approved. Write today.

3

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 4173
4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660
Rush "Drafting Career Kit," including Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument—All Free!

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!



Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic-Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge... your arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 Pages on how "Dynamic-Tension" changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man", and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. 8C, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y., N. Y. 10010.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8C,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- Broader Chest, Shoulders More Powerful Arms, Grip
 Slimmer, Waist, Hips More Powerful Legs
 More Weight, Solid Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic-Tension" can make me a new man. 32 Pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Print Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

In England, send to Charles Atlas, Chitty St., London W. 1



MACHINE SMALL PARTS ON 5-IN-1 UNIMAT

Multi-purpose precision miniature machine converts from lathe to vertical mill, drill-press, surface grinder and polisher in seconds. Accurate within .0005 inch. Complete with motor plus extras. Only 17" long. Send for free catalog or enclose \$1.00 for 40 page picture manual.




American Edelstaal, Inc., Department 5C8,
350 Broadway, New York, New York 10013.

Just Published


How 88,648 Heavy Smokers Stopped Smoking

NEW YORK—The Anti-Tobacco Center of America has just published a booklet which explains how 88,648 heavy smokers (of whom many are physicians) have stopped smoking without straining their will power. This booklet is available free of charge to smokers. All you need do, to obtain it, is to send your name and address to The Anti-Tobacco Center of America, Dept. 670-T, 276 Park Avenue South, New York City 10010. This offer is open while the supply of these booklets lasts.

EVERYONE'S A SKILLED NAVIGATOR AT HULL DIRECTIONAL DRIVING



ROUTE-GUIDE
Charts your course!
CAR COMPASS
Keeps you on course!
At your dealer's or write.
THE QUALITY COMPASS... IT WORKS!



HULL MFG. CO. • Box 246-D-3 • Warren, Ohio 44482

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.,
Founded 1890 Dept. 53, Chicago, Illinois 60601

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Government former Patent Adviser
Member: **United States Chamber of Commerce**
Second Decade of Reliable Service to

INVENTORS—MANUFACTURERS—ATTORNEYS

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230Z Park Ave., New York 10017 (212-MU6-8500)

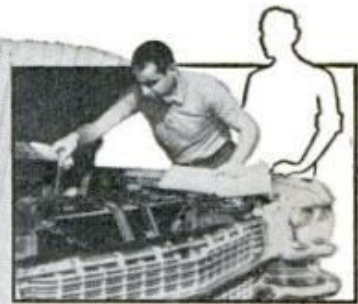
SEND FREE "INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

It's Like Having Auto Factory Experts Right Beside You...

when you use this famous illustrated step-by-step guide that shows you

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR



Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Pro Mechanic—You Can "Breeze Through" ANY Repair Job on Any Popular-Make Car—1962-1968!

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you in step-by-step words and pictures all the factory-approved repair procedures you'll ever need for fixing practically ANY part of ANY car listed here—1962-1968.

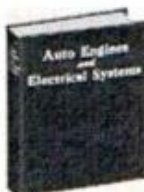
Over 1,150 BIG PAGES — 3,800 PICTURES!

This NEW, REVISED, 1968 Edition covers everything you need to know to fix almost any car model from 1962 thru 1968. Over 1,150 giant pages, 3,800 pictures, 457 "Quick-Check" charts, 55,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts.

PLUS Adjustment Tables, Tune-Up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement Facts, Carburetor Overhaul Guide, General Engine Service Section, etc. Special Trouble-Shooter Section and detailed trouble-shooting information thruout help pinpoint the cause of any of 4,200 car troubles in a jiffy.

Same Offer on MOTOR'S AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

1,300 big pictures. Clear text explains how parts work; principles involved; design; construction; maintenance. Covers all parts of engines & entire electrical system. For FREE trial, check coupon.



No guesswork! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll profit from the time-saving and work-cutting procedures you'll find. MOTOR'S MANUAL makes every operation on any car—from Volkswagen to Cadillac — as easy as A-B-C! Eliminates trial and error — saves you time, work and money.

OVER 5 MILLION COPIES SOLD

SEND NO MONEY Try Manual at OUR Risk — FREE

See for yourself why U.S. Armed Forces, Schools, and garages everywhere "swear" by MOTOR. Just mail the coupon. TRY Manual for 10 full days—FREE! If it doesn't pay for itself in those 10 days, just return it and pay nothing, owe nothing. Mail the coupon AT ONCE to MOTOR Book Dept., 250 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019 (SCHOOLS, BOOKSTORES: Write for Discounts.)

TRY BOOK FOR TEN DAYS FREE

FIX ALL THESE CARS

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Volkswagen | Oldsmobile |
| Mustang | Ford Bronco |
| Barracuda | Buick |
| Jeep | Special |
| Chevy II | Corvet |
| Pontiac | Corvaire |
| Thunderbird | American |
| Buick | Olds F-85 |
| Imperial | Falcon |
| Cadillac | Fairlane |
| Continental | Lancer |
| Dart | Tempest |
| Mercury | Corvette |
| Ford | Valiant |
| Chevlele | Cougar |
| Chevrolet | Toronado |
| Camaro | Riviera |
| Scout | Firebird |
| Chrysler | Eldorado |
| Plymouth | Marlin |
| Fury | Javlin |
| Rambler | Montego |
| Dodge | Torino |

TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section Helps Spot 4,200 Car Troubles
Trouble-Shooter section & detailed trouble-shooting info thruout help pinpoint 4,200 causes of car trouble: transmissions, brakes, engines, electrical systems, much more!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 813
250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

Rush to me at once MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 10 days, \$3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus delivery charges and sales tax, if any) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

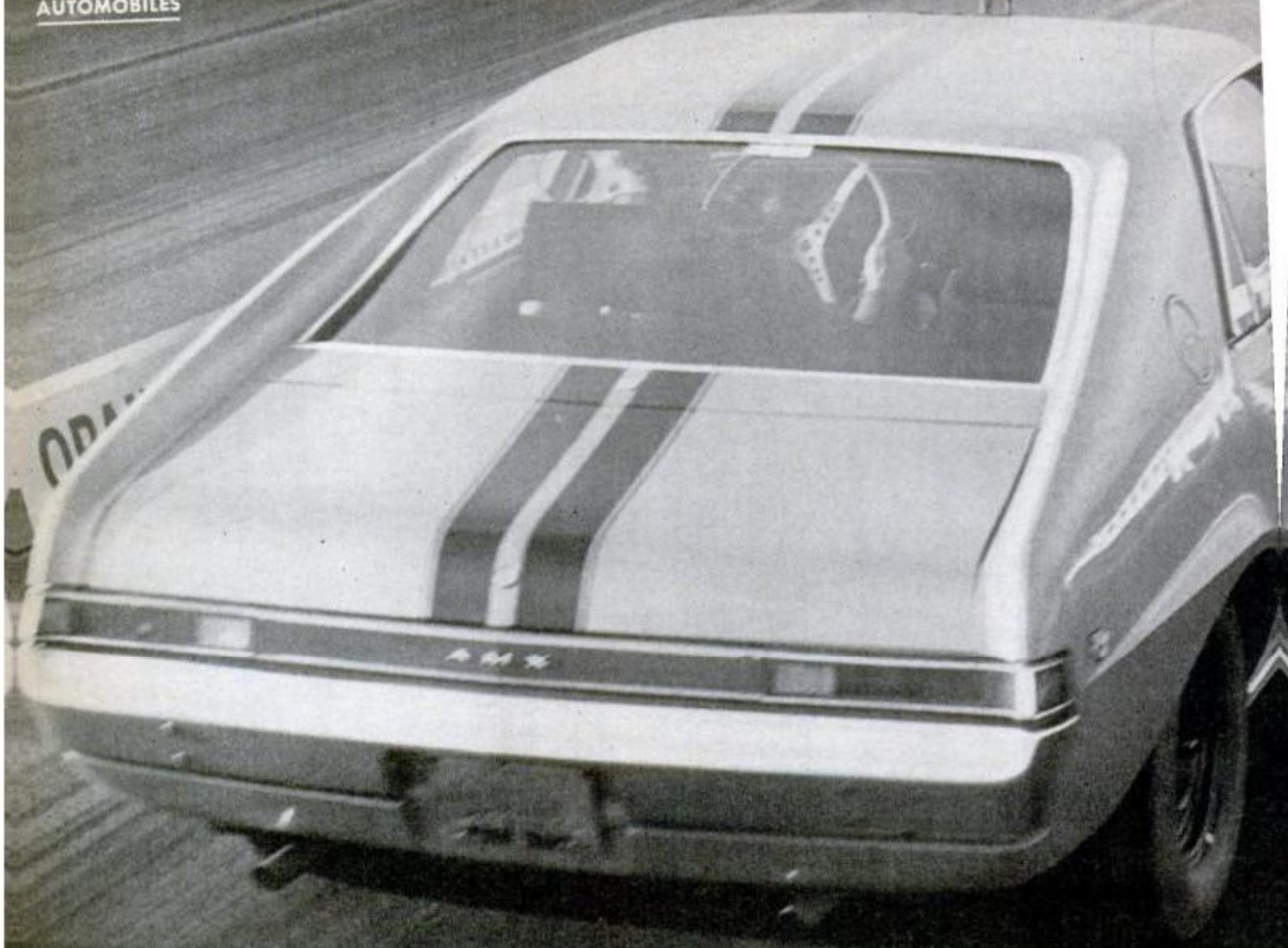
City & State.....

ZIP CODE ZONE NO.
| | | | |

Also send me for 10-day Free Trial MOTOR'S AUTO ENGINES and ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. If O.K., I will remit \$8.95, plus delivery charges and sales tax, if any, in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

Check box and save shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$9.95 for AUTO REPAIR MANUAL (or \$8.95 for AUTO ENGINES and ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS) plus sales tax, if any. Same 10-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

AUTOMOBILES



NEW AMX really gets off the dime in a hurry. Acceleration is eye-popping thanks to AMC's spanking new V8
AMX CORNERS remarkably well. I drove it over an extended period at high speeds, had no big handling woes





Dan Gurney Tests The New AMX

American Motors' new two-passenger sports coupe lives up to its nimble, racy appearance—it's a 'real mover'

By DAN GURNEY

IT SOUNDED interesting from the beginning—an all-new American Motors two-passenger sports coupe called the AMX. But you hear a lot in the motor-racing business and learn quickly that seeing is believing. This is to report that seeing and driving the AMX was enough to make a believer out of me. American Motors is on the move with this neat little scamp.

I have always been partial to the theory of small, light, nimble cars. I feel that they are safer, more fun, and, with the right touches, as comfortable as any car need be. The AMX carries this philosophy to an outstanding point, and I'll be sur-

prised if the public reaction to it isn't enthusiastic. I know I enjoyed the AMX thoroughly.

The first one I saw was parked at Orange County Raceway, a drag strip and test facility in Southern California. I remember commenting to myself on how small and racy it looked, and although "racy" may not have the same complimentary interpretation to everyone, I imagine those who appreciate this sort of thing will receive a similarly pleasing first impression.

Once buckled in, I took a few trips around the available short course and down the strip itself. Immediately the power and performance of the AMX became apparent. All the test cars on hand were equipped with the new, optional four-barrel, 390-cu.-in. V8, American's biggest engine ever, and it turns on in a big way in these little 3000-pound beauties. Running 95-mph quarters in the 14-second bracket was no trouble at all.

Although the power is great, you don't pay penalties of noise and roughness. The engine and drive train is smooth. I liked the automatic transmission, although the four-speed manual seemed a little quicker.

The braking, I felt, was as impressive as the power, which is the way it should be but so seldom is. My test car had the heavy-duty suspension package with 112-inch diameter Bendix disc brakes up front and 10-inch drums in the rear. This is an optional package with the AMX, and I would strongly recommend it. I ran

(Please turn to page 197)

I FOUND the seats in the new AMX to be genuinely comfortable. They're slightly inclined, well padded



LEARN TO BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH



Change combination of pin tumbler cylinder—**EARN \$1.50** in 15 MIN.

TYPICAL JOBS EARN YOU \$271 PART TIME (in only 53 hours!)

Owner loses key; pick car trunk—**EARN \$5.50** in 10 or 20 MIN.



Install new knob door lock—**EARN \$15.00** in 30 MIN.

After-hour emergency opening—**EARN \$2.50** to \$5.50 in 20 MIN.

Hundreds have succeeded like these Belsaw Graduates:

R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.: "I am doing a wonderful business thanks to your course in locksmithing. Last Saturday I took in \$110.00."

Pierson Crook, Los Angeles, Calif.: "I am making \$200 a month extra income with the Belsaw Locksmith Course. I would recommend your course to anyone."

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss. No layoffs. Steady year 'round income. Age and schooling are no handicap.

BELSAW INSTITUTE training...approved by master locksmiths...helps you start faster with easy picture lessons guided by your own mail instructor.

Get thorough job training on all types of locks. We supply tools, equipment and business help: how to start, how to charge, how to get jobs, how to earn while you learn and build a lifetime cash-profit business. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved by State Board of Education. Approved for Veterans.



This \$125 key machine is yours to keep!

MAIL COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 1082 Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Send **FREE** book, "Keys To Your Future!"

FREE BOOK

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

RINSE RUST AWAY!

BRUSH ON NAVAL FORMULA X-300



WASH OFF RUST



Naval Formula X-300 \$1

TRIAL SIZE

Created to de-rust bridges, big ships — available now for household jobs! Apply to any rusty surface. Rinse later and rust is gone — dissolved by safe chemical action! No scraping or wirebrushing. Non-flammable, no fumes. Restores tools, toys, steel auto bodies, gates — removes rust stains from concrete, tile, even clothes! Naval Formula X-300 even removes pitting from aluminum. Used by DuPont, GE, Allied Chemical, U.S. Coast Guard, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. *Patent Pending

NEW TRIAL SIZE (3 1/2 oz.) with brush — \$1.00
Also: 1 pt. @ \$2.95; 2 qt. @ \$7.00; 1 gal. @ \$12.95

Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. We pay postage.

JAY NORRIS CORP. Dept. 117
31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Isometrics
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 638, North Miami, Fla. 33161

FREE PLAN

Be Your Own Boss

New Business Opportunity

FILING SAWS



Start a steady repeat CASH business in your basement or garage. Earn \$3 to \$6 an hour in your spare-time! Excellent profits in saw sharpening business! Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band, and circular saws. No experience needed. H. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer 5 years ago, I have averaged 4 1/2 saws each day since I started."

Every saw you sharpen brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do," writes Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business immediately; how to get new business, how to advertise. Rush coupon now; get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No Salesman will call.

Send Coupon for **FREE BOOK Money Making Facts**

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
343-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Send **FREE BOOK**—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name _____

Address _____





BARBECUES



PLUMBING



SAILBOATS



AUTO REPAIRS



YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Volume 1 of this All-New, Profusely Illustrated Reference Library for Home Handyman, Craftsman, Hobbyist, Sportsman

POPULAR MECHANICS do-it-yourself ENCYCLOPEDIA

3,136 "How-To-Do-It" Pages
OVER 10,000 "SHOW-HOW" ILLUSTRATIONS
"Instant Index" of Over 7,000 Entries
HUGE 8 1/2" x 11" DELUXE VOLUMES
Stain Resistant, Gold Lustrifoil-Stamped Bindings

Huge Free Volume is Chock-Full of Step-by-Step "How-to-Do-it" Plans, Projects—Ways to Save You Money!

Your Free Volume 1 alone gives you a wealth of illustrated "how-to" information to help you solve common car ailments... add a room to your house... buy and fix home appliances... use power tools... make toys... build a boat... fix a leaky basement... plus "Project-a-Plans" for cut-outs and lettering—and ever so much more! Try it! Let your Free volume prove just how valuable this Encyclopedia really is.



Save Hundreds of Dollars on Repairs and Home Improvements

Enjoy Thousands of Exciting Hobby and Craft Ideas for Family, Home, Garden, Car, Boat, Vacation

Now... we are proud to offer you the product of POPULAR MECHANICS' most ambitious publishing venture. And we are delighted to send you Volume 1 Free—and future volumes for Free Trial—so you can see for yourself, without risk or cost, just how valuable and useful to you and your family the New POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA can be.

Every imaginable subject of value to your "do-it-yourself" talents is covered. There are illustrated, easy-to-follow instructions for all your home maintenance problems: plumbing... wiring... painting... papering... and more. Latest money-saving information and diagrams on home repairs: appliances... power tools...

TV... even autos, to mention a few. Save High Labor Charges

Best of all, you save such high costs of labor as electricians at \$4.79 an hour, painters at \$4.05 an hour, plumbers at \$4.31 an hour, TV repairmen at rates up to \$12.00 an hour—even more.

You can actually use this Encyclopedia to save \$15.00-\$20.00 on a TV adjustment, \$75.00 on laying a slate walk, \$300.00 on enclosing a porch. You can build a professional-looking desk for just \$19.00 in materials, a big barbecue for just \$12.00, a whole new garage or porch for only \$500.00 to \$700.00—and this "know-how" is there when you want it!

Six Years in the Making—Over 65 Years of "Know-How" Behind It. This New, Illustrated Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia is Planned for You!

POPULAR MECHANICS has been the world's most authoritative source for "how-to-do-it" information for more than 65 years. The same professional high standards and unexcelled editorial "know-how" are included throughout this incomparable Encyclopedia.

Your First Volume Free—Nothing to Buy

Accept your Free first volume now—at our expense. Thumb through it—use it. Imagine 16 such magnificent volumes side-by-side, offering you money-saving tips... labor-saving information... plus valuable home-improvement ideas.

Decide—only after seeing your Free volume—whether you wish to receive additional volumes as published. Each authoritative new volume is sent on approval—no obligation to buy any at all. Keep only those you want—cancel whenever you wish. Whatever you decide, Volume 1 is yours to keep Free. Don't delay—send for your Free volume today!

POPULAR MECHANICS Book Division
250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

- Here are just a few of more than 7,000 specific entries in the "Instant Index," covering ideas for better living, for you and your family...
- APPLIANCES**—Money-saving, "fix-it" instructions.
 - 561 Pages, Over 1,000 Illustrations on ADDITIONS, REMODELING, ALTERATIONS.**
 - BASEMENTS**—Waterproofing, finishing, etc.
 - CEILING**—All about materials, installation.
 - CONCRETE**—The ABC's of mixing, using concrete.
 - ELECTRIC WIRING**—All the basics of home wiring.
 - GARDENING**—Gardening tips. Equipment.
 - FIX YOUR CAR!** 538 "show-how" photographs and drawings, 57 articles on auto care and repair.
 - KITCHENS**—Step-saving layouts.
 - PHOTOGRAPHY**—Picture-taking, darkroom techniques.
 - POWER TOOLS**—How to use, repair all kinds.
 - 93 Tested "How-to" Features on HOME MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICES.**
 - REFINISHING**—How to get professional finishes.
 - TOYS**—Make all kinds.
 - 68 Detailed Articles on ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, TAPE RECORDERS, STEREO.**
 - WINDOWS**—How to install, glaze, repair.
 - WOODWORKING**—Use the methods experts use.
- ... AND MUCH MORE!

EXCLUSIVE! COPYRIGHTED PROJECT-A-PLANS!

Take detailed plans and drawings out of your books and enlarge them instantly with your own film projector. Doesn't harm books.

Mail Now for Your FREE Volume 1!

POPULAR MECHANICS Book Division
250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

813

Please send me, entirely free, Volume 1 of the new, illustrated POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. I'm not obliged to buy anything—now or later—but am entitled to receive additional volumes on approval as published each month. After examining each volume free for 14 days, I either return it and owe nothing—or keep it and remit low subscriber price of \$3.49 a volume, plus shipping. I reserve right to cancel any time—without obligation. Whatever I decide, Volume 1 is mine to keep free!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code

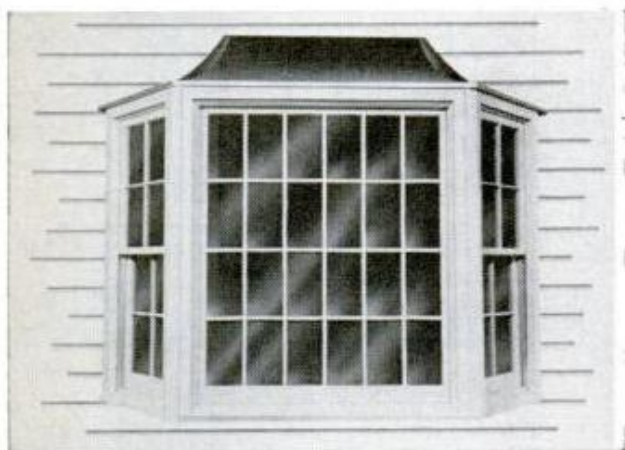
Signature _____

New Materials You Should Know About



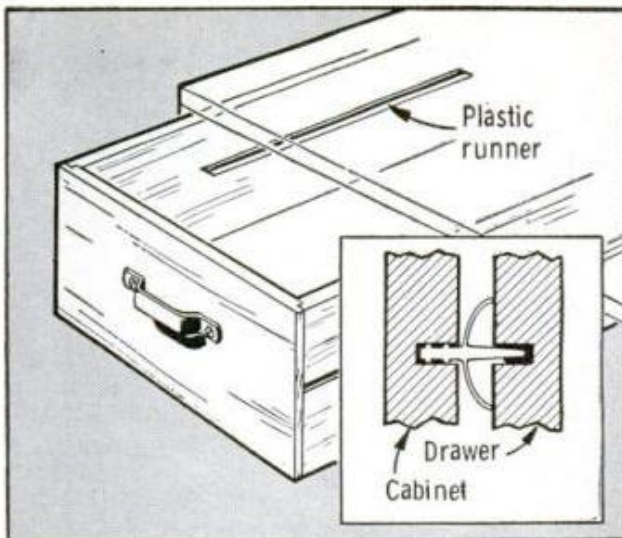
Lightweight exposed beams

Made entirely of polyurethane, new 2x6 and 4x6 natural-looking, exposed beams are so light that a 16-ft. long 4x6 weighs only 8 lbs. With realistic wood-grain patterns and coloring, the beams are available in walnut, oak and mahogany. Installation can be made with mastic adhesive or by tacking the U-channel beams over 2x2 ceiling strips. Priced at \$1.99 per foot, the beams are manufactured by Am-Finn Sauna, Inc., Lite-Beam Div., Haddon Ave. and Line St., Camden, N.J. 08103.



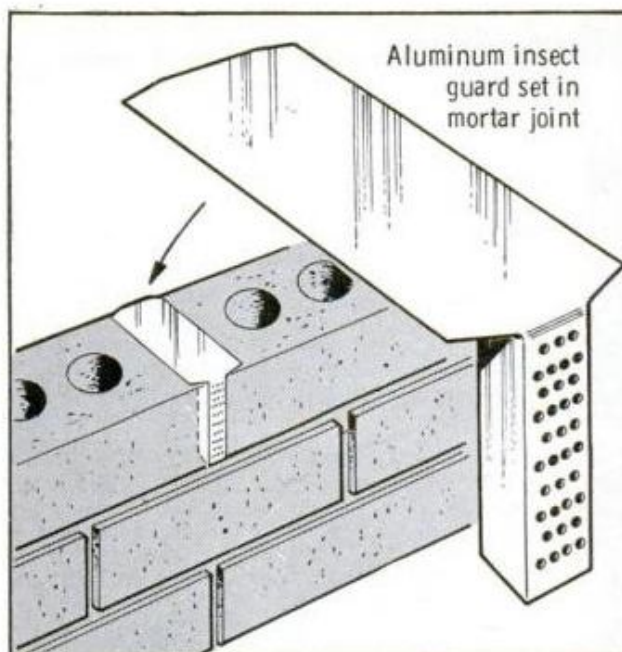
Preassembled bay windows

Ready for installation, the windows are assembled and weatherstripped at the factory and also incorporate insulating glass to eliminate the need for storm windows. Available in stock sizes, they also can be ordered with roof. The units are fabricated by Ponderosa Pine Woodwork, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago.



Easy-fitting drawer glides

The installation of drawers of most any size is a cinch with these silent one-piece glides manufactured by Alta Industries. All you do to install them is cut a pair of matching saw kerfs in the drawer and cabinet, then tap the plastic glides into the kerfs in the cabinet sides. Pressure flanges take up side play to make the drawers fit snugly. The price is \$3 for three pairs. Alta Industries is located at 3015 N.W. Industrial Rd., Portland, Ore.



Insect guard and ventilator

Designed to prevent rodents, bugs and other undesirables from entering a house through a weep hole, this aluminum guard nevertheless allows excess moisture to escape. Available are guards for old and new (shown) installations. Made by Alford Mfg. Co., Inc., 3112 Houston Ave., Houston, Tex.



I'd like to give this to my fellow men... while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to

gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and

ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-2-CO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626

SOLUTIONS FOR MECHANICAL HEADACHES

AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

Part-time jerk

When I put my 1964 Oldsmobile into super drive ("S" on the transmission quadrant) going down a hill, I get a surge or jerk between 15-30 mph. This doesn't happen in other ranges. One mechanic wants to replace the carburetor, but I'd like your opinion before I give him the go-ahead.—Clayton Van Dyke, Middleburg, N. Y.

This problem has nothing to do with your carburetor or, in fact, with the engine. It's a normal function of the transmission, caused by the governor fluctuating in super drive. As the governor opens and closes, it sends surges through the oil control system, and that's what you're feeling. Disregard this and save yourself money.

Genteel squire

We own a 1966 Ford Country Squire. I've noted that the simulated wood of older models of the same car deteriorates more rapidly than the painted body. What can I put on the surface to protect it?—Frank J. Breslin, Jr., Los Angeles.

It's true that the simulated wood of Country Squires prior to 1964 models decomposed. However, that's been fixed, and you won't usually find the problem with later-model Squires. Ford changed the material and coated it with clear enamel to give the simulated wood the same finish as the rest of the car. Regard this area as a standard paint finish. When you wax the car, use the same wax on the simulated wood.

A valve flows in Brooklyn

Recently, I had cause to replace the oil filter valve assembly on my 1966 Chevrolet Belair. A problem arose as to the positioning of the part. There are two choices—with the orange valve next to the block or the opposite way. I've been to every Chevy dealer in Brooklyn. No one knows. Can you tell me the purpose of this part and the correct position for it?—Fred Davis, Brooklyn.

The valve's a bypass which allows oil to keep flowing if the oil filter clogs. You can install it either way.

Shoddy shoes

After putting 23,000 miles on a 1966 Ford LTD, I found the top front portion of both rear-wheel brake linings to be two-thirds worn out, but the bottom portions were just like new. I had the drums turned, and new shoes and wheel cylinders installed. After another 1500 miles, a recheck of the linings showed that the same thing was happening. This time, we also observed that the holes in the brake shoes were about 1/8-inch larger than the bolts. It came from the factory this way. What can cause this unusual wearing of the linings, and what can I do to correct it?—E. Sanner, Akron, Ohio.

Usually, I'd say that linings would wear this way if the shoes weren't arced to fit the drum upon installation. Even new shoes installed at the factory could do this if arcing isn't done. In your case, though, I think you started with defective brake shoes. Those larger holes, I'll bet, are causing the linings to rub against the drums, resulting in the uneven wear.

Plunkitis

What's that front-end noise I get in my 1966 Comet Caliente on an uneven road? It sounds as if the car's hitting the bottom of the shocks or the bumpers. New shock absorbers haven't helped. The rubber bumpers show no signs of any contact. What do you say?—James F. Cooper, Garrettsville, Ohio.

I think it's ball joint "plunk," caused by movement of the ball in the joint. That doesn't mean your ball joints are shot. They probably aren't. You can stop the noise! How? First, pack the joints with grease. If that doesn't get rid of all noise, install a set of heavy-duty shocks. Also make sure the upper shock bolts are tight.

Wired for sound

Recently, I found a problem in my 1966 Plymouth that might help Auto Clinic readers. The problem arose with the carbon-core wire for the high-voltage leads in the ignition system. This wire has one leg of a U-shaped piece of metallic wire inserted in the core at the end to make

(Please turn to page 74)



The Round Tire is **Tread-ier**



It gives you at least 3,000 extra miles

What do we mean by "tread-ier"? Just this: The Round Tire—Atlas Plycron*—has a rugged overall construction that's topped by a muscular tread made of tough, long-lasting rubber compounds.

It has a unique tread, designed to put more rubber on the road, where you need it. And this Atlas Plycron tread is backed by all the strength of four full plies.

Road tests against complete sets of tires for new 1968 cars again proved that the Atlas Plycron is "mile-ier," too. It will give you at least 3,000 more miles than tires that come on most new cars. Do we test Atlas Plycron tires for safety? You bet. Fifty-four different ways. You can't buy a more reliable tire. Get Atlas Plycron tires and start thousands of miles ahead!

ATLAS

Tires • Batteries • Accessories

Sold at over 50,000 leading service stations

*TRADE-MARKS "ATLAS" "PLYCRON" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © 1968 ATLAS SUPPLY CO.



No Selling, No Inventory... All Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!

You can have your own lifetime business right at home... work in spare time... and make up to \$200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Does The Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!

W. R., Maryland

"My BELSAW is working fine and business is increasing by 20 to 30 customers a month. I've added one employee and am looking for a night man to handle rush jobs."

C. S., Minnesota

"The sharpening business has helped me buy two homes and three motor cars. The nice thing about the Sharp-All is that you get some cash every day."

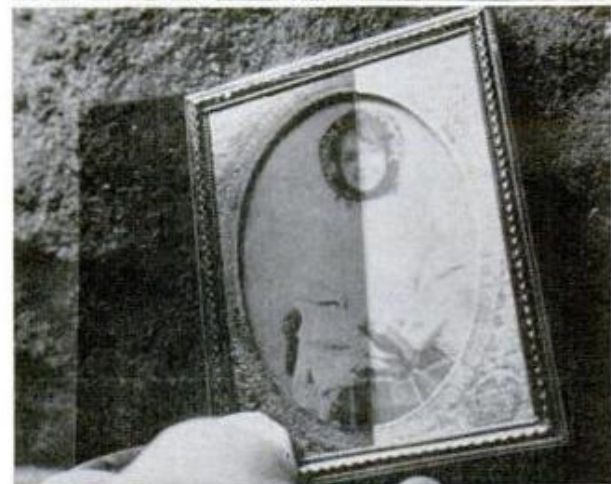
RUSH COUPON TODAY!

Just Mail Coupon — No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
 Stan Field, President
 7185 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111



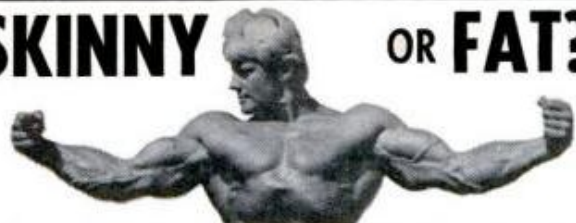
Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Polaroid 'tintypes'

An enterprising photographer has worked out a system for making "tintypes" from Polaroid prints, and his studio has become one of the attractions of the New York Flea Market. Posing his subjects in one of the three dozen old-time costumes collected by his wife, John Dornes takes the photo (top), then sprays it with a fixative lacquer (center). The picture is then mounted in a frame and covered with a neutral-density filter (bottom), which gives it the appearance of a tintype. His biggest problem is finding old-time costumes large enough for present-day people.

SKINNY OR FAT?



Trade in that skinny, scrawny, milktoast or overweight body of yours for a new Weider Jet-Charged body, rippling with mountains of muscles, loaded with energy, drive and virility—the envy of every man and admiration of every woman, **NOW!** In only 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4 inches of muscle to your chest—3 inches to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy, athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat), young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my **FREE** book. Send only 25c to cover postage and handling and write to the Trainer of "Mr. Universe," "Mr. America," "Mr. Europe"—

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 38-38-D2
531-32nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087

BILL PROBLEMS?

WE CAN HELP YOU — TODAY
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO \$18,000.00

Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.

Send Your Name and Address For **FREE** Application
To Nearest Office

INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-8

- ★ 5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012, ★
- 119 Ann St., Hartford, Conn. 06103, ★
- ★ 507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130 ★
- or 504 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

NEW CAR FURNISHED

This is only one of the benefits enjoyed by many Accident Investigators. Learn why this is called "the ideal job;" how men earn to \$1,000 a month in this exciting, secure profession. Men without experience or college have easily trained and qualified. No selling. Send now for **FREE BOOK** of facts. No Obligation. Write **Universal Schools, Dept. PM-68, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.**

**HAVE
YOUR OWN
MAIL
ORDER
BUSINESS**

EASY DROP-SHIP PLAN

Start now—build your own Christmas & all-year business! Sell 65 popular products with catalog printed with your name, address. No risk — you get cash in advance, we **Drop Ship** orders. Sample catalog, details **FREE**. **GIFT GUIDE, 3408 1/2 MOTOR AVE. DEPT. 71, LOS ANGELES 90034**

**BEGIN AT
HOME**
PART TIME
NO
MERCHANDISE
INVESTMENT

BIG PAY! TOP SECURITY!

Start out as a Professional Auto-Diesel mechanic in a good pay job. Many advance to supervisory jobs earning \$200 a week & up.

You'll learn fast in one of the best equipped, most up-to-date shops in the country. We locate student part time jobs, housing . . . Free national job placement. Send today for free **CAREER KIT** and **CAMERA TOUR** showing Bailey students in action.



Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
Town _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

1645 S. Grand, Dept. P.M., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

BAILEY TECH SCHOOL

People who built their own Schober Organs wrote this ad

Here's what they say about the pleasure of assembling the Schober Electronic Organ from kits . . . and enjoying the magnificent sound of an instrument they've created in their spare time.



The **NEW** Schober **THEATRE ORGAN**
one of four models available

Building was fun
"Building it was at least as much fun as playing it!"
Mr. Lester F. Schwartz,
Somerset, N. J.

So proud I could pop
"I've done over 90 per cent of the work on this organ myself—and I'm so proud I could about pop!"
Mrs. V. P. Allbert,
Topeka, Kansas

Nothing as fine under \$4,000
". . . I could not find any organ that sounded as fine as the Schober under \$5,000."
Mr. Jerome J. Fraenkel,
Franklin Square, N. Y.

Proud to own
"I am proud to own such a valuable instrument."
Mr. Jean J. Juteau, Montreal, Canada

Most cherished possession
"My spinet has become the most cherished possession in our home—fabulous, indeed."
Mr. Frank J. Marion, North Bergen, N. J.

Tremendous sound
"The sound is conservatively, tremendous."
Mr. Paul DeForest Wren, Westbrook, Conn.

Unbelievably easy to build
"When we ran out of instruction, the organ was finished . . . To me it was unbelievable!"
Mr. Ted Sowinski, Chicago, Illinois

Thousands of music lovers in every walk of life—from teen-agers to grandmothers, from people who are "all thumbs" to electronic engineers—have enjoyed the pleasure of assembling, playing and hearing the magnificent sound of the Schober organ. Whether you favor Bach or Bop, there is a Schober organ that gives you full range of expressional and tonal quality—so like a fine pipe organ that many listeners can't tell the difference. You can build a Schober organ for as little as \$645. And—even if you've never played a note before—Schober's enjoyable self-teaching courses give you immediate musical results.

Over 50% of Schober Organ owners never handled an electronic job before and didn't play a note, yet assembled some of the best organs ever designed and get a daily thrill from making their own music. Isn't it time for you to take this cost-saving road to greater musical pleasure—and enjoy the satisfaction of doing it yourself?

Free Information and Demonstration Recording
Send today for your free copy of Schober's 16-page, full color booklet, plus 7" free recording.

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. PM-23
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

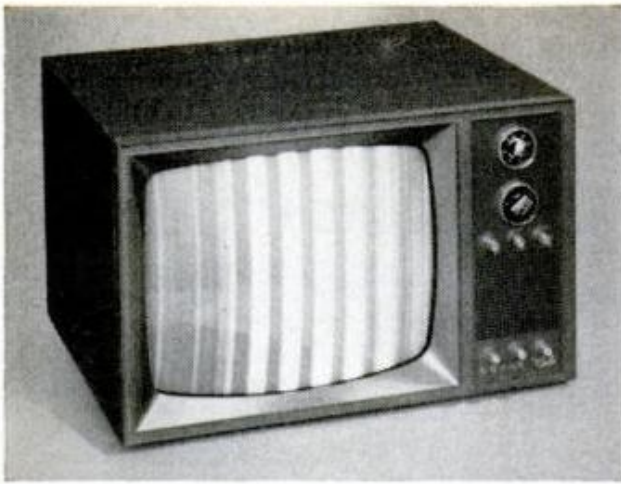
Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sample" record.

Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

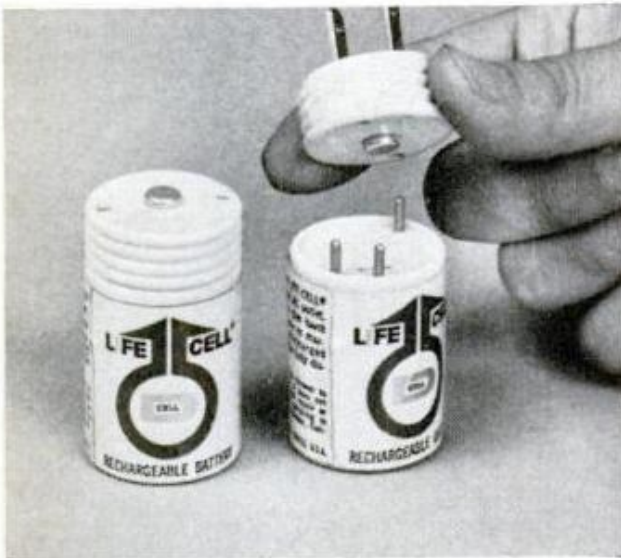
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



COLOR TV KIT, designed for National Radio Institute's TV home-study course, is available separately from NRI's Conar Instruments Div. The 18-inch Model 600 is \$366. Kit has built-in crosshatch generator for servicing; bars on screen here are from color-generator kit.



AM-FM stereo tuner in distinctive upright cabinet is approximately 9 in. high, 9 in. deep, 4½ in. wide. The Olson Electronics tuner features stereo indicator light, tuning meter and AFC. Solid-state circuitry has 12 transistors and 18 diodes. Slide-rule tuning dial is set behind brushed-aluminum panel. Model RA-856 is priced at \$90.



RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES of standard D-cell size can be recharged by plugging them into a wall outlet. Life-Cell from Waldom Electronics has removable top: Pull it off, turn it over, replace it on cell and plug it in. It'll recharge 100 to 200 times. Price: \$8.45 pair.

NEW in ELECTRONICS



FM STEREO RECEIVER KIT from EICO combines 70-watt stereo amplifier and FM tuner on one chassis. Third in solid-state "Cortina" line, receiver is easy to assemble with RF, IF and multiplex sections preassembled and aligned. Kit with cabinet is \$160; wired, \$240.

ANTENNA replacement for automobile radios improves AM reception. Coil at bottom of Electenna fits over stub of the broken antenna. Coil acts to tune antenna to deliver higher signal voltage to radio's input. Price is \$7. Coil alone (\$5) is available for use with existing antenna. Antenna is cut 1½ in. above base and coil is inserted.



CB TRANSCEIVER is a 2-watt, 3-channel portable from Sears, Roebuck & Co. The solid-state walkie-talkie (Sears No. 6471) is called the "thin-line" model; its width is 2 in. The two-way CB radio features a call-alert, battery-strength meter, plus carrying case and earphone. Price of the unit is \$80.

BELSAW PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture... ALL popular patterns. RIP... PLANE... MOLD... separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost... You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 9081 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111



HOME-IMPORT
BUSINESS-Make Big Profits

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. B253 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

"NEW SOUND" ELECTRONIC

ACCORDIONS

1/2 OFF!*

*SAVE 1/2 OFF RETAIL PRICES OF COMPARABLE ACCORDIONS

5 DAY HOME TRIAL

BUY DIRECT... IMPORTER TO YOU

Choose your "new sound" accordion from *World's Largest Selection*. More than 40 models for Students, Hobby Players, Professionals. New ELECTRONIC accordions with sensational new features! Full line Amplifiers, too. Buy direct from *World's Largest Dealer*—Buy just like Dealers do. Up to 3 years to pay. NO RISK PLAN—5 day home trial. Lifetime performance policy. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Big trade-in deals.

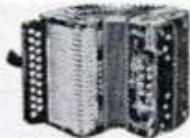
FREE! Color Catalogs, Selection Guide, Discount Prices, Color Swatches.

Rush coupon. Get details, pictures, low discount prices on all models... plus savings on amplifiers, accessories. No obligation. Write:

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. R-38
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

FREE Bonus Gifts

for promptness in ordering
Lessons · Portfolio
Music Stand · DeLuxe
Case · Music-Many More
"Button Type" Accordions!



Big Discounts on Accordion Amplifiers and Reverb Units. Finest Makes.

FREE

Color Discount Catalogs Prices

Rush Coupon

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. R-38
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641
Send FREE Color Catalogs and Discount prices. Include special information checked:
() Amplifiers () Button Type Accordions

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

() I have a trade-in



BIGGEST 23

FOOTER AFLOAT-AND NO BRAG

She's big-boat all right: 9 1/2 ft. beam—52 in. of freeboard—104 sq. ft. open model cockpit offers more live-aboard comfort for four than any boat in her class. Before you commit, compare: construction detail, hull design, layout, dependability, resaleability. These sell-yourself convincers make Penn Yan habit-forming among knowledgeable boatmen. Ask any owner. You'll like his answer.

Flying Bridge on AVENGER SPORTSMAN • CUDDY CABIN • CRUISER • OPEN models on new Sea-Track V-Hull

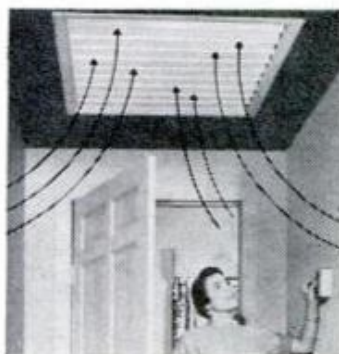
7 Outboards
11 Stern Drives
14 to 23 ft.



FIBERGLASS BOATS

See your dealer. For FREE COLOR CATALOG write Dept. F, Penn Yan Boats, Inc., Penn Yan, N. Y.

COOL YOUR HOUSE

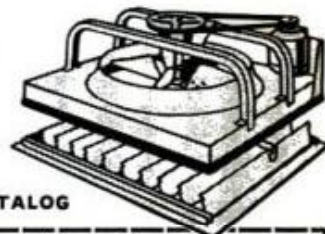


FOR AS LITTLE AS

\$125⁰⁰*
WITH A

HUNTER ATTIC FAN

One or two speeds. Sizes to fit all homes. Easy to install. No special wiring required.*Suggested retail price (single speed) includes automatic ceiling shutter.



SEND COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

Hunter Division, Robbins & Myers, Inc.
2691 Frisco Ave., Memphis, Tenn.—38114

Please send free catalog on Hunter Attic Fans to:

Name _____
Address _____

ORDER THESE PM PAINTINGS!

Four outstanding PM illustrations printed in full color on heavy paper suitable for framing.

RACING CARS

The finest painting ever made of racing cars. 32 types in 8 major classes—Championship, Stock, Sports, Formula, GT, Drag, etc. Includes summary of specifications. A great argument settler.

Size: 35 x 23 inches.

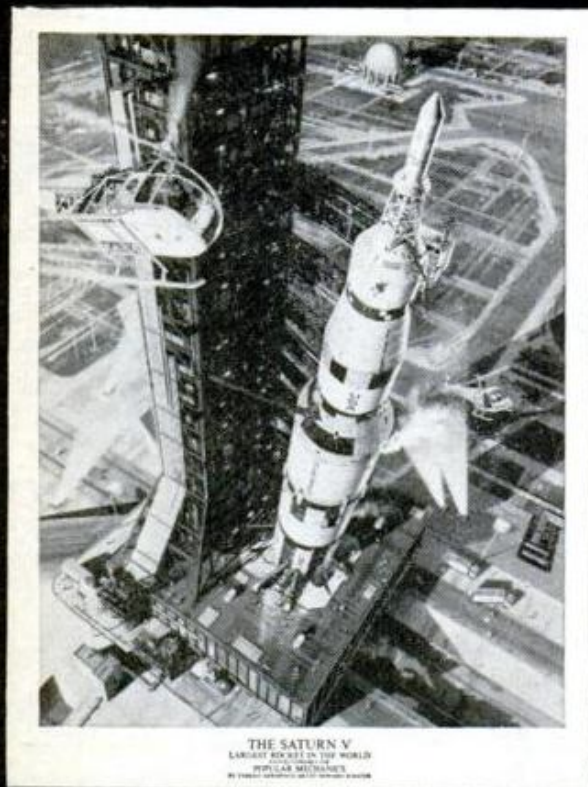
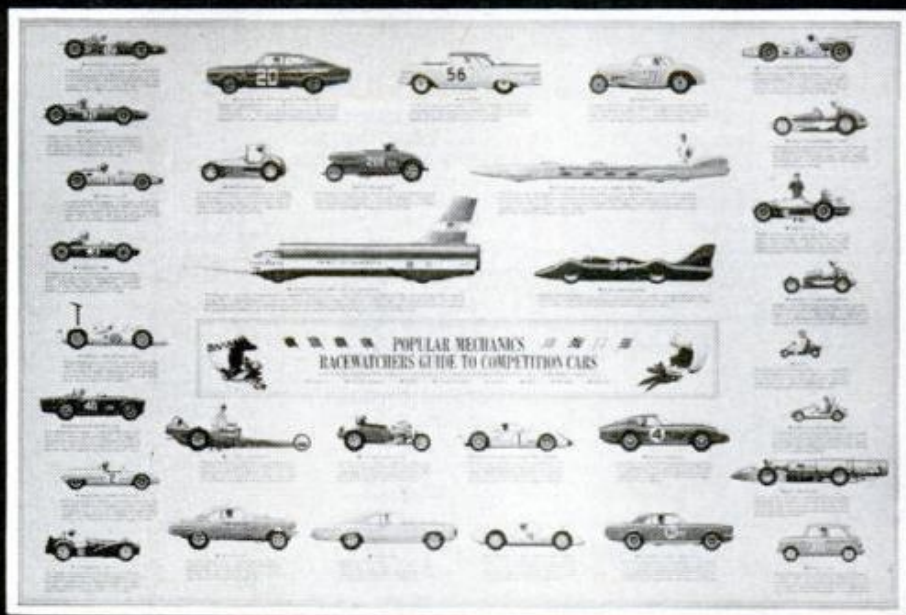
\$1.50 each postpaid

SATURN V

The world's biggest rocket.

Size: 19 x 25 inches.

\$1.25 postpaid



VIETNAM COMBAT PAINTINGS

U. S. Planes in Vietnam and U. S. Helicopters in Vietnam. All latest models shown in blazing action.

Each 18 x 24
Both for \$1.95

Use the coupon below to order your paintings.

Pictures, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Please mail PM paintings as indicated below:

Racing Cars _____ Copies @ \$1.50 ea.

Saturn V _____ Copies @ \$1.25 ea.

Planes and Helicopters _____ Copies @ \$1.95 set

Enclosed find _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

PUBLICATIONS **WORTH WRITING FOR**

BY CATHY CLARKE

SPRING PAINT-UP PROBLEMS will be much easier to resolve if you keep handy the informative 32-page booklet, *Choosing and using the Right Paint*. Profusely illustrated and detailed, it tells all about house paints, protecting metal from rust, spray techniques, handling the new epoxies and cures for moisture problems. Send 50 cents for How-to-Do-It Library Booklet No. H101 to Popular Mechanics Bureau of Information, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

CAMPERS' QUESTIONS are answered in a folder, *So You Want to Go Camping*. Tips on safety, adequate pickup size and keeping water tanks clean are included. A check list of things to take and how to save 74 percent on your vacation are some other topics presented. For free folder write R. D. Hall Mfg. Inc., 9847 Glenoaks Blvd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352.

PLANS FOR ADDING SPACE to your home are included in the booklet, *We Need More Room*, published by Western Wood Products. This four-color booklet contains five plans, each by a different architect or designer, illustrating designs for a family learning center, a loft room added above existing space, master bedroom and others. Send 25 cents to Western Wood Products Assn., Yeon Bldg., Dept. 526-L, Portland, Ore. 97204.

EASY WAYS TO KEEP OUT DRAFTS, dust leaks and fumes are described in a do-it-yourself homeowners' guidebook on weatherstripping and thresholds. Illustrated in this eight-page booklet are common problems and how to solve them, as well as low-cost weatherstrips which are easily installed. Available free from Pemko Manufacturing Co., 5755 Landregan St., Emeryville, Calif. 94608.



METAL PIERCING THROWING KNIFE
Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. **FAST, EASY TO THROW.** Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 10" long—Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. Knife-throwing instructions **FREE.** Order now.
...\$1.00 (2 for \$1.85) (3 for \$2.75)
HELLER CO., Dept. PM-G82
Box 826, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302

BUILD AND PUT A MODEL SHIP INTO A BOTTLE.
It's easy with our **COMPLETE INSTRUCTION BOOK.**
Send \$1.50 for book to:
MODEL CRAFTS
Box 52 Cape May, N.J. 08204




USE THOSE BABY FOOD JARS TO STORE THINGS
Sturdy, plastic caps snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food glass jars. Perfect for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keep your workshop neat. 10 for \$1; 36 for \$3; 72 for \$5; 500 for \$32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D.
WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. Box 286, Dept. PM-3, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



WATCH BAND CALENDARS
Fastens to wristwatch band. 12 different months. (start with any month)
Price \$1.50 per set.
YOSHIDA COMPANY
BOX 26878D
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

EXTRA DENTURES ONLY \$6.98
Save over \$100

At last! No more worries about broken dentures or lost dentures... no more worries about dull, dingy teeth. Now with amazing, new **SPARE DENTURE KIT** and your own denture you make either a **FULL UPPER** or **FULL LOWER** in **LESS THAN AN HOUR!** Full kit of materials and illustrated instructions. Nothing extra to buy. **NO PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE NECESSARY.** Patent Applied for Materials guaranteed same as used by **DENTAL PROFESSION.** Just \$6.98. Send your name and address and \$2.00 Goodwill Deposit; pay postman balance plus postage or send \$6.98 with order and we pay postage.

SPECIAL OFFER! SAVE \$2.00. Order both UPPER and LOWER Kit for just \$11.96. Money back guarantee. Order Now!

TRU-FIT PLASTICS INC. Dept. D-27 DRAWER 458 WILTON, CONN. 06897




ONLY 1.98
AUTOMATIC 100 SHOT PELLET STINGER

The pellet is harmless but **STINGS.** Holds and fires 100 pellets automatically—as fast as you can pull the trigger—to knock most stubborn assailants off guard, keep them off guard. Made of high impact styrene, fully guaranteed. Keeps dogs and animal pests of your property—is more humane than kicking or hitting. Send \$1.98 in cash, cheque or money order plus 27c to cover handling. 50 pellets included. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 16 (State age on order.) (100 pellets \$1) (250 pellets \$2) (1000 pellets \$5)
NATIONAL SURPLUS, Dept. PM-69
Box 826, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302

POPULAR MECHANICS IDEA GUIDE



ELECTRONIC MOTOR SPEED CONTROL

NEW! For Universal (AC-DC) and series DC motors rated 8 amp., max. 120 V. 60 cycles AC. Rugged solid state construction with feedback circuit. Varies speed from 0 RPM to full speed maintaining high torque. Built-in automatic circuit breaker. Use with drills, saws, mixers, polishers, etc. Dimensions 5" L. x 2 1/2" W. x 1 1/2" H.

Model M-101 \$9.45 plus 50¢ for postage and handling

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

KAREN INDUSTRIES, INC.

P.O. Box 98, Suffern, N.Y. 10901

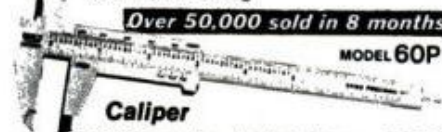
Fantastic Swiss Measuring Tools



Dial Caliper 5 1/2" RANGE

Measures inside, outside, depth & step readings. Dial graduated in .001" unbreakable, rust proof, patented construction of Borg-Warner Cyclocac®. Verniers 1/16" - 1/10 mm, illustrated instructions included.

ONLY 7⁹⁵ + 25¢ POSTAGE 3 for \$23.00 | 12 for \$85.00 postpaid
send 25¢ for catalog



Caliper

3 vernier scales .001" - 1/10 mm - 1/128" on each caliper. Depth and step, inside & outside measuring ability - parallax-free, unbreakable Cyclocac® precision construction.

ONLY 2⁸⁹ + 25¢ POSTAGE 3 for \$ 8.50 | 12 for \$30.00 postpaid

A.O.K. TOOL CORPORATION

82-27 SUTTER AVE. OZONE PARK, N.Y. 11417



BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—FRAME KITS

Send 50¢ for Glen L's new catalog offering a complete selection of build-it-yourself designs with step-by-step instructions. Inboards & outboards, jets, 16' to 30' cruisers, 8' to 21' sailboats, houseboats, hot boats, boat trailers and camper trailer. Books: Inboard Motor Installations In Small Boats \$6.00 ppd.; Boat Building With Plywood \$7.50 ppd.; How To Build Boat Trailers \$3.00 ppd. Glen L. 9152T Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.



WICKLIFFE PIPE GRIPPER

Every handyman needs this amazing tool. Instantly converts any ordinary vise to hold pipe, conduit, tubing, shafting, dowel stock. The Pipe Gripper has a pair of cast steel, serrated jaws automatically aligned with a tempered, flat spring. Specially designed teeth will hold any stock from 1/2" to 2" diameter. Only \$1.39 postpaid USA.

Wickliffe Industries, Inc.,
P.O. Box 286-PM3, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092



LAWN & GARDEN DUMP TYPE TRAILER

Get the most from your garden tractor or riding mower with this steel unitized trailer. Great for yard clean-up, hauling firewood, fertilizer, gravel, etc. Bed size 47" x 34" x 11". Tailgate opens from top or bottom. Safety tongue does not fly up. Rolls easily on pneumatic tires. Tilts to dump. Basic model \$68.95. Write for free data sheet to:

TRAILERS

Box 86, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022



Watch for this mark on retailers shelves. It will help you recognize the products advertised in Popular Mechanics.



DIODE TESTER

Tests Ignition Electrical System. Tested with Power Off. Get yours at Hardware, Automobile or Electric Shops or Send \$1.98 to factory. BURNWORTH TESTER CO.

815 Pomona Ave.
EL CERRITO, CALIF. 94510



FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure, Universal Bodybuilding, Box 5327 M-1, Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.

Searching?

Should you wait years to meet your match?? Take the opportunity to establish new friendships NOW! The computer has smashed the social time barrier . . .

Request free questionnaire \$10.00 fee payable when you return questionnaire.



COM/PAIR SYSTEMS, Inc., PM-1
194 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. 08540

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

© Copyright 1966 COM/PAIR Systems Inc.

IMPORTED LOCK-BLADE KNIFE



OPENS WITH FLICK OF FINGER, and locks with a click into position. Blade can't shut when in use. PUSH BUTTON release. Handy pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished stainless steel razor-sharp blade. PIERCES METAL. Narrow tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty trouble-free use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety guards. **DELUXE LARGE SIZE 7" BEAUTY Only \$3.98.**

\$1.88

Free Postage

WORLD CO., Dept. 3PM
1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016



AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICED JET ENGINE

Hell cat takes off all by itself or powers model autos, plane, boat, train, etc. Strong constant thrust for exciting experiments. Operates on ram jet principle. Fast starting. No Moving Parts. Operates on solid fuel. Only \$1.50 ea. & 50¢ for fuel.

WORLD CO., Dept. 3PM
1 Park Ave., New York 10016



**SWISS
SPORT
AND
STOP
WATCH**

Combination Stopwatch, Telemeter, Tachometer. Handsome multi-purpose watch for sportsmen, athletes, businessmen, anyone who checks distances, speed, recording time, races, output. Imported Swiss movement, all parts guaranteed 1 year. Gold top, stainless back, shock resistant, leather strap, radium hands, precision movement. Incl. 45-minute and 6-hour registers. \$9.95 ppd. World Co., Dept. 3PM, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

BIG BOOM CARBIDE 495 CANNON



Sounds like dynamite blast! **BRILLIANT FLASH!** Mighty roar echoes for blocks. Fine

July 4th noisemaker, starting gun, celebrations, etc. Safe. No recoil. Hundreds of shots for few cents. Uses carbide. Fast firing. Attractively made of heavy cast iron. Money back guarantee. 9" Cannon (Illustrated) \$4.95 Postpaid. Big 17" Cannon \$9.95. Mammoth 25" Cannon \$13.95. Ammunition 39¢ tube (500 shots). 3 tubes \$1.25. Add 50¢ postage on all orders. 75¢ west of Miss. Standard American Cannon Co., Dept. 3PM, 1 Park Ave., N.Y.

MARCH 1968



Metal Piercing Throwing Knife

Great for hunting game, Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. **FAST, EASY TO THROW.** Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 10" long—Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. **\$1.00** (2 for **\$1.85**) (3 for **\$2.75**). Knife-throwing instructions **FREE.** Order Now.

WORLD CO., Dept. 3PM
1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

AUTOMATIC 66-SHOT PELLET STINGER

Wild animals and assailants instantly repelled

The pellet is harmless but **STINGS.** Holds and fires 66 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most stubborn assailants off guard. Portable. Fits easily into pocket or purse. Made of high impact styrene for long life, trouble-free use. Fully guaranteed. Keeps animal pests off your property. More humane to animals than kicking or hitting. Send **\$1.98** cash, check or money order plus 27¢ to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 16 (state age with order). **World Co., Dept. 3PM, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016.** (100 pellets \$1) (250 pellets \$2) (1000 pellets \$5)



\$1.98

NEW LUGER AUTOMATIC

**FIRES
70 ROUNDS \$2.98**

Amazing full-size model of high-powered Luger automatic pistol holds and fires 70 rounds automatically from over-size chamber at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy firing power to distances of 20 feet or more. No recoil. Safe. Non-lethal, walnut color stock is contoured to fit the hand. Smooth, jam-proof action guaranteed. Not sold in NYC, or if under 16. (State age with order) Send **\$2.98** cash, check or money order plus 27¢ shipping charges. We include free silver pellets. (200 rounds \$1) (400 rounds \$2) (1000 rounds \$5) **WORLD CO., DEPT. 3PM, 1 Park Avenue, New York 10016.**



LEATHER STITCHER Stitches like a machine

No experience needed. Sew, repair leather, canvas convertible tops, upholstery. Just push in, pull out. Fast, easy. Automatically you have a lock stitch just like an industrial sewing machine. **FREE 30 FT. HEAVY CORD AND SPECIAL NEEDLES.** You also receive utility wrench, extra waxed thread and needles that fit right into handle. Easy to follow directions. Send **\$1.98** plus 25¢ pp and hdgl.

WORLD CO., Dept. 3PM
1 Park Ave., New York 10016



\$2.98 plus 50¢ pp and hdgl.

90,000 CANDLEPOWER HIGH INTENSITY LANTERN

Powerful 9 volt, 6-cell lantern floats on water. Even has a built-in automatic safety blinker. Mirror finish sealed beam reflector, two waterproof switches . . . one for front beam, one for blinker. Ideal for camping, boating, hunting, traveling and many other uses.

WORLD CO., Dept. 3PM
1 Park Ave., New York 10016

AUTOMATIC 100-SHOT PELLET STINGER



\$1.98

Vicious Animals, Assailants Instantly Repelled. The pellet is harmless but **STINGS.** Holds and fires 100 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most stubborn assailants off guard. Portable. Fits easily in pocket or purse. Made of high impact styrene for long life, trouble-free use. Fully guaranteed. Keeps dogs and animal pests off your property. A great training aid. More humane to animals than kicking or hitting. Send **\$1.98** cash, check or money order plus 27¢ to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 16 (State age with order). (100 pellets \$1) (250 pellets \$2) (1000 pellets \$5). (See below.)

WORLD CO., Dept. 3PM
1 Park Ave., New York 10016



It could be yours.

Not this sign. The dead end. On any street, at any time. Unless you drive defensively. Unless you expect the unexpected whenever, wherever you drive. Unless you . . .

**Watch out for
the other guy.**

Published to save lives in cooperation with
The Advertising Council and The National Safety Council.

ADMIT IT.

You get a kick out of boats

That wind-in-your-face freedom . . . that roar of a big power motor . . . they turn you on, right? And now there's a book that puts you at the helm of all the most exciting 1968 power boats — NATIONAL POWER BOAT GUIDE/1968. Over 300 pictures, many in color, show you power boats of all sizes and kinds. Over 100 details, plans, schematics. Advice on how to select the best boat for you. This 250-page, 8½"x11", 1½"-thick book is the world's biggest boat show — right in your own hands, for only \$2.50. Get it!

SEND FOR YOUR OWN PRIVATE 1968 BOAT SHOW RIGHT NOW!

To: National Power Boat Guide, 1968, Dept. 343
444 Back Bay Annex, Boston, Mass. 02117

Please rush me _____ first edition copies

no. of copies

of your new power boat buying encyclopedia.

I enclose \$2.50 for each copy (includes postage and handling).

\$3.00 Canadian and foreign. Your money back if not absolutely satisfied.

(please print clearly)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

HANDY? YOU BET!



Only \$295 P.P.

Hung magnetically on MAG-NABAR, metal tools are always safe and orderly. MAGNABAR mounts anywhere. Hardwood natural finish. 1" by 12" long. Other lengths available.

MARK X styled in white, preferred for kitchen. Hand some. Lasts a house-time. Gift boxed.

Only \$395 P.P.

Complete line folder on request. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to Dept. B.

PHELON MAGNAGRIP COMPANY, INC.
East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028



Valuable Facts for those who value Top Performance:

- Rear End Gasket Installation Tips
- Correct Way to Install Pump Gaskets
- New Type Gaskets for Valve Covers
- Important Steps in Head Gasketing
- Metal Shim Gaskets
- How to Make Sure Gaskets Fit



Dept. PM-3
Division of Felt Products Mfg. Co.

FREE GASKET MANUAL

32 pages of tips—hints—facts about gaskets and how to improve engine performance

Published as a service to the nation's mechanics, schools and car owners by Fel-Pro, Inc., one of the world's leading gasket manufacturers.

Write: **FEL-PRO, INC.**
7452 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Illinois

FIND BURIED TREASURE!

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TREASURE PROBE
\$18.88 P.P.

3 ft. portable detector finds buried metal objects. Signals location with loud audible sound. Detects gold, silver, metallic ore and nuggets of all kinds. Find lost coins, jewelry, Indian artifacts, civil war souvenirs. Treasureprobe guaranteed to equal detectors selling to \$150 or your money back. Absolutely complete, sensitive earphone, 9v battery, nothing else to buy. TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order. \$5.00 deposit for COD in N.J. add 57¢ tax.

TREASUREPROBE Dept. PAG, P.O.
Box 228 Toms River, N.J. 08753

NOW Start Sharpening 6 Machines-in-1 for Low Price of 1

Be independent, enjoy having your own money making business. Make as much as \$6.00 an hour sharpening circular and hand saws, knives, scissors, pinking shears, tools, planer blades, clippers, skates, etc. Spare or full time.

MAKE MONEY SHARPENING
Housewives, hobbyists, barber and beauty shops, supermarkets, contractors, farmers—everybody needs sharpening service. Start Now for Less than \$50. Thousands of successful Treycos users. Guaranteed quality. Factory-to-you savings. Write me for complete new fully illustrated catalog right now.

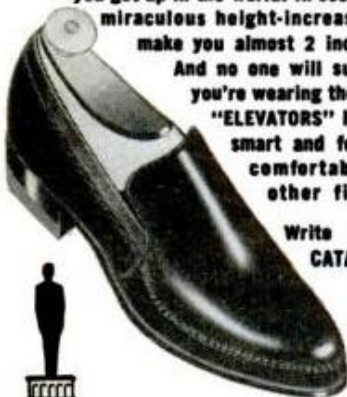
BURTON W. MANTH, President
TREYCO PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 381
332 Niagara St.
N. Tonawanda, N.Y.
Established 1946



Today let these **AMAZING SHOES** ADD INCHES TO YOUR HEIGHT!

Nothing like a pair of "ELEVATORS" to help you get up in the world! In seconds, these miraculous height-increasing shoes make you almost 2 inches taller! And no one will suspect that you're wearing them because "ELEVATORS" look just as smart and feel just as comfortable as any other fine shoes.

Write for **FREE CATALOG** today.



ELEVATORS®
HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES

Brockton Footwear, Inc.
Dept. 5103-J, Brockton 68, Mass.
Please send free catalog

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW



STUDY ART

In Spare Time

as a way to a richer life

WSA Collection

DO YOU find yourself doodling interesting designs? Wanting to sketch and capture on canvas a sunny lake among the trees, or paint a likeness of a loved one? Then you should know more about the renowned Washington School of Art's completely new home study course. In your spare time you can learn to draw; paint in oils, water color and other media . . . all under the personal supervision of an instructor who will become your "friend by mail." Two big art outfits and professional case, at no extra cost, will help develop your hidden talents. Learn advertising art, painting, illustrating, cartooning, fashion drawing, TV graphic art at remarkably low cost. Send for our FREE helpful book and find out how little ART costs, how much it brings you. Write

to **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 03-015, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050** (Est. 1914.) Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.



Print Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip Code _____



Scientific method builds Powerful Muscles in 3 minutes a day

An entirely new, tested method of muscle-building that combines isotonic and isometric contraction has been developed by physiologists at the famed Max Planck Institute in West Germany. The unique Tensolator® method was successfully used to train the German Olympic team and other champion athletes all over the world. A quick series of 7-second exercises positively strengthens each set of muscles without tedious, strenuous workouts. 3 to 5 minutes a day is all it takes for maximum results (guaranteed or money back). The Tensolator method builds powerful muscles, broadens shoulders, trims waist, increases lung capacity. FREE lavishly illustrated, step-by-step brochure shows you how Tensolator works for men 20, 40, 50 years old or more. Send 25¢ for postage and handling to Dept. PM-10, Thoyle Corp., 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.



U.S. PLANES IN VIETNAM
POPULAR MECHANICS



U.S. HELICOPTERS
POPULAR MECHANICS

YOU CAN OWN THESE PAINTINGS

30 U.S. PLANES IN ACTION

All beautifully depicted in two exciting lithographs of paintings done exclusively for Popular Mechanics by famous aircraft artist Ed Valigursky.

Now these beautiful lithographs can be yours.

"U.S. Warplanes in Vietnam" and "U.S. Helicopters in Vietnam" are full color reproductions depicting the various types of aircraft that are now seeing duty in that war-torn country.

Exciting and educational, the set, suitable for framing, is printed on expensive heavy weight stock. Measuring 19 x 25 inches, it can be hung in the library, den, children's room or just anywhere around your home.

Send \$1.95 to: Aircraft Paintings, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

POPULAR MECHANICS—AIRCRAFT PAINTINGS
575 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

I have enclosed \$ _____ for _____ copies of Popular Mechanics Aircraft Paintings.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MARCH 1968

SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!



Heavy Duty
STAPLE GUN

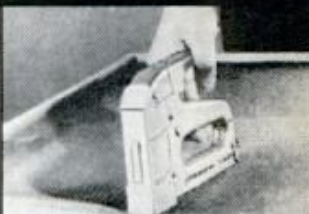
Model
T-50

LOADS
6
STAPLE
SIZES
1/4"
5/16"
3/8"
1/2"
9/16"
CELTILE

All-steel construction, lasting chrome finish—built to last a lifetime.
List \$12.95. Other models from \$5.95.

1/4" STAPLE

for tacking window screening, shelf papers, closet linings, window shades, draperies, etc.



5/16" STAPLE

for tacking light upholstery, leatherettes, cornices, quilting for closets, wall decorations, etc.



3/8" STAPLE

for fastening light insulation, roofing papers, electrical wires, weather-stripping, wire mesh, etc.



1/2" STAPLE

for tacking underlayments for carpets, porch screening, felt stripping, canvas, fiberglass, etc.



9/16" STAPLE

for tacking metal lathing, cornerite, wire fencing, roof coverings, insulation board, etc.



Ceiltile

staple—especially made for safe, secure installation of ceiling tile.

TRY IT-SEE FOR YOURSELF!

Available at HARDWARE • LUMBER • BUILDING MATERIAL
• STATIONERY • VARIETY and Other Retail Outlets.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, Inc.
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: \$1.85 per word payable in advance each insertion. Capitalized words—75¢ per word additional. Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under the proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 15th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is April. The closing date is February 15th. Send remittance and order to C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

POPULAR MECHANICS

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 12.

ANTIQUE Car pistons, gaskets, gears, valves, etc. Catalogue \$1.10. Antiques Auto. Milwaukee, Wis. nsn 53204.

JOIN! CAR STEREO TAPE CLUB. Actual cost \$3.62 (4 track) and \$3.99 (8 track). Thousands of selections. No minimum, monthly or yearly purchases required. Free brochure—catalog. STAR RECORDINGS—PM. P.O. Box 1055, El Paso, Texas 79946.

CROSLY And foreign car parts. Box 7, Elmont, N.Y.

REVITALIZE And save your transmission with a tonic. Guaranteed. \$2.50 postpaid. Profitable sales opportunity. Weldtite Conditioner, 120-D North Fourth Street, North Wales, Pennsylvania 19454.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50¢ (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General, P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N.Y. 10314.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 218.

REVITALIZE And save your transmission with a Tonic. Guaranteed. \$2.50 postpaid. Profitable Sales Opportunity. Weldtite Conditioner, 120-D North Fourth Street, North Wales, Pennsylvania 19454.

BIGGEST Bargain! (Saves \$150.00) Ring-Valve Job while driving. \$6.00 postpaid. Continues saving Money on repairs, gas, oil for 100,000 miles! Absolutely true! Nothing compares! Money-back guarantee. Motoloy, Grantham, Penna. 17027.

REVIVE Your weakest auto batteries with a power giving concentrate. Eliminates hard starts for years. Harmless. \$1.00. 1007 Nicholson, Joliet, Illinois 60435.

NEW Saf-T-Flare, flashing red light, visible 500 yards. Weatherproof, unbreakable, plastic case. Battery operated, easily handled by women. SAE approved, for cars, trucks, buses. Guaranteed, or money back. 2 "D" Batteries not included. \$1.29 each, 3 for \$3.49. Carol Enterprises, 17 Coolidge Street, Stoneham, Massachusetts 02180.

IGNITION Performance at a Glance. Mount glowing IGLIT anywhere. \$2.00 Ppd. Free Details, Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

AUTO Radios repaired all parts & labor \$12.95. Ship radio & payment. Universal, 667 W. Ave. I, Lancaster, Calif. 93534.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Camping travel trailers pickup coaches. Six different designs. Large blueprint shows floor plans, instruction manual, etc. \$2.00. Kamcraft, Box 1153-TC, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201.

CAMPER Plans. Compact buses. Vans—Volkswagens, Econoliner, Dodges. Build yourself—Save! Details—Dot Campers, Box 2115M, Culver City, California 90230.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build yourself. Save! Complete plans \$3.95 each. Cover plans \$2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Foldout Trailer, Bus conversion drawings, \$2.95 each. Satisfaction guaranteed. Equipment catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Details 10¢. Viking Camper Supply, 94-F Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Precut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10¢. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 664, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

BUILD Aluminum pickup camper over-cab, hi-boy, lo-boy, blueprints, material, list, 3 models included, \$3.50. Blance Custom Campers, Wolflake, Indiana 46796.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

SLO-KART—Engine powered backyard amusement for children. Plans, \$2.50. Jad-Tel Industries, Box 304, Troy, Michigan 48064.

COMPLETE PLANS: Easy to build . . . unicycle . . . minibike . . . bike exerciser . . . belt vibrator . . . \$1.25 ea. Thomas Engineering Co., Box 121, Central Islip, N.Y. 11722.

SAVE Money. Repair bicycles, tricycles, cars, tractors. Domestic, imported. Schematics brakes, speed derailleurs, gears, bearings, wheels, etc. Instructions, maintenance, repair. Illustrated 96 page parts catalog \$1.00. Roberts Cycle, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, 60626 Ill.

HARLEY Motorcycle \$25. Honda \$35. minibike \$30. Whizzer engine \$25. Briggs \$2.50 up. (Mailorder only). Send 25¢ (35¢ for First Class Mailing) for directory—Catalogue Number 137 listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BUILD Motor bike from bicycle . . . plans \$1.00; Go-cart plans—\$2.00. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

HONDA 50 to 90-S big bore & strcker kits. Columbia Engineering, 2105 E. 37th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90058.

MINICARS, Motorized Karts, Ski-Karts, and parts. Catalog 25¢. Stephens, Bridgman, Mich. 49106.

HONDA, \$25. Other bargains. Send 50¢ to McKinney, B443/1837 Harriman, Bend, Oregon 97701.

SNOW VEHICLE & KART CATALOG. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25¢. G.E.M. PRODUCTS, 436 Roosevelt Rd., Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

HARLEY-Davidson's—Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 1753 Muskego, Milwaukee, Wis. 53204.

MINI-BIKES, Karts, wheels. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois 61832.

BUILD Your own minibike! No welding required. Plans \$1.00. Westate, Box 537, PM-3, Campbell, California, 95008.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle motors. Indian, Cushman, Mustang, Royal Enfield, Suzuki. Parts, Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.



AVIATION

AIRCRAFT Electronics Training, veterans approved. Academy Avionics, Stead Airport, Reno, Nevada 89506.

600 WORLD Famous Museum quality scale flying aircraft plans. Catalog 25¢. Cleveland Models, 4506 Lorain, Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

BE A Government licensed aviation mechanic. Practical training. Free information. Aero Mechanics School, Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Missouri 64116.

HELICOPTER One-man. Portable Kits. Plans, Information 25¢. Photos and three-view drawings \$1.00. Compco, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

HOME Built Lightplanes, Blueprints, Manuals, Plans, etc. Big list 25¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201.

HOMEBUILT. Real enclosed helicopter. 24 pages ideas, information, \$2.00. Build "executive" helicopter, drawings, specifications, \$1.50. Helicopter Development, Box PM147, Washington, New Jersey 07882.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50¢ (Refundable). Box 52P2, Thomasville, Penna. 17364.

BARTLETT FLYING SAUCER. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans, Kit Brochure and Photo Review \$3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-C, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257.

FREE Catalog. 1000 Aviation Space Books. Aero Publishers, 329 Aviation, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies for Airboats—Snowplanes, Corvair, Volkswagen conversions. 125-190 Lycoming engines. Gyrocopter, Hovercraft propellers. Catalog \$1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

HOVERCRAFT Plans \$5.00. New Hoverdisk will lift 400 pounds with five horsepower engine. 3V drawing \$1.00. Catalog \$2.00. Hoversupply, Oneco, Florida 33578.

PERSONAL Consultation letters \$2.00. Weights, Balance, Fabric, Woodwork, Welding, Engineering, License. 35 years Experience, Manuals bought, sold. Listing 25¢. Aircraft Advising Service, P.O. Box 893, League City, Texas 77573.



BOATS

ENGINES. All types, for air boats, sleds, industrial and farm use. Aero Sports Craft, 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois.

PLANS, Kits, hulls, 24-page 20th Anniversary catalog. All class racing boats, Flatbottom to Drag Hydros. Midget to 7 Litre, 50¢. Champion Boats, Box 9215A, Long Beach, Calif. 90810.

FIBERGLASS Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices. Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics, silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. No Sales tax. Boat Plans, Catalog 25¢. Freight prepaid. Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Hts., N.J. 08051.

CANOE! Kayaks! Factory-direct quality kits, from \$20.00. Many different models. Canvas hulls. Strongest construction materials. Free literature. Sports Craft, Box 8393-PM, Columbus, Ohio 43201.

BOAT KITS. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 12' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sail Boats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. BC-68, 9200 Interstate 35 W South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

AMATEUR Boat Building Society, 111-B Woodcrest Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604: Plans, kits, discounts, books, technical help, local building clubs, instruction, monthly magazine. Free information.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Three exciting models. Easily assembled kits: \$34.95 up. (Factory direct.) Free literature. Riverside Canoes, P.O. Box 5595B, Riverside, California.

KAYAKS—One-man \$19.50; two-man \$24.50; Sailboat \$44.00. Exciting Sitka Kayak Kits known world wide for speed and safety. Assemble in one afternoon. Free pictorial literature. Box 582-P, Willoughby, Ohio 44094.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60¢ for big new illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes fishing boats, garvies, cruisers, catamarans, houseboats—7½ to 38'. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE Catalogue—plans for canoes, kayaks, accessories. Clark, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tenn. 37214.

BUILD Your own boat from our large-scale blueprints. Books of plans give how-to-build help. Hundreds of professional designs—motor, sail or auxiliary—for amateur builders. Free catalog. MoToR Boat-ing, 959 Eighth Ave., Dept. RS, New York, N.Y. 10019.

BOAT Plans—Full-Size Patterns—Frame Kits specially prepared for amateurs. New 88 page catalog of over 72 designs including Sail, Jets, Inboards & Outboards . . . Cruisers, houseboats, "hotboats," catamarans . . . all types from 8' to 36' "plus" boat trailers. New 1967 catalog only 50¢. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90707.

AIRBOAT Plans \$3.00; Snowsled plans \$3.00; Propeller-driven Ice Sled plans \$1.00. Complete catalog of supplies \$1.00. ESCO-M, Box 1520, Bradenton, Florida 33505.

MARINE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

KITS—Convert automotive engines to marine. Manifolds—Transmissions. Save. Free brochure. Star Marine, Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

"FLEET" Liquid Plastic Boat Finish seals water out! Unsurpassed for rich, gloss finish. Wears longer! 28 colors. Use on wood, metal, fiberglass, canvas. Send for "Free" color card and introductory offer. Stay-Tile Products, Box 20130, Cleveland, Ohio 44120.

FIBERGLASS Cloth, matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Lowest prices. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54305.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. St. Kes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

CONVERT Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog. 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

INBOARD-OUTBOARD engines—complete "Nothing else to buy" installation kits for re-powering all makes outboard or inboard powered boats. 80, 85, 110, 120, 155, 200, 265, 300 H.P.—Chrysler, Volvo, Interceptor, Universal, Ranger at factory-to-you prices. Install yourself, complete instructions. 10% down, 3 years to pay, FREE catalog. Luger, 9200 Interstate 35W South, Dept. BI-68, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

MAXIMUM STRENGTH! Hands, feet, arms, legs, neck, shoulders, back, chest, stomach. Endurance! Flexibility! 5 standing slow motion exercises. Revolutionary 2 minute, lifetime program. "Total fitness from slow motion." \$2. Moriarty PM-3, Box 1933, N.Y. 10017.

4 PHYSICAL Perfection courses. Only 25¢ guaranteed. Write: Sid's, Southgate, California 90280.

FEAR No bully! Master authentic Chinese kungfu unbeatable techniques! Defeat within seconds any attacker including giant judo-karate experts. Free details by air. Write Asia's greatest master. Leongfu (MI 31) 119, Anderson Road, Ipoh, Malaysia.

ISOMETRIC Exerciser Twyn Muscle Toner "Keeps you fit while you sit." Comes complete with 7 basic 6 second exercise chart. Satisfaction assured. Send \$14.95. Wyn-D Oaks Sales, Box 123, Elgin, Ill. 60120.

KARATE—Complete instructions, illustrated, only \$1.25. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-PM, Escondido, Calif. 92025.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's, D.C. revolutionary discovery. \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9307-S7, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-C, Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

"GIGANTIC Arms-Shoulders Quickly." Capt. Johnson's M.C. astounding method. Guaranteed! \$2.00. Vista, Box 80CM, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

KARATE Practice board with complete illustrated striking and kicking techniques. \$5.00. Self Defense Products, Post Office Box 911, Janesville, Wisconsin, 53545.

SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

BIG Money raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia 31780.

BIG Money raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia 31780.

FREE . . . Wholesale catalog. Arrow shafts, broadheads, fletchings, fisharrow parts, tools, bows. Finneysports (22G), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

HUNDREDS Of Army-Navy surplus items, camping, hunting, fishing equipment, gun accessories, etc. Write for free catalog. P&S Sales, Box 155, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

FREE 1968 Catalogue! Guaranteed lowest prices. Fishing Tackle, Archery, Hunting and Camping Equipment. Thousands of items. Cabelas' Inc., Dept. S, Chappell, Nebraska 69129.

BIG Money raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia 31780.



FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

MOLDS—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box P78, Reading, Pa. 19603.

FISH Traps, collapsible. Pond-lake types. Animal, bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitrix, 2225-F27 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018.

FREE . . . Wholesale catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinkers molds, Jigs, Reels, Finneysports (ME), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

OVER 5,000 HARD-TO-FIND FISHING SPECIALTIES and kits galore. Send for free 170 page catalog. Netcraft Co., Dept. PM, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

JOIN American Fishing Association. Free year-round contest. Lifetime \$7.50. Year \$2.50. Free details. Box 62E, Springdale, Arkansas 72764.

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweets Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York 14150.

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

SUCCESS For You! Raise Carter's Pure-bred hybrid red wiggler fishworms, crickets, and 12 inch African worms. Write for Free Literature and our Success Story in Life Magazine. Carter Redworms, Plains, Georgia 31780.

HYBRID Redworms—3,000-\$5.75, 5,000-\$8.00, 10,000-\$14.00. Bedruns, 20,000-\$18.00, postpaid with raising instructions. Brazos Bait Farms, R-9, Waco, Tex. 76705.

REDWORMS. Bait size, 1000—\$4.00, 5000—\$16.00. Mediums, 2500—\$5.00, 5000—\$8.75, 10,000—\$16.75. Guarantee count, live delivery. Hall's, Hilton, Georgia 31758.

BIG Money growing fishworms, giant African Crawlers, crickets. Free Literature. Pain's Hatchery-31, Edison, Georgia 31846.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

WHOLESALE Distributor Nightcrawlers. Bulks dozen 30¢ Prepaid Everywhere. P.O. B x 60266, Los Angeles 90060.

HYBRID Redworms fishing size breeders: 1,000—\$3.75, 5,000—\$15.00. Bedrun; 3,000—\$5.00, 10,000—\$16.00. Live Delivery. Postpaid. Foster's Wormery-6, Mauk, Georgia 31058.

BIG Profits raising worms. Instructions 25¢. Three Oaks, Dresden, Tennessee 38225.

FROGS, FISH, REPTILES

YOUNG Frogs and Giant Breeders. Stock your lakes and ponds. Nu-Tex Frog Farm, Box 4029, Corpus Christi, Texas.

TURTLE Hobbyists and herpetologists! Yearly subscription \$6.50 U.S.A. =PM, International Turtle/Tortoise Journal, P.O. Box 45555, Los Angeles, Cal. 90045.



HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

FREE Sensation Gun & Ammo bargain lists. Century Arms, 3 Federal Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478.



GAME BIRDS

LAYING Quail. World's greatest laying birds. Free Information. Marsh, 12252 Haga, Garden Grove, Calif. 92641.

QUAIL AND EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE, also booklet "How to produce and sell quail year around." Send 25¢. GQF Manufacturing, Dept. MW, Savannah, Georgia.

RABBITS—FUR BEARING ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

EARN \$10,000 Yearly raising angora rabbit wool and breeding stock for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, caviar for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna. 17349.

RAISE Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds, H-using, breeding, feeding, markets, marketing etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn. 15217.

PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

HAWKS. Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirrels. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephens, S.C. 29479.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15¢. Marine, Box 248-110, Dania, Florida 33004.

FALCONERS. Selling roadside hawks \$39.50. Express collect. Other animals, hawks, books. Send 50¢. Animals, Grove, Oklahoma, 74344.

BUY Direct—Save! monkeys, birds, ocelots, reptiles. List 10¢. Exotic Animal Importers Inc., Box 632-4, South Miami, Florida 33143.

LIVE Traps, all sizes, mouse to dog. Collapsible or rigid. Carrying Cages. Free literature. National Live Traps, Tomahawk, Wisconsin 54487.

IGUANAS \$1.49; Calman \$1.98. List 25¢. Exotic Imports, Box 1264, Boston, Mass.

HORSES & LIVESTOCK

"HOW TO TRAIN HORSES"—Everyone who likes horses or ponies should have this book; FREE. Send name, zip code. Beery School, 11010-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, Tents, Sleeping Bags. World's largest selection. Free giant catalogue. Morsan, 810-R, Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

SAVINGS Plus dividends! Campers-fishermen-outdoorsmen cooperative. Free 56-page catalog. Recreational Equipment, Inc., 1525-P 11th, Seattle, Washington 98122.

CAMPING. Utility and Boat Trailers. Complete selection of parts to build your own. Send 25¢ for catalog. NorJack Inc., 670 S. 108th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53214.

TRAVEL & RESORTS

WILDERNESS Canoe trips. Reasonable. Free literature. Rom's Outfitters, Ely, Minnesota 55731.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMP Parts. Catalog, prices, wiring instructions, 50¢. Refunded first order. Gyro, 5218P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Fla. 33133.

METERS—Surplus, new, used, panel and portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

LAMP Parts for building, repairing, converting. Catalog 40 cents. Refunded with first order. Brown Lamp Co., Box 11305, Clayton, Mo. 63105.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

STORAGE Battery conditioner. Fully guaranteed year round battery protection. \$2.00 for kit and instructions. K-H Products, Coloma, Michigan 49038.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manual!!! Batteries \$3.00. Hydraulic Jacks \$3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Write Today! Bayer Publications, 938FT Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin 54956.

BATTERY Reconditioning kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Battery Shop, Palm Desert, California 92260.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions, \$1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell, Michigan 48843.

ENGINES. All types, for Air Boats, sleds, industrial and farm use. Aero Sports Craft, Box 7060, Chicago 80, Illinois.

STEAM Power kits. New catalog 50¢. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Mich. 48047.

LIVE Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together-kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog \$1.00. Little Engines, Lomita, Calif. 90717.

BUILD Armature growler yourself. Complete instructions, plans, \$1.00. Lincoln, Box 52, Hempstead, New York 11551.

WINDING Data, 275 motors, \$1.20. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

USE 3-Phase motors on single phase. No ballasts, condensers, rewiring. Send \$2.50 for technical knowhow. Strang Electric, Box 555, Hawthorne, California 90250.

SENSATIONAL New idea in rotary combustion motors. Details free. E. McAninch, Sherwood, Mich. 49089.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

MICROMETERS. Indicators, Chucks, Rods. Direct Supply, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

SAVE On ORIGINAL CHANNELLOCK PLIERS. Free details. M. S. Jones Co., RD-2, Box 297, Altoona, Pa. 16601.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

A.C. WELDERS. 150 Amperes, \$49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N.Y. 12303.

CHROME Plating equipment, supplies. All other finishes. Home workshop and production sizes. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for formulas, operating data, equipment guide and catalog. HBS Equipment Division L50, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS From—\$52.50; Typewriters from—\$4.15; Cars from—\$31.50. Walkie-talkies, motorcycles, airplanes, boats. Typical "As Is" bid bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous variety. Exciting free list. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-X33, Jamaica, New York 11430.

GOV'T. Surplus. How and where to buy in your area. Send \$1.00. Surplus information. Headquarters Building, P.M., Washington, D.C. 20036.

SURPLUS Catalog—War, Government Bargains. Save up to 80%. Fresh stock arriving constantly. Clothes, boots, coats, tents, etc., for farm, home, outdoors. Send for free catalog. Must have zip code. Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102.

1968 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25¢ (refundable with first \$5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-J, Chicago, Ill. 60613.

JEEP Buying Information free when you send 50¢ for Gov't. Surplus bargain catalogue. Surplus Manual, Box 789M, York, Penna. 17405.

50,000 ISLANDS For sale North America coastal, river & lake islands from \$10 up. For information brochure send \$2.00. P.O. Box 5536, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

FREE JEEP Buying information when you send us 50¢ for NEW Gov't Surplus Bargain Catalogue (Refundable). Surplus Trader, Box 1-S, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

2 SAMPLE Copies \$1.00. American Book Collector, Dept. PM, 1822 School, Chicago 60657. Subscription \$6.00 year (10 numbers).

PLAY CHESS by mail, 50 addresses \$1, compiled as received. Sammy Lee, Box 53385-M, Houston, Texas 77052.

U. S. ARMY SHOULDER PATCHES. Great for collectors: den or bar decorations. Official patches, all major Army and Air Corps Units. 10 asst'd patches, price list and catalog, \$2.00. Catalog and price list only, 25¢. SPRINGER'S—PM P. O. Box 577, El Paso, Texas 79944.

50 GORGEOUS Jungle butterflies \$2.00. Collectors Wonderland, Box 1170, New York, 10008.

FREE Mint Africa set. Approvals, Litho, Box 51, Canoga Park, Calif. 91305.

KENNEDY Space Center Rocket Launch Covers 75¢ ea. Ray F. Dubeau, 657 Babcock, Elmhurst, Ill. 60127.



STAMP COLLECTING

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, \$1.00. Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

1033 DIFFERENT Stamps \$1.25. Approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois 60120.

PICTORIAL Set free! Foreign approvals. Allman, Box 368X, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10¢ Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A38PM, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

CANADA Sports complete, 10¢. Canada approvals. Valley Stamps, Little Valley, New York 14755.

FREE 50 Worldwide. Request approvals. University Stamps P.O. Box 1471, Lake Worth, Fla. 33460.

230 STAMPS. Only 10¢ with approvals. Collection contains stamps from many countries. Commemoratives, Air Mails included. Pain's Stamp Agency-4, Edison, Ga. 31746.

TRIANGLES Galore! Three beautiful sets of triangles plus 105 different including colorful Asiatic pictorials. Send only 10¢ today. Also, collection building set—and—single approvals. Shaw Stamp Company, Dept. 140, Drawer E, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif. 92105.

PENNY Stamps! 1000 Mounted in book at 1¢ each. Trust Stamp Company, P.O.B. 132-P, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435.

FREE! 30 Different U.S. Comems. with approvals. Shelton, Box 187C, Hempstead, New York 11551.

OLD U.S. seconds, bargains. Karl Swartz, Box 373, Venice, Fla. 33595.

FREE! UNITED STATES and U.N. List. Bedrin, 250R Fulton, Hempstead, New York 11550.

FREE Mint set, Approvals accompany. Stamps, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

ASK For Germany special offers: Anton Langheinrich, München 23, Sturystr. 4.

50th YEAR. Old time approvals. Teddie, Box 143, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33731.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935. \$1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

FREE! Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

PAINTINGS Three sets 10¢ with approvals. Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio 45373.

500 FINE Mixed Canada. 15¢. "Niekerk." Box 573-PM, Barrie, Ontario, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue stamps 50¢. Winchester stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

TEN Different nudes: 20¢. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2M21, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

225 STAMPS For only 10¢! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials, stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company Camden 80, New York 13316.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

U.S. Approvals Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

U.S. Mint specials! Flag set, complete \$1.00. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different) \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

VIETNAM 25 Different 10¢. Approvals. Sam Chazen, Box 95, Ozone Park, N.Y. 11417.

NEW African Stamp Collection—Including Burundi, Guinea, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection. 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. #57B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

FREE—Mammoth Collection, \$10,000 Airmail, World's Smallest stamp, Scott's International, Master Global Albums given Approval buyers. Bargain Stamps, Tustin, California 92680.

RUSSIAN Space set 10¢. Russian approvals. Snedco, Box 68-P, Waldwick, N.J.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50¢ weekly. Ware, Monroe, Conn. 06468.

MILLION Foreign stamps! 2¢ each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC Stamps, Box 6000-MB, San Francisco, Calif. 94101.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10¢ to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 57C, Muskegon, Mich. 49444.

"COLORFUL" Set free! Request approvals. Gorliz, Drawer 388 PM, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

FREE—Rockets, Space, Triangles, Airmails. Actual Catalogue value over \$100.00 given approval buyers. Fairplay Stamps, 1411 Marion, Santa Ana, California 92706.

FREE 100 World wide stamps when requesting mint pictorial approvals. Dept. PM, K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

ONE Cent a stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1¢ each, mounted in Scott order, Bulloet Approvals, 6815 Bay Parkway, Bklyn., N.Y. 11204.

WONDERLAND Collection Twelve Fantastic Diamonds, Triangles, 10¢! Approvals. Dealing, Box 185, Long Lake, Minnesota 55356.

U.S. Bargain, 50 different 10¢, with beautiful worldwide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 different United States Commemoratives when requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

FREE Stamp Wallet with approvals. Wide choice collections by countries. CLARK, BOX 28-P, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

APPROVALS Our sincere business. Send for Special Introductory Surprise Offer plus gift. Cornetta, Box 8924, Orlando, Florida, 32806.

NEW Issues — Free weekly illustrated list. Brooks, 2601N Avenue "U," Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

ONE Pound value Geo. VI Bermuda, plus 100 worldwide 10¢. approvals. Stevens, Box 105A, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

MONGOLIA, 10 different pictorials, including triangles, diamonds, space, animals, sports, etc., 10¢ with approvals. La Salle, Box 146-PM, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

"INVERTED Error." Dag Hammerskjold 5¢ with Approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

INTRODUCING Our better United States approvals we offer 15 United States stamps including Columbian, Bi-Centennials, famous American, airmails, others; only 10¢. Ocean Stamps, Box 64-PM, Brooklyn, New York 11229.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-A Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

AMERICANS On foreign stamps—Presidents Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. spaceman, Princess Grace & others, 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. #57, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

WOW! 1,000 Different worldwide—valued over \$20.00 only \$1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 5, Wisconsin 53141.

FREE Sample Interesting, illustrated, informative National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina 29621.

50 DIFFERENT Russia 10¢. Approvals. Iannuzzi, Box 76241, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005.

10 COMPLETE Sets 25¢ (approvals). Knopp, Box 1703 New Port Richey, Fla. 33552.

NEW Zealand triangle set. Free with approvals. Academy Stamps, Box 106, Atlantic Beach, Florida 32003.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps \$1.00. Friend, Box 1733C, Albany, N.Y. 12201.

ONE-Penny Singles. Two-Penny, Three-Penny country collections. Bargain sets also included. SFC Annex, 868 West Street, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048.

U.S. STAMPS ON APPROVAL. Many find our selections more appealing. We think you will, too. Beginning or advanced adults only, please. Engle, Box 8P, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

1500 FOREIGN \$1.00, 5000 \$3.00. 5000 USA commemoratives, revenues, airmails, presidentials, 19th century, high values \$3.00. 50 USA revenues \$1.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

RARE Stamp free. Also new packet Aden to Urundi with Kennedy, triangles, space, sports, ships, dogs, cats, reptiles plus others. All free. Send 10¢ for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

FREE! Stamps from exotic Nauru, Pitcairn, Ascension, Falklands, Mauritius—Approvals. Mounblow, 19E Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

FREE! 55 Triangles, rockets, others! Colorful, low-priced approvals. L. Baird, PM-19, Box 8128, Portland, Oregon 97207.

FREE—World's greatest premium—5000 all different stamps, actual catalogue value over \$100.00 given approval buyers. Thrifty Stamps, Grossmont, California 92041.

STOP! High quality 2¢ approvals. Morford, 2329 Pleasant, Cedar Falls, Iowa, 50613.

90,000 STAMPS Sale: 500 mixed 30 cts. Generous bargain lot \$1. High value packet \$2. Samples free. Persile, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11225.

I PAY \$250 Each for 1924 1¢ green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (\$2,500 unused). Send 25¢ for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Vincent, 85-PM, Bronx, New York 10458.

AFRICA 25 Different 5¢. Approvals. Hijop, Box 505, Norristown, Pa. 19404.

FREE—100 different. Approvals. Bacon's Stamp Service, Rolla, Missouri 65401.

CANADA Complete centennial issue 20¢ to approval applicants. Maritime, Box 662, Saint John, N.B.

FINLAND 241-2 catalogs 80¢ but we'll rush you a mint set for 25¢ with approvals. Bergman, 358 Chandler, Worcester, Massachusetts 01602.

SURPRISE Collection! Ex-tic mint British Colonials, absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 8, N.Y.

AMAZING OFFER! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00. Only 10¢ to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York 13316.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E28PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

FREE Space Collection with approvals. Tiquet, Box 1496, Denver, Colorado 80201.

HUNGARY Latest 1968 Gigantic "Paintings Part III"—Free! Approvals plus 101 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226r Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

107 DIFFERENT Only 10¢. Approvals. Smith Stamps, 41 Wheatstone Circle, Fairport, New York 14450.

500 STAMPS 25¢. Wanted lists. Worldwide, Box 353, Reading, Pa. 19603.

LARGE COLORFUL SETS, 3 different only 10¢! Approvals, Cole, Box 223-A, Buffalo, N.Y. 14221.

TWO Complete mint sets 5¢. Approvals. Hamilton, 7150 Cyril, Chicago OE-3, Illinois 60649.

SEND 10¢ For Stamp Grab Bag. Over 100 unassorted old and new Asia, Africa, Europe, South Seas, etc. Approvals, illustrated catalog included. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton GB1, N.H. 03561.

SCANDINAVIAN: 70 different 25¢ (payment mint stamps). Kimber, Hägersten 6, Sweden.

10 CANAL Zone 25¢. Approvals! Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass. 01075.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

LARGEST Coin magazine. 200 pages, 50¢. Scrapbook, 7320-J Milwaukee, Chicago 60648.

SILVER Dollars uncirculated, 1878-79-80-81-82 S mint \$3.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

COIN Grading guide, 493 illustrations, 18,000 prices, amateur, expert, \$1.00. Box 891, Pacific Fallsades, Calif. 90272.

SILVER Certificates wanted. Paying \$1.30. Gabsa, 4565 170 St., Lawndale, Cal. 90260.

40 GENUINE Coins from 40 countries. Mostly uncirculated. Beautiful, \$2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

U.S. List plus 40S cent 10¢. Schultheis, (Devonshire) New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

40 PAGE Illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

SCARCE Date Jefferson nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D-1949S-1950-50¢ each. 1943D-1951S-1955-75¢ each. 1939S-\$1.25, 1938D-\$1.65, 1938S-\$3.25, 1939D-\$5.00, 1950D-\$14.50. Dates not listed 20¢ each. Brvson Inc., 612A White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

SILVER Dollar Album, 100 square coin envelopes, Giant Illustrated Catalog. Everything \$1.00. RARCOA, 31-A Clark, Chicago 60602.

COINS CHEAP! CATALOGUE FREE! Winters, 1028 West Broadway, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411.

LINCOLN CENTS: 1943PDS, 1954, 1955S, 1960D small date, all \$1.00, 15 Different brilliant uncirculated, only \$1.00, 40 mixed "S" cents, only \$1.00, 30 Different uncirculated coins—30 countries, special \$1.00, Bonanza, Box 4491P, San Jose, California 95126.

22 "S" LINCOLN Cents, including 1955S, \$1.60, 28 1909-1939, \$1.60, 10 "S" Jeffersons, \$1.60, All different, All three \$4.50, Wholesale pricelists included, Harris, 4535P Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

STEEL Cents, 1943PDS (3)—1955S uncirculated cent—Large uncirculated Mexican silver dollar—All only \$1.00, Bargain pricelists included, Serendipity, Box 820P, Cupertino, California 95014.

XF 1955S cents \$2.50/10, Mexican \$100 banknotes \$2.00, Taylor, Box 1068, Whittier, Cal. 90603.

GOLD: 6 California tokens \$3.95; 10 wooden nickels \$1.00; Jefferson nickels: 1938-S—\$2.75, 1939-D—\$4.25, 1950-D—\$13.25, Thor, Box 413, Albany, New York, 12201.

LINCOLNS: 1919DS, 1920DS, 1929DS, 1930DS, 1935DS, 1936DS, Each 10¢, Stevens, Box 212F, Plainview, New York 11803.

SEVEN Different liberty nickels—\$2.00, Hubers, 200 Baker Building, Minneapolis 55402.

SILVER War nickel, giant bargain coin list, 25¢, Economy Coins, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

60 FOREIGN Coins mixed \$1.69 P.P. 100 for \$2.69 P.P. Markleys, Baldwin, Maryland 21013.

BEAUTIFUL Gold Type Set: \$20.00, \$10.00, \$5.00, \$2.50, Brilliant uncirculated \$192.50, Bargain lists 15¢, Bebee's, Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS AND CURIOS

INDIAN Relics, Arrows, \$4.00 doz. Bird-points, \$7.50 doz. Folsom or Sandia \$5.00, List. C. Secrist, Muscatine, Iowa 52761.

TONS Of antique gun parts and supplies, All reproduction muzzle loading guns, Send \$1.00 for enlarged illustrated catalog No. 116-A, Dixie Gun works, Union City 12, Tennessee.

ANTIQUES! Monthly magazine, Sample 25¢ or free circular, Antiques Journal, Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

COLLECTORSVILLE: Antique guns, currency, political, military, banks, catalogue 75¢, David's Museum, Box 2352, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33303.

LIST Indian relics, 10 Arrowheads \$3.00, Hyde's, Box 2304, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

10 PERFECT Arrowheads \$3.00, George Smith, 9825 Conway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46236.

CIVIL WAR bullet guaranteed original mounted on card, Only \$1.00, Colonial Gifts, Dept. B, P.O. Box 1586, Petersburg, Virginia 23803.

MODELS—SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

SHIP Model kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog paint-tool list, book list, 40¢, Model Shipways, Box 65, Bogota, N.J. 07803.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors, Big illustrated catalog 50¢, Mass. residents add 3% tax, James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25¢, Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information, Fast service, Estes Industries, Penrose 2, Colorado 81240.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; Pine construction hull kits: blueprints, Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog, A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP Models catalog 25¢, Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

LIVE Steam engine kits, Fascinating hobby for model mechanics, Boilers, fittings, accessories, Pictured catalog \$1.00, H.P.K. Models, Centuck 34, Ycnkers G, New York 10710.

MODEL Builder's catalogs, world's largest: 160 Pg. Airplane and R C 50¢; Trains 25¢; Cars 25¢; Ships 25¢; Plastics 25¢, Complete set \$1.00, America's Hcby Center, 148B W. 22nd, New York 10011.

TRAINS! 25¢ Brings 48 pages bargains, Lionel, Gilbert, HO, all gauges accessories parts—also slot racers, Boats, planes, Hobby Surplus, Box 1106M, New Britain, Conn. 06050.

GAMES, TOYS, NOVELTIES

BLACKHAWK KITE, New planelike, Patented internationally, Excellent flier, 4-ft. wing, 400 ft. nylon, \$3.00 postpaid, Airplane Kite Co., Dept.-M, Roswell, N.M. 88201.

BINGO Games, supplies, new, used, List, Sylvian's, Warwick, R.I. 02889.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES JOKER NOVELTIES

COMPLETELY Illustrated catalog, 84 pages, 25¢, Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 10011.

ENTERTAIN With magic! For 53 years Douglas magic has mystified people all over the world, Send 10¢ today for Catalog #37, Douglas Magicland, Dept. 21, Dallas, Texas 75221.

MAGIC Catalog, 10¢, (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties), Elbee, 7408-P, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, D-301, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

42 PAGE Illustrated joke—novelty catalog 25¢, Joke, Box 7212E, Chicago 60680.

LATEST World Famous Giant Surprise Catalog!! 1000 Professional tricks, magic, jokers!! 164 Page deluxe edition!! Only 25¢, House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PM8C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

MAGIC Catalog, World's finest, 3000 tricks, (340) pages \$2.50 Beginners, amateurs, professionals, Kanter's, A-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

TEACH Yourself the Art of Magic, Magicians secrets revealed, Send 10¢ for our catalog of tricks and gags, "Fabulous Tricks and Magic," 3319 E. Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

GENII, THE CONJURORS' MAGAZINE, Magic's only international independent monthly, Tricks, advertisements, news, 44 pages minimum, \$7.00 yearly, Special 4 month trial, \$2.00, Box 36068, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

JOKE, Trick, novelty catalog and surprise item 25¢, Lee Jones Co., Box 15704, Tampa, Florida 33614.

HUNDREDS Best jokes, tricks, half price, Five samples, (89¢ value), giant catalog, 25¢, Dohn, 37R Marks, Broadview, Illinois 60153.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 175 pages, 25¢, Williams, 900 Plymouth, Elwood City, Penna.

VENTRILOQUISM! Information free! Dummy catalog, 25¢, State age, Maher, Studio C, Box 8536, Kensington Station, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1967, any issue, Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

BOOKS, Free general catalog, 60 pages, Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects, Millions of volumes, new and used, Bargain prices, Books bought, Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. P.M., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

PROPHET Elijah coming before Christ, Wonderful book free, E. Megiddo Mission, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, New York 14619.

FREE Catalog, Self-help books, Write Wilshire, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 90069.

BOOKS, Adult reading, Free catalog, Books, 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

FREE Catalogs! Unusual, informative books! Phillips, Box 164, Staten Island, New York 10314.

HIGH SCORE BOWLING, Improve your bowling score with this 250 page illustrated book, Regular price \$2.95, Postpaid \$1.25, Box 214952, Sacramento, 95821, Calif.

INFINITE Power and riches await, You use it now! Details free, R. C. Knaub, 2103 S. 71 St., Rm. 206, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53219.

DO It Yourself Books, Repair your TV, many other subjects, Catalogue Free, IndianRiver Book Shop, IndianRiver, Mich. 49749.

SELF-HELP Amazing methods! Brochure, Free! Milver, Box 623, Markham, Illinois, 60426.

"UNIQUE" Books! Amazing!!! Free catalogs! Nuland, Box 270-PM, Claremont, New Hampshire 03743.

BOOKS For everyone, Huge selection! Midwest Mail Sales, R2-B44-CE, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

PUBLISH Your book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited, Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet, Carlton Press, Dept. PMA, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

1,237 HOW-To-Do-It-Books, Guides, Manuals, interesting subjects, Free catalog, Write today, Hallmark Books, PM-38, 190-03 Jamaica, Hollis, New York 11423.

BOOK SALE low cost books, Personality, Self analysis, personal problems, wealth, business, confidence, golf, bowling, handwriting, dreams, Send for free list, Larry Mar Sales Co., Dept. S38, 1010 Westchester Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 10459.

CHILDREN'S Books, Educational, Entertaining, Free catalog, First edition, 2121S 16th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois 60153.

FREE Catalog Self-help books and Records, Write: Frymer, 383 Grand Street, New York 10002, Dept. 7.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

WANT Your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute, Many successes, Free booklet PM, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York City.

DRAMATIZATION: 4-parts: Hawkish! (\$2.00)—Skitcong, 2505 36th, SePlace, D.C. 20020.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad, We ship proven plan, for no risk examination, Experience unnecessary, Free details, Mellinger, Dept. B703, Los Angeles 90025.

NEW Plan! Pays up to \$25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly, Place Thriftie self-service displays in stores, No cost to merchants, No experience needed, Free details, Lux Company Incorporated, Dept. 910, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success, Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes, Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail," Discloses free advertising, profitable products, Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. B703, Los Angeles 90025.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home, Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary, GI Approved, Information free, Empire School, Miami, Florida 33145.

HUGE Profits! Mail order importing, Free information, ITIS-PM-3, Box 454, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

BOOKKEEPERS Earn \$1000.00 month. Operate simplified Bookkeeping tax service. Universal, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri.

I'LL Help You make to \$5,000.00 Yearly sparetime, with "Proven." Home Mailorder Business! Particulars free! Unicis, Box 735-PE, Norwalk, Conn. 06852.

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free proof! Torrey, Box 318-Y, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

"MAIL-Order plan of the month." New service for those wanting their own Mail-Order Business. Free details. Volz-UN, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

DIFFERENT! Outstanding profits high quality mailorder businesses. Complete set-up service; not just instructions. Hermes Co., 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

OPERATE EXCITING import business from your home. Easy. Profitable! Write Midwest Book Mart, Box 935, Sioux City, Iowa 51102.

TOPLESS Income! 30 Businesses you can operate without ever leaving your house. Free information. Shinco, 991-D Beekman, Medford, Oregon 97501.

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

ADDRESSERS And mailers needed. Send stamp for information. Lindbloom, 1508 West Erie, Chicago 60622.

BIG Profits—Operating your own plastic laminating business with low cost equipment and supplies, money making methods included. Money back guarantee. Jiffy—Box 23485P, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

41 WAYS To make money! Ideas for everyone; anywhere. Everything revealed for big profits. Free details. Service Products, Box 17276PM-2, San Diego, California 92117.

\$400 WEEKLY Possible! Fascinating Mailorder Opportunities Catalog Free! Phil Hess, NMC—Box 175, Nyack, N.Y., 10960.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 8753 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong clothes, 123 dropship catalogues. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-M, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Farms, Plains, Georgia 31780.

\$120.00 DAILY Sealing blacktop driveways. You too can start at home and grow as large as you wish. Post card brings details. Write, Sealing, Dept. C-201, 3125 Freyer Rd., Lima, Ohio 45807.

HOW To build your own mail order business, complete details. Surian, Box 1852-A, Anniston, Alabama 36201.

200% PROFIT Selling zip code directories. Everyone needs and wants a zip code directory. 200 million prospects. For detailed information and sample send only \$2.00 to. Clalu Enterprises, 6442 Coldwater Canyon, North Hollywood, California 91606.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, W-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

WANT To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1585 Howard Chicago, Ill. 60626.

PERFECT Husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make \$10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools included. Free booklet. Upholstery Institute, Dept. 5307-038, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

MAILORDER Book publisher wants dealers. Wonderful "drop-ship" proposition. Sample imprint circulars free. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vospace Printing, 4444A1 Ute, San Diego, Calif. 92117.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMB Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

SAWDUST. Tin-cans, newspapers, 20¢ uses. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 42-GPE, Norwood, Ohio 45212.

FASTEST Growing! Most completely trained and equipped! Unlimited growth in your own professional cleaning services business. Moderate investment. For full information, write world's leading system—ServiceMaster, Dept. 435, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

CONCRETE FACTS: Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marblingglazing. FREE illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate own DRAFTING SERVICE! Full, Part Time; Experience unnecessary; Sure, Independent income; Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

MANUFACTURE Inexpensive screw starter at home. Tremendous potential. Complete instructions with drawings, only \$5.00. The Bainbridges, Governor's Road, Groveland, Mass. 01830.

\$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete posts, blocks, etc. Carlayne, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota, 57701.

HOME Electronics course only \$26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 683B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

\$15.00 HOURLY PROFIT—OWN Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately. . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send Today. Then decide. Duraclean, C7 160, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home-study. Make up to \$6 per hour. All tools, equipment incl. Facts free. Send name. Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 1307-038, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PLASTERCRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

EARN Big money invisibly reweaving damaged garments at home. Free information. Eastern Reweaving School, 350-PM, Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

\$200.00 DAILY In your mailbox! Your opportunity to do what mailorder experts do. Free details. Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

400,000 BARGAINS Below wholesale. Many free. Liquidations . . . closeouts . . . job lots . . . single samples. Free details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

BUILD Custom cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instructions everything. Free home business details. Customease, 7630-CPC Gloria Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

EXCLUSIVE Distributor Franchise. make big money selling quality automotive products. Many prime territories available. Write for free catalog and details. Cleanbright, Dept. 612-2202 Polin St., Bronx, New York 10457.

MAKE Money from old tires. Operators clearing \$600 weekly. Equipment costs \$1000. Get facts. S&S Patents, Inc., 3911 N. Damon, Chicago 60618.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-X, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

MAKE \$46 from square foot plywood; jigsaw or bandsaw necessary. Free details. Woodar, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

\$400.00 MONTHLY Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

BIG Profits in mail order. Details free. Knowledge, 30A West Washington, Chicago, Illinois 60602.

SIMONIZ Wax Job only \$5.95, in 20 minutes! Up to \$17.25 profit hourly. Dealerships still open. Details free. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. Y-79X, New York 10016.

\$80 DAY! Selling books by mail. Complete setup. DonKar, 1914A La Cana, Hacienda Heights, California 91745.

LOST Dutchman mine. Share partners wanted. Write, Ahrens, Metamora, Michigan 48455.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. MX-368, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. B703, Los Angeles 90025.

MEN, WOMEN, COUPLES. Become trained motel, hotel or resort manager in growing motel industry. Enjoy top income, exciting career, job security. Learn at home from approved school. Veterans' approved. No age requirement. Openings coast to coast. Choose your location. Placement assistance. Free facts. Motel Management, Dept. 356, 2433 N. Mayfair Rd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226. No salesman will call.

\$70.00 WEEKLY—home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income easy. Auditax, 34741A, Los Angeles 90034.

"BUILDERS Trade Secrets." Become Rich! Contractor, Box 99, Uleta, Florida.

"HOW To Raise Capital." Details, Advance, Box 99, Uleta, Florida.

\$1000.00 MONTHLY Collecting delinquent accounts by mail. Continental Associates, Box 2023, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

VENDING Machine big catalog. Rake, 523 A Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. 19123.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

SELL Lifetime, Metal, Social Security Plates. Big Profits! Sample and Sales Kit Free. Russell, Box 286-PM, Pulaski, Tennessee 38478.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-272W, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

BIG Money—making new greaseless do-cuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Montgomery Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

56 ACTIVE Franchise opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful national companies. Send name, address to P. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

FREE Book "Wholesaling For Profit" puts you in New Home Business. Direct Mail—Drop Ship Program brings you orders. S.M.C., 7630S.P.B. Gloria Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

COPUBLISH "Mail Sale Advertiser." leading mailorder paper. Copy and details 25¢. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

EASY To-start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-2-AO, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

LEARN SPEEDOMETER Repair. Make good money. Instrument School, Box 1361M, Muskogee, Okla. 74401.

NEW! 16-page Catalog. 92 ways to earn money. Details 35¢. Planned Products, Box 2645, P-4, St. Louis, Mo. 63116.

PROFITABLE Catalog Mailorder Business! Vikari's, 335PMC, First Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

HOW To make \$10,000 yearly with your camera. Camera Artists, Rt. 3, Box 365, Grass Valley 3, California 95945.

FREE Report, "Businesses you can launch at home." Immediate earnings! Wyman Enterprises, A-208, Congers, New York 10920.

\$\$\$MAILORDER\$\$\$. Your catalog. Write—Specialties, 409 W. Liberty, Rome, N.Y. 13440.

CLIP NEWSPAPER ITEMS. Up to \$5.00 each. Free details. Philip, Box 368-SW, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

SELL Greeting Cards—Make extra money. All Occasion Assortments, Easter, Stationery, Wrappings, Gifts, Toys, Jewelry. Experience unnecessary. Salable samples on approval. Free catalog, bonus plan. Write Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-5, New York 10013.

BIG MONEY MAKER! Custom Furniture Upholstery plus Auto Trim, Slip Covers, Drapes. Tremendous spare-time earnings. Men, women, all ages. No experience required. We furnish everything: Easy Home Instruction, Tools, Supplies to build roomful of beautiful furniture . . . yours to keep—sell! Approved for Veterans. Send for Big FREE Illustrated Book, Modern Upholstery Institute, Box 899-ANW, Orange, California 92669.

DEVELOP THAT HUNCH—convert that occasional intuitive impression into a real business opportunity. Your secret partner is your unused mental potential. Write today for a free copy of The Mastery of Life. It explains how thousands have learned to use this undeveloped power as you can! Address: Scribe X.B.U., The Rosicrucians, Amorc, San Jose, California 95114. Please include zip code if part of your address.

OPEN Your door to success. Operate profitable mailorder business. Free details. Strebor, Box 962, Flint, Mich. 48501.

MAILORDER . . . Amazing methods! Brochure, Free! Milver, Box 613, Markham, Illinois, 60426.

STOP Looking—Want success? Write: Jan, Box 115M, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130.

"MAILORDER . . . No Investment in products!" Free Catalog! Methods, 1832FD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

AMAZING! New! Learn Computer Programming at home using IBM Computer. Big money, easy to learn. No college or experience necessary. Diploma. Free details. American Computer Institute, Dept. 3AB, 1324 Dickenson Drive, Clearwater, Florida 33516.

FROM Formula to fortune. Write: Consultant, 529 Elm, Salisbury, N.C. 28144.

MAKE Money operating home mailorder business. No inventory. Write Purple Enterprises, Box 16291AR, Jacksonville, Fla. 32216.

OUTSTANDING Mailorder business. Free details. Decor, Box 148, Grandview, Mo. 64030.

HOW To make money in mailorder imports home business. Report reveals dropship items and sources. \$1.00. Ned's Mail-Mart, Dept. P, 152 Anna Ave., Canton, Ohio 44708.

MEDICARE-Social Security. Earn top fees assisting clients obtain maximum benefits. National Tax School, Monsey, 302NA, New York 10952.

WHOLESALE BY MAIL. A virtual encyclopedia of wholesale buying. Unique copyrighted directory is comprehensive storehouse of hard-to-find information. \$3.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gerald Gage, 511 Arbor Street, Harbor Springs, Michigan 49740.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn \$1,000—\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2NA, New York 10952.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. GB8, Mount Morris, Illinois 61054.

EVERYBODY Likes fine candy. Learn professionally home. (Our 51st year.) Ragsdale Candies, B-107, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

\$50.00 WEEKLY "Processing Business Forms" details 10¢. Wessco, Box 499P, Charleston, S.C. 29402.

HOW To make money selling books by mail. Orchard, 6659-M Avondale, Chicago, Illinois 60631.

MAKE Big Profits!! Save \$\$\$!! Get over 200 Below Wholesale catalogs, Mail-order magazines, directories! Rush \$3.00 (refundable): ZA's, 216-AB West Jackson, Chicago 60606.

PAINT MURALS For profit. Earn \$10-\$15 per hour. No art experience needed. New transfer method. Paint \$100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Huge demand from bars, builders, homes, etc. Free Success Plan. Murals, Box 883 (F-40), Tarzana, California 91356.

PEST Control, perfect moonlighting, semi-retirement Business, \$4.00—Information 25¢ refundable. Otto, 717 Edgar, St. Louis, 63119.

PHONOGRAPH Records, new, 3½¢. Watches, clocks. Drop shipment deal. Empire, Box 1313, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

WE NEED GINSENG GROWERS! \$3,000-\$25,000 annually. We buy your crop. \$2.00 brings seeds and information. Glass's Ginseng Exchange, Dept. 13, Box 1969, Springfield, Mass. 01101.

MAILORDER! \$2,500.00 within six months guaranteed. "Enterprises," Box 2185-A, Pueblo, Colorado 81004.

MAKE \$32 from 49¢ piece vinyl. PM-1834 Edgeland, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

AMAZING New shaving discovery. Big money-making details free. Elmatco, 201 Mart Bldg., El Paso, Texas 79901.

800 PLASTERCRAFT Molds. Catalog \$1.00. (Refunded first order). Plastercraft, 15-H Pruett, Asheville, N.C. 28806.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Quarter brings sample and special offer. Mailtrade, P.O. Box 357, Sheboygan, Wis. 53082.

75 COMPANIES Buying Mailing List. \$3.00. Bottoms, P.O. Box 72, Ottawa, Ill. 61350.

START Own Gov't Surplus Store. Where to buy. Info \$1.00. Box 236, Highland, Wisc. 53543.

ACCUMULATE Capital, continuous income. Become spare-time developer. Automatic program requires only \$295. Developus, 1535A Manhattan Beach, California 90266.

START Your own business! Revealing new book shows how to select the business that's right for you. Saves time, risk and money. \$2.00. Impex Co., 314 Martha Lee Drive, Hampton, Virginia 23366.

PROFIT With Popular Mechanics' subscription plan. No investment, no experience needed. Earnings begin immediately when you obtain subscription for Popular Mechanics, Good Housekeeping and others. High commissions, bonus. No experience needed. Deal directly with the publisher. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 3B, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising expense, etc. Only \$1.00. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. R-38, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17-CM, Chicago 60610.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to \$25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3307-038, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

\$200.00 FROM Sheet ¼" plywood (scrap). Details 25¢. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

RAISE Rabbits and fishworms on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

HOW To make money with everyday coins and stamps. Free details. Hyltin Company, Box 1385, Austin, Texas 78767.

FIND FORTUNES DAILY. Details and gift—\$1.00. Reap, Box 241-PM, Clinton, Md. 20735.

JOIN HIGH INCOME GROUP. Information 25¢. (refundable) Kurt Link, 62722 Avenue Northeast, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Hatchery, Plains, Georgia 31780.

AMAZING Successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder in your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, WP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EARN \$240.00 a month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 1532 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

HOMEWORK Sample Product, details. 25¢. Meta Research, Box 145, Inglewood, Calif. 90306.

WATCH REPAIRING. Swiss and American watches. Develop skill step by step in spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. YCA, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021.

MONEY—SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITY. WE PAY CASH FOR NOTHING but your opinions, written from home, about samples of our clients' products. Nothing to sell, canvass or learn. NO SKILLS. NO EXPERIENCE. Just honesty. Details from: RESEARCH 669, Mineola, N.Y. 11501 Dept. CE-21F.

MANUFACTURER Offers quality line of automotive chemicals. High profits, repeat sales, choice territories open. Write for catalogue and details. CLEANBRIGHT, Dept. 210, 2202 Polin St., Bronx, New York 10457.

REPAIR Typewriters at home! Inexpensive course quickly trains you for \$6.50 hourly. Write Athey, Tarentum, Pa. 15084.

MAKE Big Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home, spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details free! Don-Bar, 2934 Fullerton, Dept. A-208, Chicago, Ill. 60647.

HOMEWORK, Mailing circulars, salary! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KP, Verona, N.J. 07044.

CIGARETTES 12¢ a pack. Improved roller, makes 20 filtertip, plain, king or regular for 12¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 953, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

\$12 ORDERS (\$8.00 Profit). Free details. Lettrich, 373-BB, Tarentum, Pa. 15084.

HOMEWORKERS! 200 companies—researched information—NEW Directory—48 pages. \$3.00. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Quest Enterprises, Box 6029, Dept. 13, San Jose, California 95150.

\$1,000 MONTH Possible importing. Free information. Hennessy, 12735 Golfclub, Savannah, Georgia 31406.

TRIPLE Your income in one year. No experience. No selling. For details send \$1.00 to Treasure, Box 67, Menasha, Wisconsin 54952.

\$250.00 (AVERAGE) Commission clipping items for us. Unlimited earnings possible. Free details. Financial, Box 1451-B, Natchez, Mississippi 39120.

HOW To Make money writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-A1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for high quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For full details, write Hanover Shoe, 387 Carlisle, Hanover, Penna.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman, Palm Desert, California 92260.

BURGLAR Alarms, quick huge profits. Free particulars. Alarms, Uleta, Florida.

PAINT SIGNS. Easy with our letter patterns. Paulow, 1935 Stardust, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186.

MAKE \$12.00 Profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details: Send stamp. Redikut's, Loganville 40, Wisconsin.

MEN—Women! Start money-making Plastic Laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room CL-2-AO, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

HOMEWORK Pays! 75 Companies begging for sparetime workers. Complete Instructions. List, \$1.00. Opportunities, Box 11071-RO, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11¢ bring \$2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. CL-2-LT, Chicago 60626.

MAKE Money! Your own mailorder business. Send \$3.00. Morris, Box 328, Tacoma, Wash. 98401.

\$100 WEEK Possible! Assemble our products. Supplies furnished! United, Box 55392-D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

AMAZING Ways to raise business capital. Free details. Shu-Rich, Box 128A, Tesuque, New Mexico 87574.

MAKE Money with mailorder imports. Report reveals foreign drop-ship sources. World Trader's Digest. Ideal mailorder items. \$1.00. Campbell, 614-A N. 39th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85009.

HOMEWORKERS Mailorder outfit. Complete equipment and instructions. Free Vitamins, 2908P Beverly, Los Angeles 90057.

SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How To Win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-18 East Fifth, Duluth, Minn. 55812.

FREE Details—How to profit from sparetime business. Roberson, 2-M, South Main, Robersonville, N.C. 27871.

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA. Sell photos, color slides to newspapers, magazines. Booklet tells how, where to sell your pictures. Booklet SP-1, \$1.00. Sierra House, Dept. 967, Sonora, California 95370.

BUILD ANTIQUE STOOLS. Big profit for rathskeller bar or other uses which are made out of the most inexpensive antique material you could dream of. I will tell you how and where to get the material. Send \$1.00 for details. L. Grott, Box 1983, St. Louis, Missouri 63118.

RACING Fans. Profit possible in 9 of 10 plays. Free details. Howard, Box 507, PM-3, Carroll, Iowa 51401.

BECOME N-tary Public! Free particulars. Stationers Exchange, 405-PM Richardt, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

HOW To gain higher income. Security and power. 256 page Book "Thinking Big" reveals Secrets! Send \$2.00. Franora, 202 Treasure Drive, Tampa, Florida 33609.

MAILORDER Opportunities! Product circulars, plans. Vernile, Holbrook Rd., No. Andover, Mass. 01845.

\$2.40 HOURLY Making simple wood novelties. Free details! Gene's, 55 Boxwood, Falmouth, Mass. 02540.

HOW TO ATTRACT GOOD LUCK! You have the power to control your luck—to win fame, money . . . anything! Learn the simple steps you must take to improve your luck in amazing book, "How to Attract Good Luck." Send \$5.95 (check/M.O.) to Hawthorne Books, Dept. PM-368, 70 Fifth Ave., New York City 10011. Money back guarantee.

WEALTH-HEALTH-HAPPINESS books. Catalog-money making information free. Nugget, 10532-CC Lanark, Sun Valley, Calif. 91352.

MAIL ORDER IMPORTS. Report reveals foreign drop-ship sources. World Trader's Digest. Ideal mailorder items. \$1.00. OLSON'S GIFTS & NOVELTIES, 2010 West 9th Ave., Longmont, Colo. 80501.

"HOW To sell books by mail" with wholesale Directory. Dropships, Kindberg, R3-264, Brooksville, Fla. 33512.

WANT To win a contest? Write Prize-winner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

I'LL Teach you to read music in one evening! Exciting method. Guaranteed. Free details. Shinn, 901-P Beekman, Medford, Oregon 97501.

BIG Money. Operating 1,000 home businesses. No experience. Details free. Portela, 114 Elliot Place, New York, N.Y. 10452.

WE PARLAYED \$488 INTO \$9746 last year in the stock market. To learn how, send \$1.00 for 4 pages of stock rules we used to forecast which stocks would go up. Then take off and go! Stock Rules, 5225 Northfield, Bedford, Ohio 44146.

HOW To sell your photos. Report tells how, where. Send \$1.00 today. Merri House, 10 Wanda Way, Martinez, California 94553.

ADDRESSERS! HOMEWORKERS WANTED! \$50-\$100 weekly possible! Your name sent to 100's firms begging for home workers, \$1.00. Smith's, Box 2469-J6, Newark, N.J. 07114.

HIGHER INCOME. Security and Power. 256 Page Book "Thinking Big" reveals secrets that make men rich! Send \$2.00. Safeway Books, 114-P North Bloodworth, Raleigh, N.C. 27602.

MAKE Money with simple cardboard! Create fascinating jewelry from Household Materials. Excellent club project. Send \$1.00 for complete instructions! J-E Enterprises, Box 9028, Alexandria, Virginia 22304.

HOW To make money at home! Five ways. Free information. Freehold Gifts, Dept. PM-3, 59 Kennedy Street, Freehold, New Jersey 07728.

FREE-LANCE Research can be rewarding home-based profession. Access to good library needed. Free literature. Career Aids, Box 2225G, San Francisco, Calif. 94126.

SMART MONEY METHODS can pyramid current assets to riches—Independence. Fast! Consultant—Box 643M—Miami, Fla. 33145.

BEST Book ever "Profits in Mail Order" only \$2.00 postpaid. Ormsby, 735 Guerrero Street, San Francisco, California 94110.

MAKE MONEY on Government Surplus. How and where to buy Directory of surplus offices, sales terms, Mail Order items. Send \$1.00. Mershon Co., 1603 Bluegrass, Louisville, Ky. 40215.

NEED MONEY? Our unique catalog shows 92 ways to get it! Rush 25¢ for your copy today! Valentine's, 10923 Dunlap, Houston, Texas 77035.

AMATEUR Coin collectors. Starter booklet \$1. Barton, 1917 Ladawn Lane, N.W. Atlanta, Ga. 30318.

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. P-38, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

BECOME A mortgage broker, earn \$10,000 to \$50,000 a year. Details free. United, Box 6284-C, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

FREE Facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an air conditioning, refrigeration, and heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolin, Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS: Earn \$750 to \$1000 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time or earn to \$8 hour spare time. Men urgently needed! Write for FREE information. No obligation. Universal Schools, CPM1, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Wormery, Plains, Georgia 31780.

SCIENTIFIC MASSAGE: BIG EARNINGS uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. C-1C, Princeton, Illinois 61356.

EARN \$240.00 A month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 1586 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

AUCTIONEERING — Resident & home study courses, Veteran approved. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Arkansas.

HOW To Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-A2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

MORTGAGE Brokerage. Lucrative, huge commissions. Free particulars. Chase, Box 99, Uleta, Florida.

CHROME Plating. Instructions, equipment and supplies. Platers' Supply, P.O. Box 565, Lugo Station, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, Weseca, Minnesota 56093.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-27W, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

YOUR Own sign shop—Signs, 1017 W. Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

BIG Profits in becoming a supplier to Major Industry through electroplating small parts and metalizing non-metals. Write for free particulars: Mason, Room CM-2-AO, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

SHARPEN Scissors. Pinkers, Inexpensive equipment, tools, supplies. Blackhawk's, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

SELL Your Photos. Report tells how. Color Slide markets. \$1.00. Miller's, 1708 Brannan Pl., Concord, Calif. 94520.

HOME Electronics course only \$26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 682-B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

DOUBLE Your income selling accident and health insurance. Hard cover book. \$2.00. S & H, Box 1354-M, Plainfield, N.J. 07060.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

FREE, 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17-CS, Chicago 60610.

SELL Hertel Bibles—Part time. Finest reference bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write International Book, Box 118 PM, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

JUST OFF THE PRESS! AMAZING NEW MANUAL, 100 Detailed Ways to Protect Your Business From Dishonest Employees and Shoplifters. Merchants buy on sight! Send \$1 for manual and information. Earnings unlimited. Money back guarantee. Revelation Press, P.O. Box 18-N2, Bronx, N.Y. 10467.

\$1,000.00 A MONTH For making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. Chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit, Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. P-66-Y, New York 10016.

DO You wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer FREE. Campbell's Gro-Green, Rochelle 253, Illinois.

EARN Big Commission full or part time. Show America's largest line low priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties. Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 806, North Chicago, Ill. 60064.

PERSONAL Protective Devices Now In Big Demand due to increased crime rate. Proven. Sell easy to Drive-Ins, Stores, Nurses, Night Workers, Motorists. Sales experience unnecessary. Get Profit details now. Hagen Supply, Dept. CLA-2, St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 421, Mitchell, S. Dak. 57301.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today, we put you in business by return mail: handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily. Superior Match, Dept. M-368, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

MAKE Extra \$25 to \$75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's, women's line for dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit FREE. Write Bronson, Dept. 663, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

NEGRO People buy on sight, 100% profit. Nationally advertised cosmetics. Free sample offer. Valmer, Dept. AD, 2411 Prairie, Chicago 60616.

SELL America's biggest value wedding line! Big 40% profit showing wedding invitations and over 50 exciting accessory items. Sideline for printing. Christmas card salesmen. Free display album. Elmcraft, 7201 S. Cicero, Dept. EW169, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

SALESMEN Wanted for AloeGel. Nature's miracle healing lotion. Write Buhl, Box 34, Princeton, Florida 33171.

SENSATIONAL "Defender of Women!" Stop attackers instantly! Effective to 15 feet. Lipstick size. Samples for trial. Rush name. Kristee, 156, Akron, Ohio 44308.

MAKE Extra Money! Introduce new MIRACLE CANTRECE nylons at 69¢ a pair. Guaranteed never to run. We show you how. Supply big outfit and sample stocking Free. Spare-time cash year-round. It's easy. Write American Mills, Dept. C202, Memphis, Tenn. 38101.

FREE Selling outfit. Office supplies, furniture & equipment. Osec, 15-PM North Jefferson, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

TOOL Salesmen—Sell Stahlville Mechanic's Tools. Big profits. Details 30¢. Pierlot, 716PM Vesta, Inglewood, California 90302.

FREE Details on profitable home or business protective device. Roberson, 2-S, South Main, Robersonville, N.C. 27871.

EARN Terrific commissions listing delinquent accounts. No collecting. No investment. Write PM-15, General Finance Co., Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

\$100 WEEKLY On 6 easy orders daily with fast-selling industrial line. Gas stations, stores, factories buy regularly. Profits to 135%. Reserved territory; automatic commissions from repeat orders. Guaranteed plan. Get starting offer. Harper Brush, 3103 Third, Fairfield, Iowa 52556.

SELL ADVERTISING BALL POINT PENS—Advertising Specialties—Calendars. Sample kit \$1.00—(Refunded first order). Full or Part Time. Fleming, 6535-PM Cottage Grove, Chicago 60637.

SELL PAINT BY NUMBER WALL MURAL KITS. Nationally advertised line demanded by 140,000 Hobby, Paint, Dept. Stores. \$18 Billion "Do It Yourself" market. Big party plan, door-to-door business. Free giant catalog business plan. Murals, Box 883 (F-46), Tarzana, California 19356.

GOOD Man Over 40 for short trips in surrounding area. Man we want is worth up to \$16,500 in year, plus car as bonus. Air mail O. J. Sears, Pres., American Lubricants Co., Box 676, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

AGENTS WANTED

FREE, 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17-CA, Chicago 60610.

EVERY Man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PM, Providence, R.I. 02901.

MAKE \$50.00 Daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2401 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

PRINTING, Advertising Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples. Raico XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

YOUR Own business—Used suits \$1.50; overcoats 65¢; mackinaws 35¢; shoes 12½¢; ladies coats 30¢; dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago Ill. 60608.

SELL Gifts and Household Items—Make extra money. Toys, Jewelry, Stationery, Wrappings. All Occasion, Easter Card Assortments. Salable samples on approval. Free catalog, bonus plan. Write Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-7, New York 10013.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. KRISTEE, 127, Akron, Ohio 44308.

WANT TO MAKE UP TO \$100 A WEEK spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. MASON SHOES, K-591 Chippewa Falls, Wisc. 54729.

SELL Greeting Cards—Make extra money. All Occasion Assortments, Easter, Stationery, Wrappings, Gifts, Toys, Jewelry. Experience unnecessary. Salable Samples on Approval. Free catalog, bonus plan. Write Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-4, New York 10013.

ESTABLISH Your own business. Low prices on used clothing, shoes, household goods. Unlimited profits. Free catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 No. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

NEW—UNIQUE SPECIALTY ITEM. Big earnings. Rush name for complete offer. Valentine's, 10923 Dunlap, Houston, Texas 77035.

250,000 NEW Mothers every month! Bonanza for Bronzed Baby Shoes! \$50.00 a day profit. No investment, no inventory. Full or spare time. Exciting details free. Sentimetel, 1919 Memory Lane, Dept. 8C, Columbus, Ohio 43209.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government assisted passage. Unlimited Opportunities. Latest Government Information \$1.00. Austco, Box 3623-E, Long Beach, California 90803.

NEAR Disneyworld and Kennedy space center Florida. Jobs, homes, businesses listing \$2.00. Alex, Box 656, Titusville, Florida 32780.

MAKE \$18,135.57 YEARLY—U.S. Tax exempt working Foreign! I have. Amazing details Free! International Counselor, Box 6166, Waco, Texas. 76706.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities U.S.A. overseas. choose jobs-locations, transportation. Free details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-C4, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Good pay. Adventure, government paid transportation allowance! Send \$1.00 for Australian opportunities Handbook. International Services, Box 12-A3, Greenfield, Indiana 46140.

FOREIGN And USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to \$2,000.00 Monthly. Paid overtime, travel bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Dept. C-1, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525.

FLORIDA—Employment, living, information \$3.00. Tomar, Box 4965, Clearwater, Florida 32518.

BOOMING Australia pays travel allowance to get You! Good jobs, Adventure, Latest handbook describing allowances, entry requirements, advantages, opportunities \$1.00. Buckeye, Box 1032MD, Fairborn, Ohio 45324.

MEN—WOMEN. Join the exciting Merchant Marine. Travel worldwide Free while earning good pay! No experience necessary. Send \$3.00 for booklet revealing all necessary information. Herring, Box 8396-MC, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

JOBS On ships. Wages to \$25,000. Four month vacations. No experience needed. Free information. Commander, Box 1345-M, Plainfield, N.J. 07060.

HELP WANTED

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering, Sales, etc. \$400 to \$2,500 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-M, Miami, Florida 33148.

GAS APPLIANCE SERVICEMEN: No experience necessary, will train. 52 weeks work guaranteed annually including paid vacations and holidays; insurance; opportunities for promotion most managers started as servicemen. Apply manager, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. offices (we're in phone book). **GAS CONSUMERS SERVICE.**

OVERSEAS Jobs—Australia, Europe, South America, Far East, etc. Openings in all trades and Professions. \$400 to \$2,500 monthly. Free Information write National Employment Service (Foreign Division), Box 2235 P.M.F., Miami, Florida 33159.

REAL ESTATE—FARMS

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—\$20.00 plus \$6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures. \$2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

\$1 ACRE—Canadian Border—hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 303, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

FREE! Real Estate Catalog! New Edition! Farms, Ranches, Business, Recreational and Investment Property. BANNER Adv., P.O. Box 3333 GS, 19A, Springfield, Mo. 65804. "Real Estate Our Specialty"

CANADIAN Vacation lands: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres. \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FREE . . . 184-Page illustrated SPRING 1968 CATALOG! Describes hundreds of farms, ranches, town and country homes, businesses, vacation, retirement and waterfront properties coast to coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code, please. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PM West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

CANADA'S Finest lands. \$4.00 an acre and up. Acquired through estate liquidations. Suitable for hunting, fishing, camps, cottages, farming, timber, minerals, investment. Small monthly payments. Free descriptive booklet. Canadian Estate Land, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto, 12, Canada.

FLORIDA CAMPSITES—Deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible, with electricity. Good fishing, hunting. Warranty Deed. Pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida, 32720. AD66LS149

40 TIMBERED ACRES \$1650 TOTAL PRICE. WASH.-IDAHO-MONT. \$50 Down—\$25 month, in Northern Idaho, North-eastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including Waterfront property on Pend O'reille. Priest and Kettle Rivers and Hidden Harbor Bay of Pend O'reille Lake. Write to: Dept. PC, Refor-estation, Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Wash. 99203.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 50th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write today for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301D, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

LESS Than 1 mile to Disney property. Lake living, 1/4 acre. Private ramp, beach; 11 mi. to Orlando. \$24 mo., \$50 down. BLOCH BROS., 1 North Rosalind, Orlando 26, Florida. AD65LS169-L

BUY Without risk for Retirement, Vacation, or Investment—under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan"—in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. 1/2-acre homesites as low as \$495; \$5.00 down, \$5.44 monthly. Motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property. Private ocean beach, 50 fresh water lakes. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.) Bolling Spring Lakes, Southport 1-T, North Carolina 28461.

FREE CATALOG! Big 196 page SPRING edition! Over 4,000 properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best throughout the U.S.! 68 Years' service, 490 Offices, 39 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-RX E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y.; 7-RX S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.; 521-RX E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

NO MONEY DOWN. Vacation cabins, leisure homes, wholesale. Prices from \$1,150. Design Collection Catalog \$1.00. Barham, Manistique, Michigan 49854.

FLORIDA Lakeside Estates—Falling health compels drastic price reduction for immediate sale—2 1/2-acre beautiful wooded estates—formerly \$1295—Now \$995 Each—Easy Terms—Surrounding two sparkling lakes 28 miles north famous Panama City pleasure resort. Popular, established community. Best fishing, hunting. For full information write OWEN WOOD, Box 94-B, Fountain, Florida 32438. AD66LS151 (A-5A)

FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

YOUR Ad in this space will be read by more than 5,000,000 active mail order buyers. Join the march to greater profits, place your products and services in front of them today with a small low cost classified ad. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 15N, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

FLOWERS, PLANTS and NURSERY SUPPLIES

LARGEST Size monster peanut seeds. Write: Caryb Nursery, Inverness, Florida 36650.

WANT Greatest cash crop working for you? Write Ginseng, Asheville 53, N.C.

600 ASSORTED Sweet onion plants with free planting guide \$3 postpaid. TOPCO, "home of the sweet onion," Farmersville, Texas 75031.

COLOR Catalog, twelve red president canna bulbs \$3.00 postpaid promptly. Horn Canna Farms, Carnegie, Okla. 73015.

CAMELLIAS In gallon cans; four choice varieties; blooming size, \$7.50. You pay express. Free catalog. Abbot's Nursery, Rt. 4, Box 482-M, Mobile, Alabama 36609.

BEAUTIFUL Spanish moss sample and price list 25¢. Mossco, P.O. Box 1042, Chalmette, La. 70043.

1,000 NURSERY ITEMS—Unusual and standard items. Trees, seedlings, grafts, seeds. Books, propagation supplies. P. Mellinger, North Lima, Ohio 44452.

GIANT Gourds Five Feet Circumference possible. Seeds, growing directions \$1.00. List free. Write: Odoms, Pinola, Mississippi 39149.

DRINKING WATER-PURIFIERS

PORTABLE Water filter eliminates harmful chemicals \$3.98. Williams, 2100 Mapes, Bronx, N.Y. 10460. Money-back guarantee.

TELL The more than 5,000,000 avid readers of Popular Mechanics about your products and services. It costs very little to place your classified message in front of these proven mail order buyers. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 59A, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

CABINETMAKING MADE EASY and "How to Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

101 PATTERNS Of smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing" \$1.00. Mastercraft, 125M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

PICTURE Framing made easy (Clampless Assembly Method). Distinctive, original designed mouldings let you make beautiful picture frames. Quickly. Easily. Inexpensively. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

PLANS. Bird houses, feeders. Send 10¢ for brochure. Yeager, 1665 Linden, Homewood, Ill. 60430.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25¢. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood, wood finishing, upholstery supplies, Can Lamp parts. Furniture hardware, Animal whittling blocks, 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2051-C, Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

SKIL-CRAFTS New 200-page '67-'68 Catalog. Largest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobby and Craft Supplies from one source. Send 50¢ (refunded with first minimum catalog order). Skil-Crafts, Dept. 105-P, Joplin, Missouri 64801.

WALNUT And Cherry tapered legs, lumber, gunstock blanks, picture frame moulding. Midland Lumber Company, Box 26 Savannah, Missouri 64485.

LAMP MAKING: Instructions for expert converting; lamp wiring; parts list. \$1.00. Craftsmens, Box 2276M, Loves Park, Ill. 61111.

YOUR ORIGINAL DISTINCTIVE FRONT DOOR. 10 beautiful designs \$1.67. FREE instructions. No stamps. Floriginals, Box 6236, Tucson, 85716.

HANDMADE Items wanted—dozen lot (Woodwork, novelties, etc.) Details, 25¢ "William's," Readville, Mass. 02137.

FASCINATING Stained glass hobby! Details free. Whittemore Durgin, 145 Water Quincy, Mass. 02160.

EXPERTLY Duplicate wood turning carvings, on your lathe or ours. Literature 25¢ refundable first order. Turn-O-Car Tool, P.O. Box 4355, San Diego, California 92104.

WALK-In picnic table legs. Unpainted pipe, formed, with bolt holes and all hardware. Requires only five 2 x 10's to complete table. \$13.49. Send for literature. F. A. Long Co., P.O. Box 267, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

MODERN DESK KIT. No instructions necessary for assembly. Just match numbers and fasten joints. Unfinished Laminate mahogany. Complete with hardware. Free brochure. Write Milt-Nu Desk, 5086 1/2 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90001 Dept. C.

FREE Popular Mechanics 16 page illustrated catalog of publications, plans and projects. Booklet covers an extremely wide variety of do-it-yourself data on home remodeling, shop tools and machines, car repair, hobbies, crafts, boating, games, law and garden and hundreds of others. For your free copy write to Service Bureau, Dept. PE, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

UPHOLSTERY

TELL The more than 5,000,000 avid readers of Popular Mechanics about your products and services. It costs very little to place your classified message in front of these proven mail order buyers. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 15A, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

REFRIGERATOR Door gaskets—ELECTRIC RANGE parts. Send make and model for cost. Box 5465, Hamden, Conn. 06517

FIRST Lesson free. Home Refrigerator and Air-conditioning. 5885 Cates, St. Louis, Mo. 63112.

PAINT YOUR Own wall mural! Inexpensive, easy Paint-By-Numbers Pattern Kit includes oils, brushes—everything! 35 lecorator designs. Color catalog 25¢. Muralart, 4401-AZW Birch, Newport, California 92660.

FLUORESCENT Tubes rejuvenated at no cost. Instructions \$1.00. Rejuvenators, 172 Bolton St., Portland, Me. 04102.

EXERCISE At home on build-it-yourself physical fitness equipment, including bicycle exerciser, rowing machine, belt massager, and abdominal board. Send \$2.50 or blueprints B1208 and instructions. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 575-K Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

HOMEOWNERS—Having plumbing trouble? Send \$3 for professional advice and tips. Licensed plumber. Twenty-five years experience. Burcando, 319 Cardinal Crest, Jackson, Michigan 49202.

RELAYS . . . Limited assortment of ten telephone relays as used in telephone work or \$5.95. Send check or money order to Surplus Saving Center, Dept. CPM-3, Waymart, Penna. 18472.

MAKE Air Compressors from Mower Engines. Showalter, Box 409M, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

GARAGES—Service stations, build your own parts cleaner, automatic, no moving parts, with adapter for cleaning wheel bearings, build for less than \$10.00, \$2.00 or drawings and pictures. (Patent applied for). Auto-Feed Parts Cleaner, P.O. Box 4351, El Paso, Tex. 79914.

HANDSETS . . . Miscellaneous types and manufacturers \$2.95 each, two for \$5.00—send check or money order to—Telephone Engineering Company, Dept. CPM-3—Simpson, Pennsylvania 18407.

FINNISH SAUNA BATHS—Three-view drawings, gives a choice of FIFTEEN sauna room sizes. Features OZITE DOOR. Simplified, efficient construction saves time and money. Send \$3.00—Redeem \$5.00 on heater purchase. Sauna Sales, 115 West Lake Street, Addison, Ill. 60101.

WATER!! Drill Your own Well for 2¢ per foot! New Invention! Free information. Deep Rock Drilling Company, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

FAMILY Hairtrimmer 5 Extra Blades \$1.00. National Laboratories, Box 1531, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

Urethane Foam. Direct from factory. Free catalog. Lists foam for cushions, mattresses, boats, upholstery—any home project. Perma-Foam, Inc., 605-C South 21st Street, Irvington, New Jersey 07111.

PLAY SAFE! Quit stumbling over your electrical extension cord while mowing, cutting hedge, or in the shop. The **CORD-ADDY** keeps up to 300 ft. of cord from under foot. Just plug into outlet then use only as much cord as you need. In minutes you can build it yourself with these easy-to-follow instructions. Send 50¢ to Projects Unlimited, Box 221-M, Saddle River, N.J. 07458.

ARTS AND CRAFTS

192 PAGE Handicraft Catalog. Free. All Crafts. Steece Bros., Box 177-PM, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

MAKE Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments, molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 10¢. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

METAL CASTING INSTRUCTION GUIDE. Cast your own jewelry, model parts, gun ornaments, awards, etc., for fun, gifts or profit. Step-by-step illustrated description of "lost wax" casting. Lists equipment, supplies needed. 16 pages, 138 color photos. For beginner or "pro." Only 1.00. Wilkinson Company, Dept. PM2, P.O. Box 1307, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

BINOCULARS Direct from manufacturer. Finest quality, tremendous savings! Request catalog, Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90008.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CH. Request free 148 page Catalog CH. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey, 68007.

WORLD Famous "Dynascope" Telescope. Build your own reflector telescope: mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PP 17, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

BINOCULAR Sale! Free color catalog 100 models \$9.95-\$250.00 Write, United, 9043 So. Western, BCAT-8008, Chicago 60620.

REFLECTOR And refractor telescopes, kits, Tripods etc. Catalog 20¢. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York 11952.



CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

POLAROID Color Pack Owners—Why guess temperature? New guide attaches back of shutter housing, folds close to film. Shows temperature, developing time at a glance. For ALL automatics. \$1.20 Postpaid. Litco, Box 583, Camden, S.C. 29020.

POLAROID Camera owners. Make extra copies instantly. Free brochure. Rhedan Electronics, Box 42K, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

FREE Photographic Catalog—Central Camera Co., Dept. 41B, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 60604.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

YOUR Ad in this space will be read by more than 5,000,000 active mail order buyers. Join the march to greater profits, place your products and services in front of them today with a small low cost classified ad. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 12A, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

PHOTO FINISHING

A FREE Kodak roll returned with each black and white or Kodacolor developed and printed, fast service, lowest prices, guaranteed quality send for free mailers. Economy Photo Service, Dept. P.M., Box 1111, Albany, N.Y. 12201.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and free film returned: 8MM Kodachrome \$3.10; 8 Exp Kodacolor \$3.10; 8 exp black & white 90¢. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PM, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

SPECIAL WITH THIS AD—Kodacolor developed 8 prints \$1.75; 12 prints \$2.25. Black & white developed. 2 prints each Jumbo size—8 exposures 50¢—12 exposures 70¢. Enclose ad. Lens Photos, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis. 53545.

COLOR SLIDES

35MM COLOR Slide catalog. Newest Worldwide coverage in depth. New! Expo 67 Thousands exclusive, 10¢. Wolfe, Dept. 14-38, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

UNUSUAL Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

16MM sound-projectors, films, new, used for sale. Free catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57 Street, New York City, N.Y. 10019.

5,000 8-16MM MOVIE Films. Free catalogues. International, Greenvale, L.I., N.Y.

8MM. MOVIES—2"x2" Color Slides—biggest selection anywhere! Hollywood classics, great comedians, railroads, automobiles, trolleys, wars, travel, wild life, circuses, many others! 16mm. films also. Big catalog free! Blackhawk Films, 86 Eastin-Phealan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

RADIO, TELEVISION AND HAM EQUIPMENT

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts. Catalog, 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

33¢ RADIO & TV tubes. Free list. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

POLICE—FIRE—AIRCRAFT—MARINE—AMATEUR CALLS on your Broadcast Radio with **TUNAVERTER!** Tune the Band! Economical! Guaranteed! Free catalog! Salch Company, Woodsboro PM, Texas 78393.

BRAND New tubes. World's lowest prices on radio, TV-industrial, special purpose tubes. Write for free parts catalog. United Radio, Newark, N.J.

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO. Learn at home with professional training equipment furnished. Courses cover Television-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications, Industrial-Military Electronics. Start soon making extra money spare time. Approved GI Bill. Free catalog. Write National Radio Institute, Dept. 119-028, Washington, D.C. 20016.

SUPER Snooper, Audio Telescope \$5.95. Lectronix, Box 42, Madison Heights, Mich. 48071.

POLICE Radio. Hear all police calls, fire departments, Sheriffs, taxis, ambulances, Highway Patrol. New 5 band portable radio and direction finder. Free booklet. Nova-Tech, Dept. 329, Redondo Beach, 90278.

HOME Electronics Course only \$26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 681-B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

HIFI, RECORDS AND ELECTRONICS

DISCS (Your own label.) from your tape. \$4 to 22¢. Mail-a-Disc, 225 West 46th, NYC 10036.

STEREO TAPES save 30% and up; no membership or fees required; postpaid anywhere USA. FREE 70 page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape/accessories. Beware of slogans, "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is invariably reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

SCOTCH Recording Tapes, Tape Recorders. Catalog 10¢. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

FREE—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free. Send in for your Free one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a Free subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 827 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

HOME Electronics course only \$26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 678B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

TAPE Recorders, hi-fi components. Sleep learning equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 1523C Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

RECORDS! Discounts on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Sq., Dept. 2, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538.

JOIN! CAR STEREO TAPE CLUB. Actual cost \$3.62 (4 track) and \$3.99 (8 track). Thousands of selections. No minimum, monthly or yearly purchases required. Free brochure—catalog. STAR RECORDINGS—PM, P.O. Box 1055, El Paso, Texas 79946.

FREE Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Ky. 40207.



MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, GUITARS, BAND INSTRUMENTS! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. **INTERNATIONAL MUSIC MART**, 5535-R Belmont, Chicago 60641.

EXCELSIOR Accordions and amplifiers. Save 50%. Buy direct. Factory distributor. Terms. Trades Free catalog. Excelsior, 3147 North Luna, Chicago. 60641.

30% DISCOUNT on any Name Brand musical instrument. Write for our low price. Freeport Music, 127W Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N.Y. 11520.

ELECTRIFY Player pianos, pump organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write Lee Music, Box 595F, Tujunga, California 91042.

GUITAR, Banjo Making books Plans, woods, necks, tools. List 20¢. Satinwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N.Y. 10009.

ACCORDIONS 5 switches \$159.95. Any size. Melody Music, 4909 West 95th St., Oaklawn, Ill. 60453.

FREE Recordings, Promotions for song-poems selected! Castle's, 203-MP West 46th, New York City 10036.

POEMS Wanted for new songs and records by America's largest song studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music, 6M Beacon, Boston, Mass. 02108.

GUITARS, Accessories—Guitar maker's books, materials, supplies. Free catalog. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

POEMS Set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-C West 32, New York 10001.

INSTANT PIANO! Play "For Fun" in minutes with colorful, numerical keyboard guide and specially written music. \$3.00. Rainbow Rhapsodies, Box 1344, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

PLAYER Piano Rebuilding—get details from: Vestal Press, Vestal 11, N.Y. 13850.

ACCORDION Top brands. Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trade accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

DRUMS, Electric guitars, amps, organs. Free catalog M: A.L.A.S. Import Company, 31 East 18th Street, NYC. 10003

ACCORDION Manufacturing, 6343-P South Ashland, Chicago, Illinois 60636. Concertinas, Hohners, Chromatics, Guitars, Drums, New, Used, Tuning, Repairing. Wholesale Catalogues Free.

LEARN Musical instrument of your choice—easy! New home study tape course. Write for free brochure. Carver School, 10036 South Western, Dept. 102, Chicago 60643.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PMM, Covina, Calif. 91722.

POEMS, Songs wanted for new hit songs and recordings by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PM Broadway, New York 10019.

BANJO Kits parts list, Sweeney Parts, Box 5104, Long Beach, Cal. 90805.

SWISS Musical movements. Mechanical-Electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 10036.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send poems for offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PM, Nashville, Tennessee.

1968 ACCORDIONS Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 7120 Galli Dr., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

SONGS, Poems wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent, 17-PM, Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Stage. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Department 163, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FREE Bible course. Exciting! CCM. 708 South Bragg, Monroe, N.C. 28114.

EARN College degree at home. All subjects. Ohio Christian College, 1156 Striebel Road, Columbus, Ohio 43227.

OWN Collection agency, "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

FREE! "Learn Fast as Geniuses!". Castle's, 203-Q West 46th, New York City 10036.

PENMANSHIP Improver: Learn quickly! Complete information free. Tevis, Chilli-cothe, Mo. 64601.

PIANO Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G.I. Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P. 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

SECOND Chance For High School Drop-outs. Get diploma at home in spare time. Full credit for previous schooling. No classes. Given Free: Booklet on finishing high school at home. Government advice for drop-outs, aptitude test. Write: Academy for Home Study, 425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 75-929, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Box 850, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

\$1,000,000 MEMORY. Yours overnight. Free details, Box 444PM, Maywood, CA90270.

LEARN Relaxation by Autosuggestion. Complete details \$1.00. Educational, Box 294, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735.

GET A British degree. Divinity, Philosophy, Radionics, 35 courses, Prospect free. Brantridge Forest School, "Lodge" Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

AUCTIONEER'S Chant record, simple, easy to master. \$3.00. Record, 23 Public Square, Lawrenceburg, Tenn. 38464.

WATCH REPAIRING. Learn to repair American and Swiss watches in spare time at home. Tuition \$5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Chicago School, Dept. YC, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment Box 665-34, St. Louis, Mo. 63188.

EARN Your degree in electronics engineering. Highly effective home study courses in electronics engineering technology and electronics engineering mathematics. Free literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering, P O, Box 36185 Houston, Texas 77036 (Established 1945)

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes equipment! Free catalog! Drawer, PM-400 Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tape and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DETECTIVE Training. Men and women needed. Detectives, Box 185, Fairfield, Ala 35064.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif 95020.

DETECTIVE Course. Free information: Criminology Institute, Box 201, Gerontime Oklahoma 73543.

COMPLETE YOUR HIGH SCHOOL, at home in spare time with 71-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. The School, Dept. X345, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Free catalog. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-P Broadway, Kansas City Missouri 64111.

USED CORRESPONDENCE courses books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) M. untain, Pisgah, Alabama 35745.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to: 1917M, North Kenneth A Chicago, Illinois 60639.

BOOKKEEPERS. Operate your "Dollar-A-Week" system. Ellis, Box Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

SWEDISH Massage and physical culture pays big profits. Learn at home. Diplo Free catalog. National Institute, Dept. E37, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

TRAVEL Agents make big money. Exciting, booming careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Free! "Travel Career Kit." Write North American School of Travel—AZ Newport, Calif. 92660.

DRAFTING—Learn at Home. U.S. Government reports "42% more Drafts needed next 10 years." Send for "Drafting Career Kit." No salesman call. North American School of Drafting AZW, Newport, California 92660.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation—AZ Newport, California 92660.

LEARN TECHNICAL WRITING—home. High paying prestige careers not requiring college. Growing demand, all industries for tech writers now. Low monthly tuition. Easy to understand. FREE reer book, sample lesson. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. American Technical Writing Schools, Dept. PMC-38, 5512 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

MISSOURI Auction School. GI Approved. Free catalog! 1330-03 Linwood Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learn headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Fantastic catalog free. Research Associates Box 24-PM, Olympia, Washington.

SWEDISH Massage. Foot technique. 1 graduate. Home study. Residential, Diploma. Dr. Swanson's Illinois Licens School, 3809-PL Alta Vista, Chicago 60

MINISTERIAL Extension courses. \$8 for entrance examination. Soms, 887 V Spruce, Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

MEN Wanted. Earn \$125 a week and Master a trade with a future. Learn diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin: Dept. 256, Auto Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

FC First Class License in six weeks! nation's highest success rate—approved Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute 2603D Inwood Road, Dallas, Texas 7523

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Send age, highest grade completed for free details. No salesman call. Southern States Academy, West Square Professional Bldg., Dept. 16, Houston, Texas 77035.

DETECTIVE Course. Free information: Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

CORRESPONDENCE School—Drafting Design, Zet Engineering, 2437 West Chicago 60629.

PROFITABLE National Camera Repair school training at home! PM12, Eastwood, C. Inc.

SCIENTIFIC Handwriting Analysis personal benefit. Toronto School of Graphology, Box 340, Station "F", Toronto, Canada.

WORLDWIDE Correspondence school directory including Degree-Granting institutions. Aureas, Allenhurst, New Jersey 07711.

USED Courses, books, bought, sold. Catalog 15¢. Bayles, 78B Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18702.

AMAZING! New! Learn Computer Programming at home using IBM Computer. g money, easy to learn. No college or experience necessary. Diploma. Free details. American Computer Institute, Dept. 3AE, 24 Dickenson Drive, Clearwater, Florida 316.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. See sample lesson, catalog, reveals plan. rite Igas, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2CS-2, Chicago 60606.

B. SC. Engineering. Management—Correspondence Course Prospectus \$1. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 3A Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

AIR CONDITIONING COURSE includes REE TAPE-RECORDER. Hear instructor's voice with Lessons. Only \$49.00 complete. TIC, 64E Society St., Charleston, C. 29401.

PERPETUAL Motion journal, amazing 1st issue 25¢. 1616D Compton, St. Louis 104.

SUPERIOR AUCTION SCHOOL. Nations Auctioneers own and instruct. 120 East Warrigordo, Decatur, Ill. 62523.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed \$6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 27, 711 14th St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005.

IMMEDIATE Cash. for patent applications. Free patent searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-D, Marion, Ohio.

PATENT Application Financing. Free patent search plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches, including copies of latest U.S. patents, \$6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "worldwide" airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029P Fremont, Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner. United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-P Park Ave., New York City 10017.

PATENT And invention development, by licensed professional patent engineer and U.S. Patent Office former examiner, and engineering specialists. Your inventions and ideas engineered for patent protection and commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable patent information. George Spector, Licensed professional Patent Engineer. Woolworth Building, New York.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free invention certificates.

PROFESSIONAL Patent searches, \$6.00 including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, airmailed! For free Invention Record Folio" and important patent information every inventor should have, write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501-P Thirteenth Street W. Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE \$15.00! for Lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! "Patent Search Information." Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-C Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

3D POPULAR MECHANICS

IF Your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-53-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Protect your idea. Legal Forms \$1.00. Six, \$5.00. Harrells, 453 14th St., San Bernardino, Calif. 92405.

INVENTIONS WANTED

WE Either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-E, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented: unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420G 77th Oakland, California 94605.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 15, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. H, 79 Wall Street, New York 5 N.Y.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422F, Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 36, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For free information write Dept. 47, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS NEED NEW ITEMS! B. F. Goodrich, Black & Decker, South Bend Tackle and other million dollar corporations have authorized us to locate new products. For details regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented invention, write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-N Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTION Marketing for toys and automotive products. TMS, 2255 Rand Tower, Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-53-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

WANTED—Packaging—point of sale devices—etc. Thought's Inc., 3625 W. North Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208.

PATENTS FOR SALE

3,328,592 PHOTOELECTRIC Wall Switch. Suitable commercial or home use. Prime time for foreign patenting. Shaw, Box 4193, Overland Park, Kansas, 66204.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky 41005.

INVENTORS Ideas developed. Research. Models. Manufacturing. Sales. Free brochure. William Parker, 32 Westminster, Worcester, Mass. 01605.

MODELS—Molds—dies. Small lot mfg. foundry. Merryman, Waldron, Ark. 72958.

WILL Manufacture variable speed v pulleys if enough interest. Five inch under twenty dollars pair. P.O. Box 94, Grass Valley, Calif. 95945.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

500,000 BARGAINS BELOW WHOLESALE. New, name brand merchandise. Buy at 10¢ on the dollar. Closeouts, surplus, bankrupts, liquidations, imports. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-M, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin PMW, Covina, Calif. 91722.

NEW 6-Color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares, clothing, suits, furs, shoes, furniture, rugs, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, polishers, dinnerware, teflon, cookware, radios, televisions, stereos, phonographs, records, cameras, projectors, recorders, musical instruments, organs, typewriters, books, vitamins, shavers, wigs, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, golf, bowling, game tables, guns, power tools, rider mowers, tractors, boats, motors, scooters, bicycles, watches, diamonds, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name-brand products. For free list (factory prices) postcard: Selbyco-5, Decatur, Illinois 62522.

BARGAINS! Buy wholesale and below. Name brands. Appliances, furniture, sports equipment, televisions, cameras, watches, jewelry, thousands more. Huge discounts to \$1,000.00 on new automobiles. All makes. Free details. Write today: Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Guaranteed. List free. National Wholesale Battery Company, Box 825, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

HEARING Aids; batteries wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Piston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Guaranteed. List free. National Wholesale Battery Company, Box 825, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

THOUSANDS Of tremendous bargains! Closeouts, imports, dropship merchandise. Newest nationally advertised appliances, furniture, clothing, etc. Automobile discounts. Free details. United Wholesalers, 1265-F Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

EXPORT-IMPORT

JAPAN: 1200 Products Directory, Illustrated. Manufacturers' names, addresses; \$3.00. Mail-Order Catalog. Novelties, \$1.00. Send Cash, Yamagata Office, 814 Togin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

BIGGEST (Japanese, monthly, \$5.00) + (European) wholesale catalogs! 7,500 pages, \$30.00. Forty pages, \$2.00. Millionaire-M3, 57 West 76, New York City 10023.

FOR THE HOME

THIS MAY SAVE YOUR LIFE! Reliable fire alarm wakes anyone! Battery operated. Don't risk another night! Satisfaction guaranteed. \$4.98 tax & postage incl. L. B. Sales, P.O. Box 174, Canoga Park, Calif. 91305.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

HOW To make money writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-A3, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

DRIVE New car, wear new clothes, buy color TV. Get daily cash income. Put spare hours to work. Write for 5 months free subscription Opportunity Magazine; see hundreds easy ways to make money. Opportunity, Dept. 17-CO, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago 60610.

HOME Typing—\$95. weekly possible. Instructions with Employers List, \$1.30. Eaton Company, 543-A, Hopland, Calif.

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

SAVE Money, quality gifts, Free catalog. Sasons, PM-2AC, Box 3030, San Antonio, Texas 78211.

WOMEN! Make big money at home, \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make holes, tears disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1533 Howard, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

TYPING Pays! Unbelievable \$30.00 thousand addressing envelopes from lists. Typewriter, longhand, immediate earnings. Instructions \$1.00, Florida Service, P.O. Box 1017, Hialeah, Fla. 33011.

\$500 MONTHLY Possible—Clipping news at home. No experience needed. Free information. Send stamp. American, Box 11056, Kansas City, Kansas 66111.

HOME Typing. Immediate earnings. \$50-\$100 weekly spare time. Instructions and employers' list, \$1.00. Summithouse, PM-3, Box 1762, New York 10017.

EARN Up to \$2.00 hour lacing baby moks. Cuties, Warsaw 9, Indiana 46580.

\$75.00 THOUSAND. Home addressing! Longhand, typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YL, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

DOLLS MAKE BIG MONEY! Start your own hobby-business dressing, making, repairing and selling dolls. Send for FREE booklet describing the excellent opportunities open to you. Doll Hospital School, Dept. 430, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

SELL Greeting Cards—Make extra money. All Occasion Assortments, Easter, Stationery, Wrappings, Gifts, Toys, Jewelry. Experience unnecessary. Salable samples on approval. Free catalog, bonus plan. Write Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-6, New York 10013.

\$100 WEEK Possible! Assemble our products. Supplies furnished! United, Box 55392-EK, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

TYPING At home. Unlimited potential! Charles Redmond, Box 8454PMTY, Los Angeles 90008.

EVERY Woman loves jewelry—Impulse buyers make you RICH—100% mark-up, proven plan—details free. COVAL, 1108 W. University, Urbana, Ill. 61801.

HOME ADDRESSERS WANTED! \$100 weekly possible addressing, mailing! List of firms begging for addressers, \$1.00. Smith's, Box 2469-J9, Newark, N.J. 07114.

FAMOUS ARMOR-PLATED BIBLE of World War II again popular with men in South Vietnam, pocket-sized, 22-gauge stainless steel mounted inside zippered cover, \$4.50, airmailed to Vietnam \$4.78. Schlegel's Bookstore, 6005-PM3 Berwyn, College Park, Maryland, 20740.

50,000 Rx RECIPES showing calories, vitamins, minerals. Rx cookbooks from selections 25¢. Selections, 12 prescribed recipes \$1.00. WARMAN'S, 1012-11 East Colorado, Glendale, California 91205.

HOUSEWIVES, Teachers, students, office workers. If you need extra cash each week but household or other duties prevent you from taking a part-time job, learn how you can earn by accepting orders to Popular Mechanics, Good Housekeeping and all other magazines. No experience needed. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 3-W, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, New York.

GIFT SHOPPING

FREE Catalogs. Unusual jewelry and giftware direct from importer. ART, Box 103, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705.

FREE Catalog of distinctive gift and home items. Ned's Mail-Mart, 152 Anna Ave., Canton, Ohio 44708.

LAMPS, Beautiful, M.B. guarantee. "Swag" or "Wall" only \$25.95 ea. (worth \$40.00). P.P. or C.O.D. R. W. Wright Co., Box 1192, San Francisco, California 94101.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

WATCH And clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-AQ, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Pocket watches — as is — 5 for \$25.00. Joseph Bros., 5 South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum, Mail articles today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 258, Chicago 60603.

USED Wrist, pocket watches—\$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PM South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum (any form), mercury. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

WATCHMAKERS Tools, materials, supplies, watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' catalog, surprise \$1.00. Watchmaking Course, Tools, \$35.00. Bengal's, 17942 Ventura, Encino, California 91316.

WEARING APPAREL

MEN! Suits, sport coats, outerwear—\$15-\$25. Buy direct & save! Write for free catalog. Dept. B, Manufacturer's Discount Clothing Co., Box 253, Balto., Md. 21203.



SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS, Single, multi-stage kits, parts amazing Accelerometer. Illustrated catalogue 25¢. Rocket Supply, Box 51B, Tappan, New York 10983.

MODEL Cannon ignition fuse, 3/32" diameter. Water proof. 25 feet \$1.00—125 feet \$4.00 postpaid. Free catalog. Zeller, Box 646, Hudson, Mich. 49247.

FREE Periodic classification of elements and conversion tables with catalog 35¢. Chemicals, apparatus, biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 35¢. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14620.

ROCKETS! Flying models, Engines. Beginning through advanced. Catalog 25¢. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3-M, Seymour, Indiana, 47274.

SEARCHING For economically priced chemicals and apparatus? Gifts with catalog. 25¢. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

LABORATORY Conversion charts with discounts. Catalog—25¢. Hagenow Scientific Supplies, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

UNDERWATER Fuse 81 feet \$1.00. Professional green fuse, 45 feet \$1.00. Christie, Box 85, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kit, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 7, Colorado 81240.

MICROSCOPISTS, Microbiological slides. 25¢ catalogue. Micro, Box 275, Somerset, N.J.

PROFESSIONAL Model rocket fuse, burns underwater, 75 feet, \$1.00. Edcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

LABORATORY Chemicals, small quantities. List 10¢. ScienceArt, Box 81, West Berlin, New Jersey 08091.

1/4" WHITE TIME FUSE 10 Feet \$1.25, 3/8" 10 Feet \$2.00. American Fireworks, P.O. Box 10862, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430.

FREE! Group =4 with new 35¢ catalog. Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

CHEMICALS, apparatus, microscopes, mineralogy sets, telescopes. Catalog 35¢. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

300 PAGE Chemical apparatus catalog. \$3.00. Laboratory Materials, 1330 Hyde Park, Chicago 60615.

BEER! Brewing instructions! No still necessary! \$1. PMD, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey, 08840.

FORMULAS, Etc. Catalog, 15¢. Bylina, 5115 So. Campbell, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

FREE Information, make your own rocket engines for 15¢ each, engine kits, fuel, casings. Rocfuel, 56 Cortland, Dumont, New Jersey 07628.

PYROTECHNIC Caseings, stars, devices of all types. Send 50¢ for samples. Ecco, Box 189, Northvale, New Jersey 07647.

MICROMINIATURE Laser, revolutionary breakthroughs enable you to construct a matchbox sized laser. Amazingly easy to assemble. Unlimited applications. Complete plans \$4.00. Offer limited! Send today. Frank Catanzaro, Daniels Hall, 209 Worcester Polytechnical Institute, Worcester, Massachusetts, 01609.

LASER PISTOL—\$1.00. How to build. Laser Rifle, Electronic Laser, Helium-Neon Laser—\$4.95 each. FLYING SAUCER Project—\$4.95. NEW PROJECT—RUBIES & SAPPHIRES. Make your own—\$4.95. Complete Project Catalogue—25¢. Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PM, Drawer 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

PYRO-Noise-makers, Parts, accessories. Catalog, 15¢. Pyromania, 679 Forest, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137.

100 ONE Minute fuses! \$1. PMD, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey, 08840.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ENCYCLOPEDIA Of formulas, processes. Details free. Cassill, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

SMART HORSE PLAYERS use systems. 20 proven systems, individually printed \$2. Compo, Box 38, Bushwick, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11221.

PLASTICS

RESIN CRAFT SUPPLIES. Create lamps, desk sets, art objects, jewelry. Sell for big profits. Send 25¢ for 48-page illustrated catalog. Taylor & Art Plastics, 1710 E. 12th St., Oakland, Calif. 94606.

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastic pours like water and hardens like glass without heat. Clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Also new molding formulas for perfect reproductions. Illustrated booklet shows how. Send 25¢—Dept. 68-101C, Castolite, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

FIBERGLASS CUSTOM molding. Strength, Beauty, Lightness. How-to book. Supplies. Information free. Johnson's, 4132 Lomita, Dallas, Texas 75220.

FIBERGLASS Building Panels. Low as 17¢ sq. ft. Free plans & idea booklets. S&W Plastics, 2362B 3rd St., Riverside, Calif. 92507.

TREASURE FINDERS

URECON Metal finder, 8" head, transistorized, \$37.50 delivered. Urpa, 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

FREE 128 Page detector catalog. General Electronic Detection Co., Box 67, Bellflower, California 90706.

POWERFUL Metrotech locators detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds, \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A40, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super, powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PM-2, P.O. Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

TREASURE. Gold, silver, relics. New 1968 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

FIND Buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

SAVE! Build transistorized treasure finder. Details free. Del Research, Dept. B, West Barnstable, Mass. 02668.

GOLDAK Treasure Locators—New for '68! A hobby you'll enjoy for fun and profit. Find coins, gold, silver. Goldak, Dept. PMC, 1101A Airway, Glendale, California 91201.

TREASURE Hunters! Coin collectors! New metal locator detects buried coins, gold, silver, etc. New design, rugged, sensitive, transistorized, economical. Free detailed information. Detectors Inc., Box 101, Springfield, Virginia 22150.

TREASURE Book gives info sources, 144 descriptions. \$2. Treasure Surveys, Box 446, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

PRECIOUS STONES AND MINERALS

100 COLORFUL. Polished gemstones, \$1.00. Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

SEMI-Precious uncut gems. Ten different for \$1.00. Request list 30. Prospectors Shop, 201 San Francisco, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

400 POLISHED GEMSTONES \$2.75. Beautiful crystals, 6 different \$2.00. Lists with order. Sering, 1705 E. Michigan, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35¢. Box-550-PM. Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California 91106.

DIAMONDS Industrial ¼ carat, \$2.00, etc. Di-Tru, 653A Yorktown, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

RUBIES, SAPPHIRES. Amazing new way to make your own. Complete instructions, drawings, material list, money back satisfaction. Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PM, Drawer 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING, TATTOOING

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

LEARN Profitable fascinating tattooing. Illustrated information \$1.00—Zeis, 2220 P Delcy Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61107.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you cartooning in a 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-8F, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; FREE. Send name, zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 93 Pleasant Hill, Ohio, 45359.

LEARN Cartooning at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career". Write Cartooning, Box 3176-B, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

COMPACT 23 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine, \$2.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

CARTOONING AND COMMERCIAL ART. Easy home-study drawing course. Art background not necessary. Excellent creative money making opportunities part or full time. We show you how. Low monthly tuition. Free booklet. Continental Schools, Dept. 8A-8, 1330 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.

YOU Can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 10¢. Balda the Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

HURRY! Complete Course still \$5.00! Earn 20 times this, first month. Portraits, P.O. Box 20208, Cleveland, Ohio 44129.

ART TALENT? Make money right away! No course necessary! Free brochure. Famous American Studios, 225 South Ferndale Rd., Wayzata, Minnesota 55391.

SIGN Painting—Instructions, brushes, equipment. Free catalog. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

PHOTO RETOUCHING 8½ x 11 Glossy, Commercial Photos, mounted and retouched per specifications. Fast, Guaranteed service, \$15.00 Prepaid. TOP-Art Services, Room 6, 2100 West Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, California 91506.

LETTERING Diplomas pays big. Lesson \$2. Scriptcraft Studios, 350 West Pine, Long Beach, New York 11561.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICE, MAILING LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 \$5.00. Free folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, King, N.C. 27021.

MAILORDER Record Book, 30 pages. Records inquiries, orders, advertising expense, etc. Most complete. Just send dime for postage and handling. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. RB-1, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. 25¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

1000 NAMES—Addresses \$5.00. Ken Wheeler, 601½ La Salle, Ottawa, Ill. 61350.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

FREE Plan. Start printing, lettershop. Offset Presses. Mimeograph Copy machines. DixieGraph, King, N. Car. 27021.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

ADDRESS Stamp, 3 lines, \$1.00. Gordons, Box 741, Reseda, Calif. 91335.

ADDRESS Stamp \$1.50. Signature \$3.50. Free catalog. Jackson's, P. O. Box 443-A, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

SIGNATURE Stamp \$2.80. Free illustrated catalog. Carol's, Avoca, Ark. 72711.

FREE 40 Page rubber stamp and office supply catalog. Signature stamp \$4.95. Business cards. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

FREE Catalog, Rubber stamps 4 Lines \$1.25. Bilmar, 11117 Ewing, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

FREE Literature quality stamps, business cards, very low prices. Arnaldo, Box 103, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705.

SIMPLE-X Rubber Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Orders for presses, supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Custom Manufacturers, 406-P East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

1.000 GUMMED Address labels \$1.00. Walt's, Box 966A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

FREE Literature: 1000 address labels \$1.00, 1000 business cards \$4.95. Printing, rubber stamps. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

OFFSET PRINTING—8 HOUR SERVICE 25 to 5,000 copies. Free booklet "Secrets of Cutting Printing Cost." Nationwide Printing, Atlanta, Illinois 61723.

AMAZING Business printing values. Samples, Print Shop, Box 576, Greenville R.I. 02828.

ADDRESS Labels free. Details from Merico, Box 5051-F, Pasadena, California 91107.

EMBOSS Business cards. Samples, Smith, 1014 Washington, Dorchester, Mass. 02124.

OFFSET Printing (1,000 8½x11 \$5.75 Postpaid). Mimeographing, business cards, envelopes. Free brochures. Seaview, 8115-PM Avenue "L", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236.

DISTINCTIVE "Embossed" Letterheads. Amazing bargains. Universal, 226-CM Myrtle, Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076.

BIRTH Certificates, Diplomas, Marriage Certificates \$15.00. 3 Blank forms \$1.00. Form Distributors, P.O. Box 893, League City, Texas 77573.

PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS—SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lists, 5¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

RUBBER Stamp manufacturers supplies starting outfits, presses, low prices, fast service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, P.O. Box 443-A, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

TYPE Catalog No. 11. 96 Pages. Send One Dollar. Deductible First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

TYPE And supplies for rubber stamp makers. New wholesale price list No. 4 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber Argyle (1), Wisconsin 53504.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Complete outfit \$119.95. Duckman, Avoca, Arkansas 72711.

DO Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others: good profit. Raised printing: like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden Connecticut 06450.

3 LINES \$1.50; four \$2.00. Quality Guaranteed. Wood-422, Lake Placid, New York 12946.

REMAILING SERVICE

SECRET Receiving and remailing. Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

SO. AMERICA Registered re-airmails \$1.00. Confidential. Genaro, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

TIMELY Remailing 25¢. Confidential. Information. Postcards. Schoen, Box 1963-P Chicago, Illinois 60690.

REMAILS From any town in U.S. 5 cents each. Special rates on request. Franklin Assoc., Box 3401, Fort Worth Tex. 76105.

MIAMI Remails 25¢. Monthly Rates Marie, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

MICHIGAN DAILY REMAILING re-mails 25¢ each confidential. L & M, P.O. B 376, Wyandotte, Mich. 48192.

PHOENIX. Receiving, forwarding, re-mailing. Confidential. Troen, Box 2386 Phoenix, Arizona 85002.

RECEIVING—Forwarding. \$3 Monthly Hedgpeh, 406-M South Second, Alhambra Calif. 91802.

ADIRONDACK Mountains remails 25¢ monthly \$3.00. Confidential. Wood, 422-C Lake Placid, New York 12946.

HIALEAH, FLORIDA Remails 10¢ Monthly \$2.00. Confidential, Box 3096, Hialeah, Florida 33013.

ESCAPE Sunward! Hermitage 2783M Market, San Diego, California 92102. Standard rates. Employment Classifieds \$1.50, 20 scenic \$1.

EUROPE Re-Airmails, confidential, receiving/forwarding \$1.00. Pen-Pax Leibnizstrasse 59, Berlin.

ST. PETERSBURG, Tampa, 25¢ each, \$3.00 monthly. Tomar, Box 4965, Clearwater, Florida 33518.

VIETNAM Remails—\$1.00 fast service, J. P. Boyle, 406 South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

LOS ANGELES, Hollywood, 25¢ single, \$3.00 monthly postcards. Confidential, 10437 Lanark, Sun Valley 91352.

NIAGARA FALLS Remails, 25¢ 5 for \$1.00. Confidential. Kenny, Box 807, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302.

MASSACHUSETTS Receiving—Forwarding, \$3 monthly. Largay, 834 Lakeview, Lowell, Massachusetts 01850.

REPAIRS AND SERVICING

YOUR Ad in this space will be read by more than 5,000,000 active mail order buyers. Join the march to greater profits, place your products and services in front of them today with a small low cost classified ad. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 59A, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vieter Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

TECHNE SEARCH Information any subject. \$2.00 refundable. TRIDS, Box 373, Westbury, N.Y. 11590.

ANSWERS On any subject \$2.00. Research Consultants, Box 131, Allendale, N.J. 07401.

RACING SYSTEMS CHECKED. One Month—One Track \$10.00. ATAD, Box 211, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201.

AUTHORITATIVE INFORMATION On anything. \$2.00 deductible. Metzler Research, P.O. Box 2206P, Long Island City, New York 11102.

TOBACCO

YOUR Ad in this space will be read by more than 5,000,000 active mail order buyers. Join the march to greater profits, place your products and services in front of them today with a small low cost classified ad. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 79N, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

RAZORS

TELL The more than 5,000,000 avid readers of Popular Mechanics about your products and services. It costs very little to place your classified message in front of these proven mail order buyers. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 82, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY, Gold, Silver, Platinum: Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

PROPERTY Deed mapping my specialty. Write today, Deedettes, Mt. Pocono, Pa. 18344.

PERSONAL

RUPTURED. Relief and comfort. No understraps, elastic or steel. Write Hand-Lock Products, Preston 4, Ont., Canada.

MUSIC Lovers, continuous, uninterrupted background music from your FM radio, using new inexpensive adaptor. Free literature. Electronics, 11500-T NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

INVESTIGATORS. Free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

HAIR LOSS prevented. Free information from Exerhair, Dept. 48, 39 Vernon, Keene, N.H.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick. Easy. Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 36 Small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. C-214, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

BORROW \$1,205 Airmail! Repay \$47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 17A, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

SUBCONSCIOUS Conditioning remakes personality while you sleep. Free details. Sleep-Learning, Box 24N, Olympia, Washington 98551.

SURVEILLANCE Equipment. New high performance models. Free details: Security Electronics-PM, 11 East 43 Street, N.Y.C. 10017.

PAY BILLS! Have cash left over. \$39.65 repays \$1000 in 36 months. Write for details. American Loan Plan, Dept. BA-0B01, City National Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

RAISE Money, consolidate bills. Free amazing details. Write Interstate, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PM, Chicago 4.

REDUCE Waistline fast! New slenderizing underwear instantly firms sagging muscles, gives bracing support without bulk. Free catalog. Supportwear Specialists, 216 West Jackson, Dept. PM-3, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

BURGLAR Alarms, protection devices, catalog 10¢ refundable. Lee, Box 673-F, Miami Springs, Florida 33166.

HOW TO LISTEN AND GROW RICH! Amazing recording unleashes inner power to achieve your highest desires. Valuable details FREE. Cross, 3780 Fifth, San Diego, California 92103.

AFTER DEATH—ETERNITY. What's in store for you? Learn the truth. 25¢ for vital message. Eternal Lite 7, New Tripoli, Pa. 18066.

BILL Problems? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan company. Send for free application. Nationwide Acceptance, Dept. PM, 930 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20017 or 307 Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I. 02909.

LEAVE A will. 2 Forms \$1.00. Box 292, Pasadena, Texas, 77502.

HOLSTER Kit (including: cowhide, buckskin, thongs, lacing, tools, patterns): \$5.00. Leathercraft, 1720-6 Nogales, Sacramento, California 95838.

PERPETUAL Motion journal, amazing first issue 25¢. 1616C Compton, St. Louis, 63104.

HIGHER Income. 256 page BOOK "THINK BIG" reveals secrets that make men rich. SEND \$2.00 to FRANK MAIL-ORDER, 13901 SUNSET RIDGE, WOODSTOCK, ILL. 60098.

"NEW Hope For Your Hair." 190 Pages hair aids, including dermatologist's baldness prevention—\$1.00. Collins, 60151-PM, Oklahoma City 73106.

MISCELLANEOUS

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms \$1.00. Sample 10¢. Standard Forms, Box 482-M Washington, D.C. 20044.

SILENCERS For pistols and rifles. Complete details for construction and operation. \$1.00. Gunsmith, Box 185, Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

YOUR Name sent to 1000 importers, publishers, mailers, wholesalers, etc. on our mailing list. Year \$1.00. Dixie Mailers, King, N. Car. 27021.

KILL Mosquitoes, Insects, electrically. Free information. US Insect Control, Box P374, Royal Oak, Michigan 48068.

SURPRISE Your friends from the Congo. Beautiful exciting interesting picture post cards. Send names, addresses. Six for \$3. Atalier, Des Artistes Congolaise, Box 1411, Ndola, Zambia, Africa.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

HOW TO BUILD A STILL. Humorous, factual, illustrated, 50 pages. Includes distillation, fermentation, wine, homebrew, taxes, etc. Over 25 recipes. \$2.00. Buze, Box 490A, Norman, Oklahoma 73069.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' secrets revealed! Powerful methods! Instructions, recipes, and supplies catalog. \$1.00. Continental, Box 11071-PB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

CIGARETTES 12¢ A pack. Improved roller makes 20 filtertip, plain, king or regular for 12¢. Facts Free. Moberly, Box 954, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as \$100 acre! Millions acres throughout U.S. Free details! Land Digest, Box 11071-PC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

FOUR Authentic pictures of moonshine distilleries \$2.00. Mac, Box 4032, Pueblo, Colo. 81003.

STOP Rusty Water From Ruining Wash, staining fixtures. Proven filter keeps water free from suspended rust, sand, other impurities. Low cost, re-usable replacements. Free literature. Write SAMCOR, Dept. F, 836 West 79th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420.

WINEMAKERS, Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Sempex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

WINEMAKERS—Free catalog and recipes. Kraus, Box 451-L, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

BASIC Guitar course on 33 1/3 L.P. album \$5.00. Mayberry Records, P.O. Box 17423, Orlando, Fla. 32810.

BREWS, Wines, Peach Brandy—Strongest Formulas, \$2.25. (complete brew supplies hydrometers catalog included)—Research Enterprises, 29-SN35 Samset, Woburn, Mass.

WINEMAKING—Year around beginners kit \$2.98. Catalog, Recipes 25¢. Winemakers Guild, P.O. Box 193, Elm Grove, Wisc. 53122.

RECEIVE Mails, magazines, samples, catalogues. Get listed. 30¢. Norman Rorick, Pleasant Plain, Ohio 45162.

ORIGINAL Car throw carpets, embroidered. Personal monograms. Free brochure. Charvel Products, 406 Main St., Paterson, New Jersey 07501.

DENTURE Wearers: Distressed? Free important information now helping thousands! Marshall, Box 1221-PM, Dania, Florida 33004.

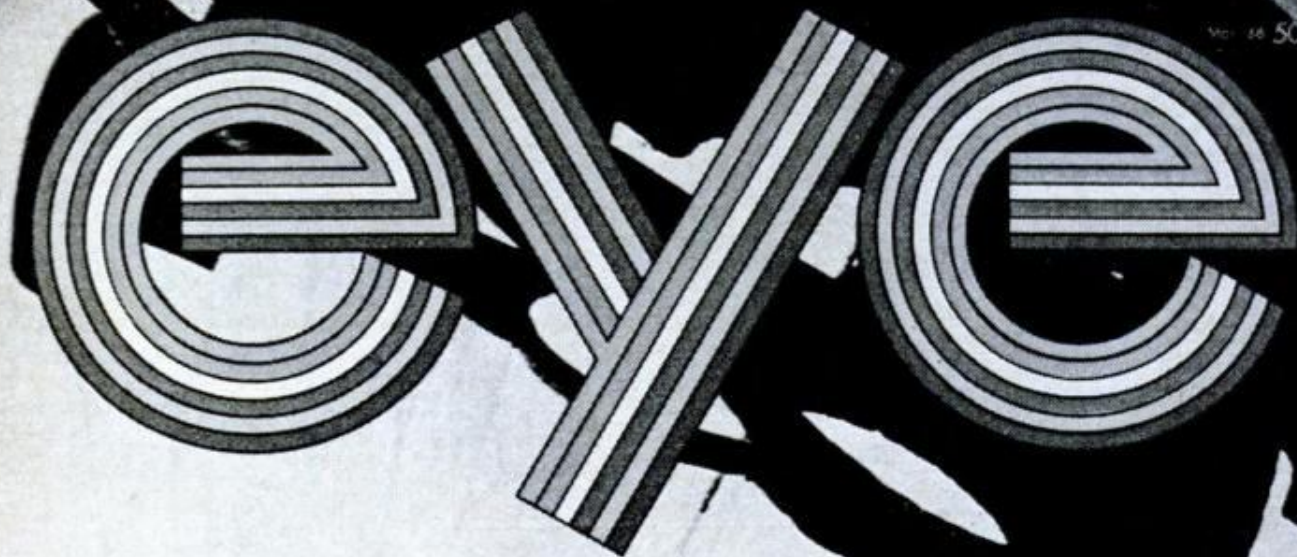
WINEMAKER'S Yeast—Recipes—Catalogue—25¢. Nichols Hops, 1190 North, Albany, Oregon 97321.

BEER Brewing instructions! No still needed! \$1. Beer, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey, 08840.

"**FRAUD** By Mail." Get-rich-quick schemes . . . swindles unmasked. Extraordinary! \$1.00. Walch, 608 Irving, Itasca, Ill. 60143.

HOME Remedies. Hold your liquor better. Sober up quicker. Ease pain of hangover. All three for dollar bill. Crocker Enterprises, Box 335, La Habra, Calif. 90631.

YOGE



DRAFT WOMEN NOW!

DONOVAN: Pop Visionary

The '8 (!) Suit for Men

WARREN BEATTY RAPS

Glow-in-the-Dark Fashions

HITCHHIKING BY AIR

The Almost-Instant-
Flamboyant-Fluorescent-
Decal-Decorated Car

INSIDE AN ELECTRIC DRESS

Plus — Big Fat Wall Poster
in Psychedelic Color



FOR YOUNG AMERICA • THE NEWEST MAGAZINE • ON SALE NOW

• New ideas for young energies •

It'd be a big mover on looks alone.

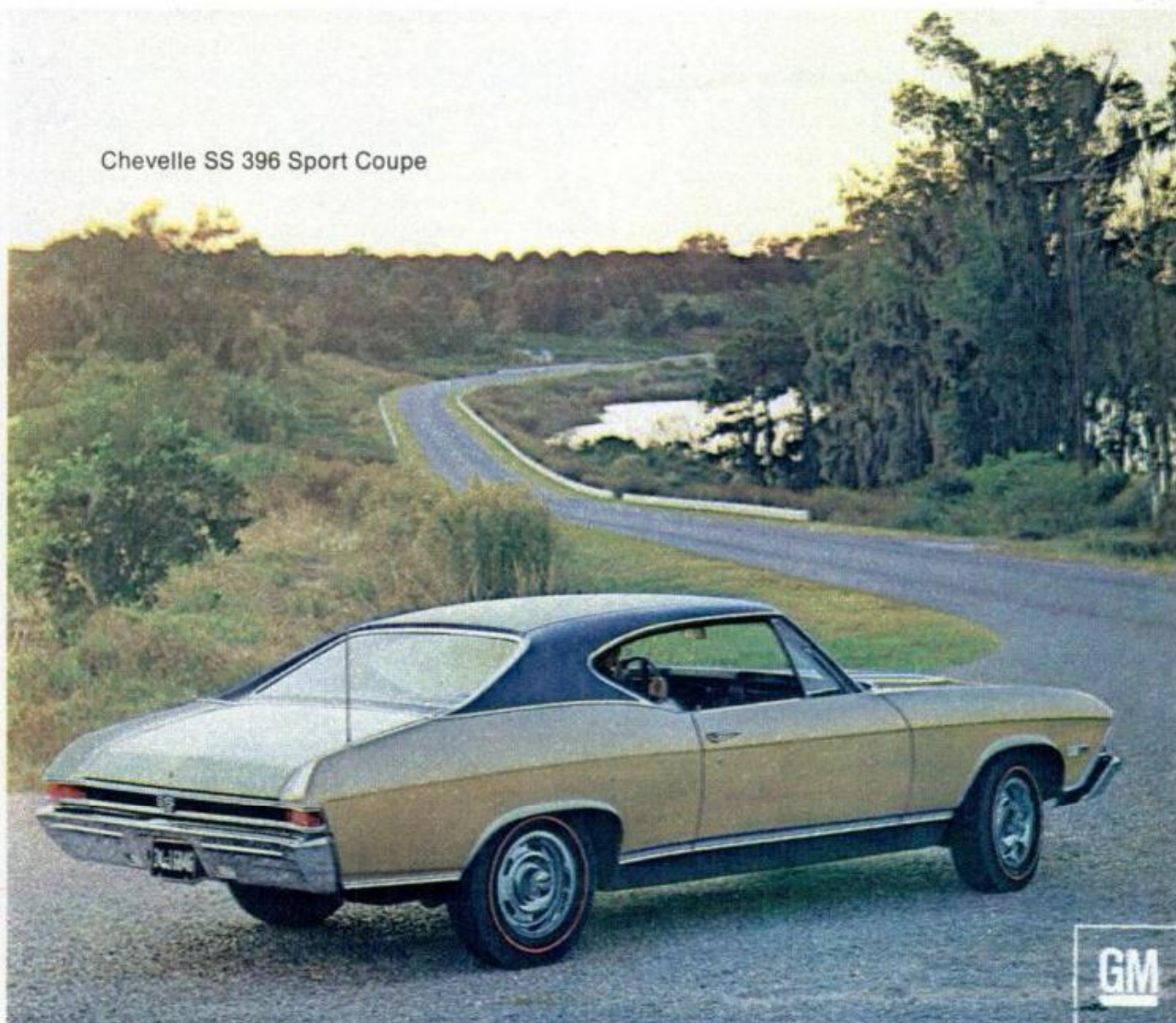
It's domed. It's striped. It's got bulges on its bulges. It's SS 396, boss of the Quick-Size Chevelles. But don't let all the niceties fool you. Underneath, it's got everything you need for your kind of driving. 396 cubic inches, beefed-up shocks and springs, wide oval treads, the whole thing. With credentials like that, you could get along nicely without the glittering goodies. You *could*, but why play it down when you're living it up?

Chevelle SS 396

Be Smart. Be Sure. Buy now
at your Chevrolet dealer's.



Chevelle SS 396 Sport Coupe



GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

BY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

That condensation problem

I have a new house with metal casement windows that are wet from November to May. What is this condensation? Where does the water come from? Is there any cure for it?—D.R., Ala.

Ever notice the beads of moisture that gather almost instantly on the outside of tumblers containing those tall, cold beverages you enjoy during the warm, muggy days of summer? If you did, you were looking right at the cause of your winter-time problem. When the air is warm and heavy with moisture and the surfaces of the tumbler are colder than air, the moisture in the air condenses on the colder surfaces.

During the winter season, your furnace humidifier creates warm, moist air, while the window panes and metal frames remain at a lower temperature than the room air. Thus, moisture in the air condenses on the cold panes and frames.

The remedy isn't so simple in modern homes, but you'll find that storm sash are a help (if not always a cure) in reducing the formation of condensate. Simply opening doors and windows for a short time to replace the warm, moist air in the rooms with cool, dry air will often work wonders in minimizing this bothersome problem of condensation.

Cherry to walnut

I have an old chest which I'm sure is made of cherry wood. I'd like to refinish it in walnut to match other pieces. Can this be done successfully?—T.P., Ohio.

It depends on the condition of the wood and whether you have succeeded in removing *all* the original finish. If this has been done and if the wood is still in good condition, then, yes, you can produce a fairly good walnut finish on cherry.

If you do the work yourself, use a walnut pigmented stain. Just brush it on, allow it to stand until it begins to "flat," then wipe off lightly until you get the shade of walnut desired. Allow the wiped stain to dry at least 48 hours. If it dries a bit too light, apply a second coat of stain, wipe off and let it dry. If this is satisfactory, sand or steel-wool (use 8/0 sand-

paper or 4/0 steel wool) very lightly and follow with a sealer. Sand this lightly and follow with top coats of a pale varnish or lacquer.

The greenest grass

I see some lawns that are always a deep, rich green, while others, are a lighter, paler green. Are these different types of grasses?—N.A., Ill.

There is a variation in the color of various common lawn grasses but there is also a marked difference in the plant characteristics, particularly in the normal length and breadth of the blades. I'd suspect that the variation in color you have observed is more likely due to the same or similar grasses growing on fertilized and unfertilized soils.

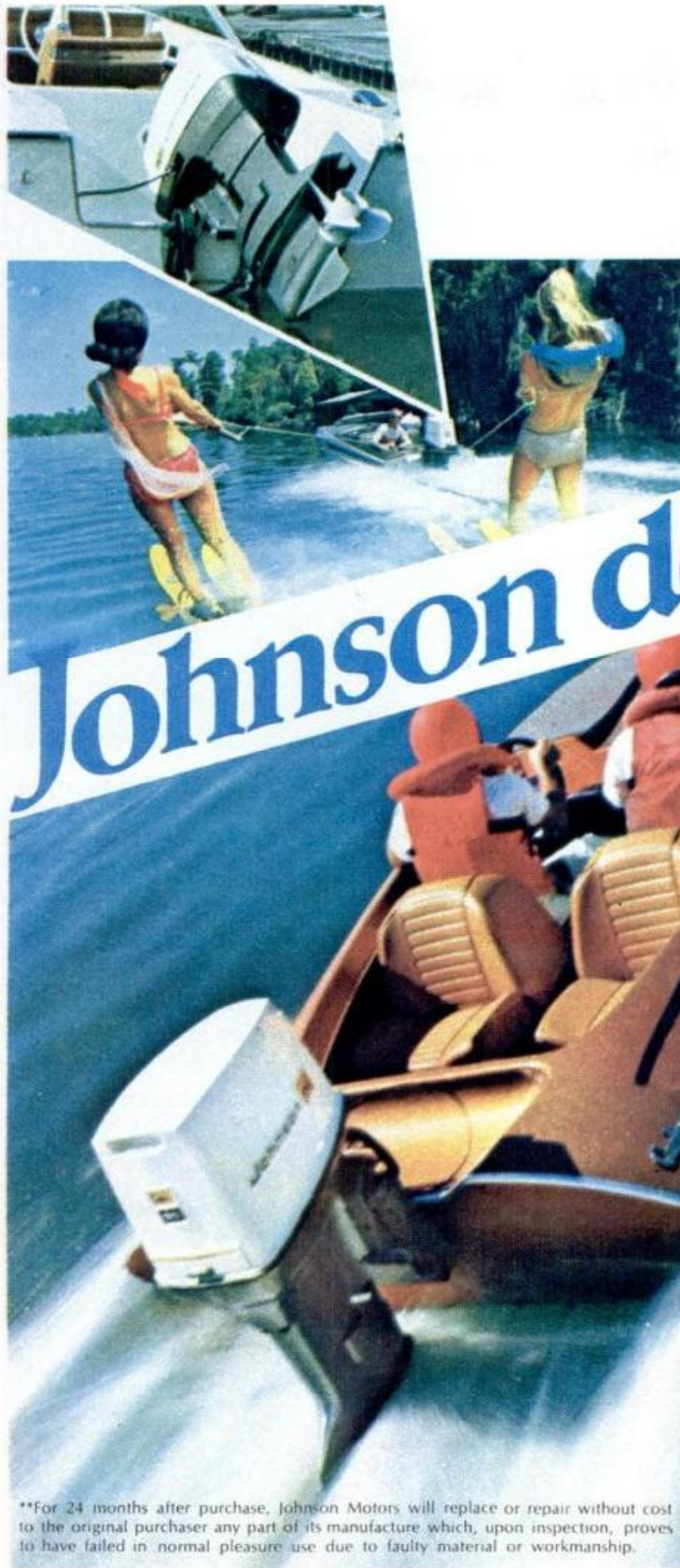
Grasses that are growing on soils enriched by regular applications of fertilizers relatively high in available nitrogen are generally of the "deep, rich green" you describe. Regular applications of nitrogenous fertilizers are necessary to promote vigorous growth of all common lawn grasses.

Locating furring strips

I want to locate several furring strips under insulated planking in order to anchor screws which are to hold a wall cabinet. I tried tapping with a hammer but was not successful. Is there any other way you know of to locate the strips with some certainty?—A.D., Me.

If the planks are nailed to the strips—and generally they are—a permanent magnet will usually "draw" when it passes a nail. Of course, you have to use a fairly strong magnet as otherwise you cannot "sense" the nail. Start at any convenient point on the wall and move the magnet slowly over the surface, keeping it in very light contact with the wall. It's likely you will have to cover a considerable area before locating a nail. When you do, mark the point very lightly with a soft lead pencil; you can erase the mark after it has served its purpose. Then move the magnet horizontally about 16 in., locate the nails in the next stud and mark this location. Continue in this manner until you've located as many studs as necessary.

Another method is to drive an ordinary pin through the planks until you strike a strip. If you use care to tap the pin straight, you won't deface the planks. A light pressure over the hole with a fingertip will close it so that it is not noticeable, even on close examination. ★★



A completely
NEW* idea in the
 mid-power range
 for 1968

Johnson delivers ...dependably!

Sea-Horse 55 is America's first multi-cylinder outboard with loop-charging. The most potent motor in the mid-horsepower range.

- **Powerhead** — 3 domed cylinders ported to loop the fuel charge for more efficient combustion, more power per cubic inch. Instant starts, all-speed smoothness with Power/Pulse ignition. New fool-proof thermo-electric choke.

- **Mid-section** — Tuned exhaust makes the most of available fuel energy. Patented Water-Shield silencing drowns exhaust noises.

- **Business end** — Gearcase shape, prop diameter and gear ratios all computer selected, hydrodynamically tested for most effective thrust at every throttle setting. Fail-safe power-shifting with revolutionary Hydro-Electric drive.

Famous two-year warranty**. See your Johnson Dealer — or write for free catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PM-83

*Not merely warmed over.

Johnson
 FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

Division Outboard Marine Corporation

**For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace or repair without cost to the original purchaser any part of its manufacture which, upon inspection, proves to have failed in normal pleasure use due to faulty material or workmanship.



1 We're the truck people from General Motors. We just cut apart the best-looking pickup we ever built to prove that its beauty is more than skin deep. Under that skin are the greatest truck features ever assembled in a pickup.

2 Every GMC cab has two roofs and two cab walls. This double protection does a great job in shutting out noise, vibration and weather. It also makes the cab last longer. You'd think all pickups would be built this way. Strangely enough, ours is one of the few that is.

3 Unlike other truck-makers, we gave you four headlights instead of two. We also made the rear window bigger. And designed a sleek hood to keep road splash from gumming up the windows. The point here is visibility. We gave you plenty.

4 Burly leaf springs at the back of our pickup really support your cargo. Independent suspension and coil springs up front cushion the ride, yet deliver tremendous stability on corners. Load roll is at a minimum. Comfort is at its maximum.

5 We offer more engines than anyone else in the business. Our new V8's deliver

We'll cut apart our new GMC





acceleration you never thought a truck could give. Our inline-sixes really trim the fat out of gas and repair costs. And the exclusive GMC V6's are so tough many owners go 150,000 miles (and more) before major overhauls. There are seven GMC engines to choose from. With horsepower to 310.

6 Pushbutton seat belts, passenger-guard door locks, backup lights, plenty of safety items.

7 Interiors are color-keyed to the outside. And you can get bucket seats, carpeting, a center console, all the comforts.

8 The cargo box has two walls of steel. Should your load dent the inside, the outside won't show it.

9 This dual master cylinder brake system goes on all our light-duty trucks. We think that confidence should be standard on every pickup we make.

10 There is one area where pickups are pretty much alike. The price. We know it's tough to believe after you've seen the quality of a GMC. A point your GMC Truck dealer is most eager to prove.

pickup just to prove a point.

The Truck and Coach Division of General Motors

GMC

What a difference a name makes

AUTO CLINIC

(Continued from page 48)

good contact with clips. These clips connect the lead to the sparkplug and to the distributor cap.

I found that one of these clips was missing, and the carbon core had deteriorated to a point where the spark had to arc the gap. This caused the cylinder to misfire during acceleration. Replacement of the wire solved my problem.—Frank R. Hof, Charleston Heights, S. C.

Thanks for the tip, Frank. Your fix throws light on a real sneaky one.

Vicious VW vibration

Between 30 and 45 mph, when I hit a bump or pothole with my 1966 VW 1300, the steering wheel vibrates so badly I can't hold it. Mechanics say the front end, wheel bearings and steering adjustments are okay. Tire rotation hasn't helped. Please advise.—Edward Siena, New York.

Usually, the difficulty is insufficient positive caster. If you're sure that's okay, I'd like to draw your attention to four bolts that hold the front end to the body. If they're loose or missing, this can cause the trouble. I'm assuming that shock absorbers and steering damper are okay.

Transmission lost its cool

Those people who disputed your statement that automatic transmission fluid in the Chevrolet should be changed every 12,000 miles (see *Auto Clinic*, page 20, July '67 PM) owe you an apology.

My father drove from Chicago to Florida in his 1964 Chevy. While there, his transmission failed and it cost him about \$100 to get it fixed. He wrote Chevy and complained, and the company reimbursed him. It seems, the company said that the engineers did not provide for enough cooling of the transmission. As a result, lacquer builds up on the transmission filter screen. These deposits soon retard fluid flow sufficiently to burn out the clutches.

Since the manual states that the transmission fluid is good for the life of the car, it seems to me that any Chevy owner who encounters the trouble should get in touch with the company. Just thought some

readers might be interested.—Ted Blomquist, Carbondale, Ill.

I'm sure they are. Thanks, Ted.

On the right trail

Is there anything I can do to get rid of a terrible rear-end vibration at and over 45 mph in my 1965 Rambler? We tried every which way of balancing, but nothing helps.—H. A. Wohlers, Lafox, Ill.

This is a recognized problem with the Rambler. Get a Rambler shop to install a trailing link kit, which is a shock-absorber affair mounted from the frame to the rear. It will absorb the vibration which is causing the seemingly unbalanced condition.

Service Tips

● **Ford reminds us** that the heat distribution pattern within an engine block can cause a small, but significant degree of warping. At times it can create a sealing problem at the intake manifold to cylinder head gasket. You'll get vacuum loss and a rough-running engine. To prevent leaks next time you install a new intake manifold gasket, do this:

1. Install the new gasket, tightening the intake manifold-attaching bolts to the specified torque.

2. Start the engine and run it until normal operating temperature is reached. This will take about 10 minutes.

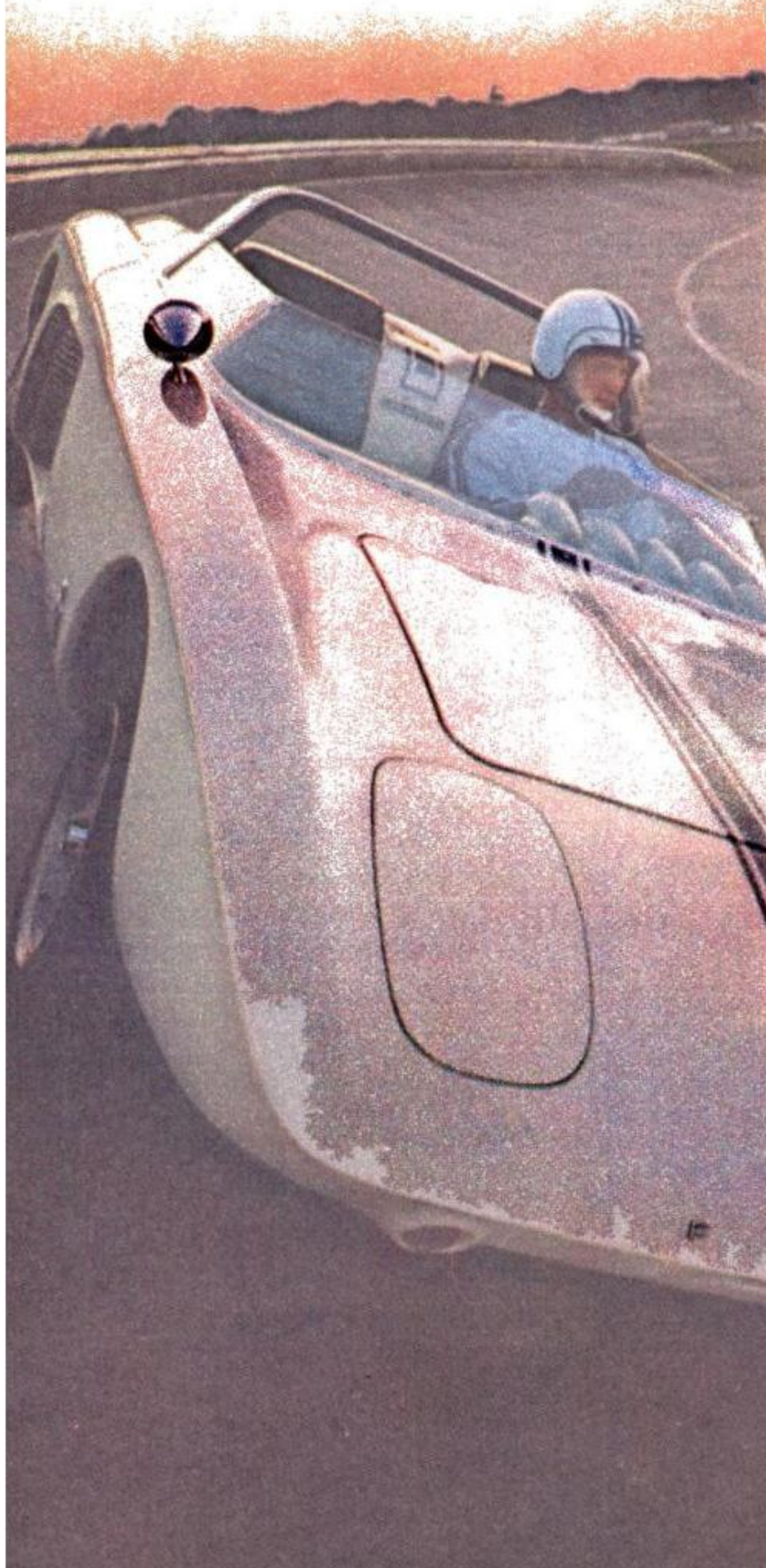
3. Shut off the engine, and retighten all bolts to the specified torque. This second torquing provides uniform sealing over the entire gasket surface.

● **Is your 1967 Dodge** with 383 or 440 cu.-in.-engine plagued with a rumble from under the hood? If the car's airconditioned, the noise could be coming from the compressor; a new compressor front mounting bracket (part No. 2899836) will stop it. Service Bulletin D67-24-6 (10/18/67) authorizes your dealer to do the work. This also goes for other Chrysler-built cars with these engines.

Furthermore, all those Chrysler-made cars with 383 and 440 engines and airconditioning that are stalling after starting them hot can be cured. The stalling occurs on cars equipped with the Carter BBD-4423S and Holley R-3918A carburetors. The solution is to set the idle speed to the specified 600 rpm with the airconditioner on, rather than off.

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR? Ask Mort about it. Write to Auto Clinic, c/o Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Unfortunately, we can't answer each letter personally, but there's a good chance your question—or one like it—will be answered in the column. Let's hear from you.

When Ford spent \$250,000 on this experimental car, they weren't about to cut corners on the oil filter. So they used an Autolite filter. Like you buy. Under \$4.



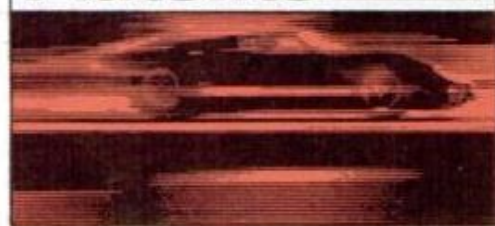
From the ground to the roll bar, this car is only three feet tall. It was built by Ford to test new design concepts. At a cost of \$250,000. The movable control panel cost \$10,000. (It adjusts to the driver.) The hand-formed aluminum body cost \$50,000.

And the oil filter? Less than \$4. It's an Autolite oil filter. The same kind you buy. What's a \$4 Autolite oil filter doing in a \$250,000 car? Simple. There is no better filter at any price.

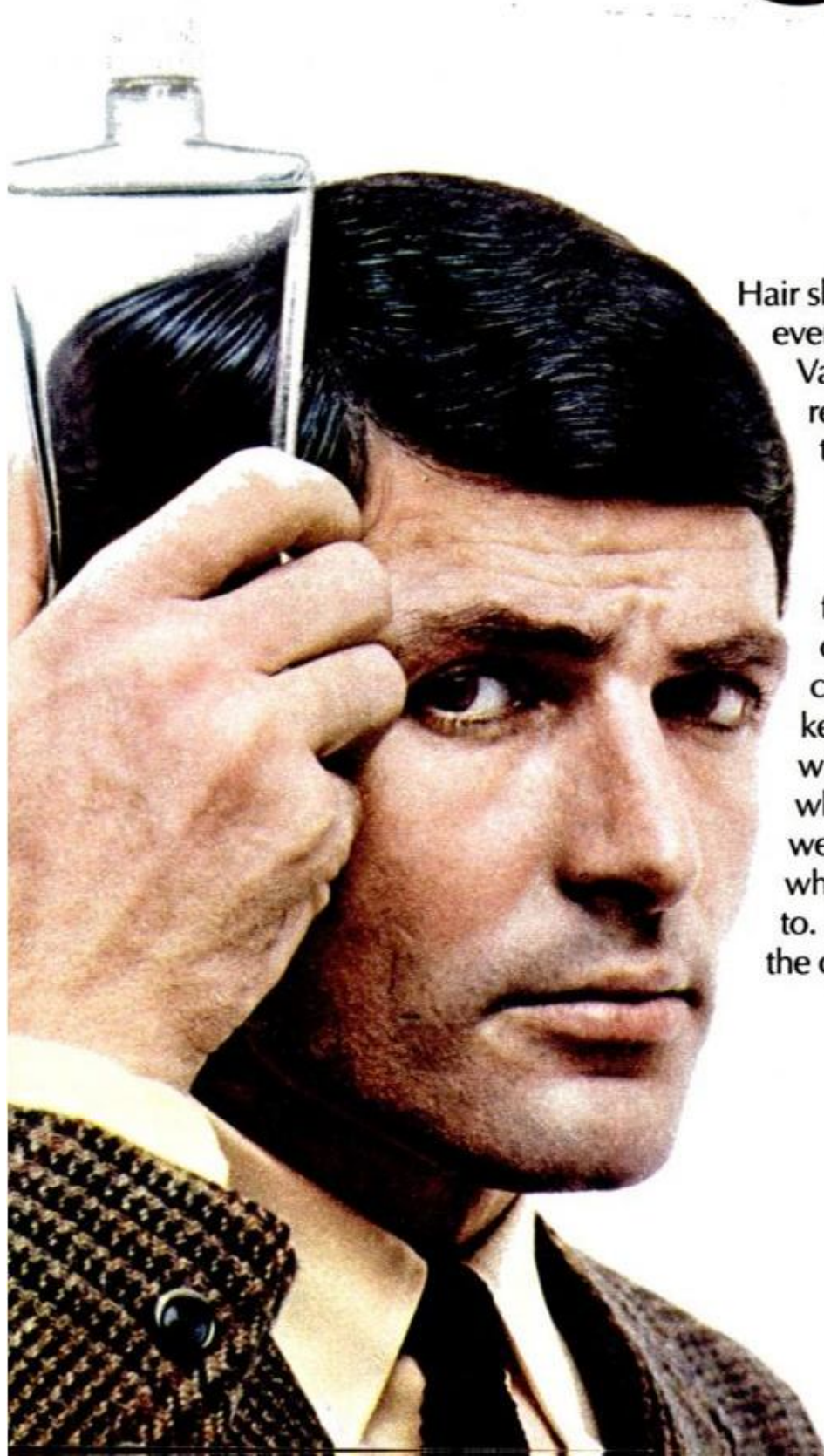
The Autolite filter is a two-stage filter. A depth filter that removes up to ten times as much dirt and sludge as ordinary filters. It can actually double the life of your oil. What's more, it has an up-front bypass valve to prevent trapped dirt from washing back into your engine.

So put this kind of filter in your kind of car. Whatever kind you drive. Autolite... the only name you need to know for filters, spark plugs, batteries, shock absorbers and complete ignition systems.

Autolite 



For the clean guys.



Hair shows up clear and clean even through a whole bottle of Vaseline Hair Tonic (label removed). No surprise, then, that Vaseline Hair Tonic looks clear and clean after you put it on...so pure, so refined that there's no need for us to cream it, gel it or color it. Just a little clear clean Vaseline Hair Tonic keeps your hair doing just what you want it to (no matter what length you choose to wear your hair). Ask any girl who she'd prefer to snuggle up to. And she'll tell you. One of the clean guys.



... and I walked away from it!

The article starting on the next page is important to everyone who drives or rides in automobiles. PM is printing it not so much because it's our type of project (which it is), but because it concerns something we feel is needed in all cars—an adequate rollbar.

Stereo tape systems we got. "Rich, distinctive" interiors we got. What we haven't got is a better-than-even-money shot at surviving a high speed flip.

As these photos dramatically prove, crash protection provisions can save lives. Racing star Sam McQuagg walked away from this epic smash-up because his car had a built-in roll cage and because his seat belt and restraining harness were securely fastened. Literally thousands of lives—maybe even yours—would be saved if cars had rollbars. Detroit is thinking seriously about them, may make them standard in a few years. But you can do something about one now! True, for the moment they aren't very pretty. But neither is a wreck.

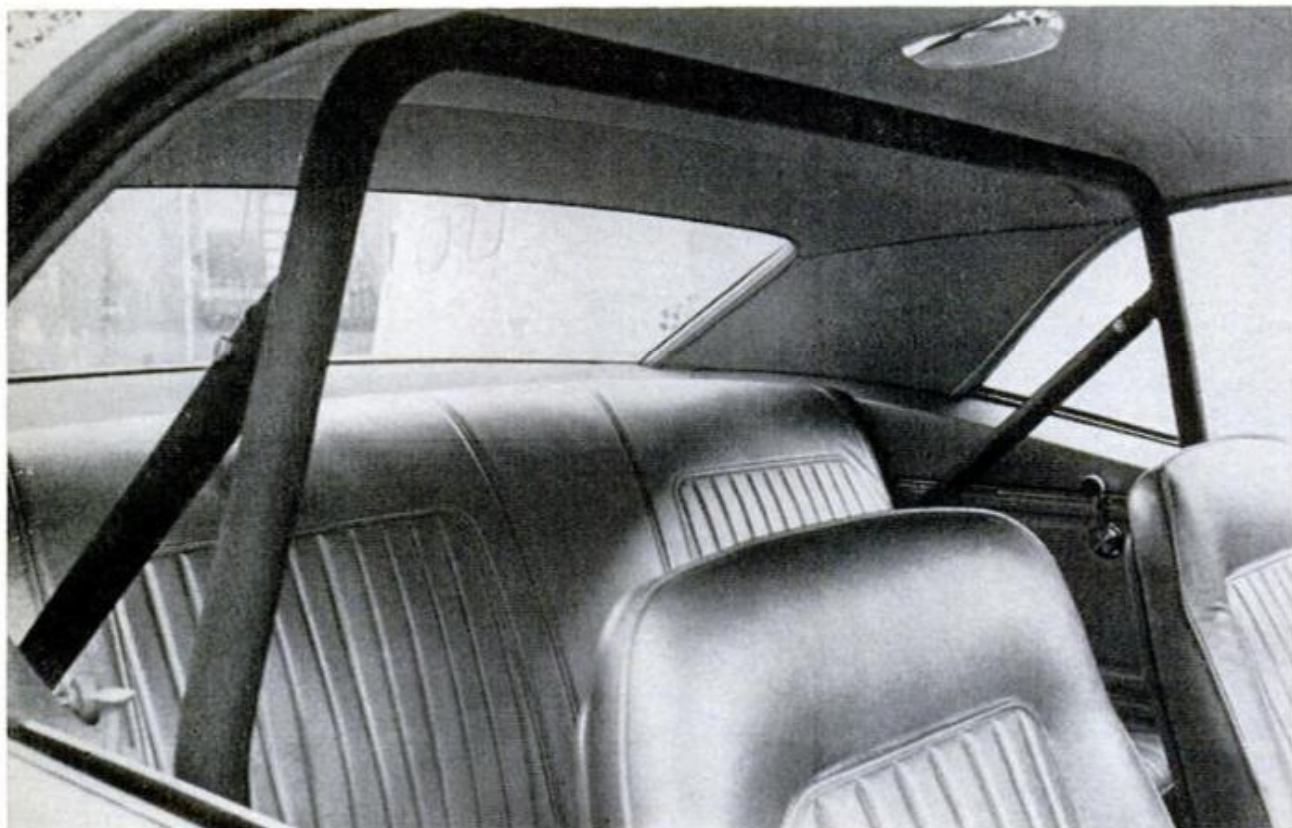
Bill Koppert
Auto Editor

Don't Wait for Detroit! Install Your Own Rollbar

Adding this important protection to your car takes a few tools, some simple skills and a day's work

By CHARLES E. DOLE

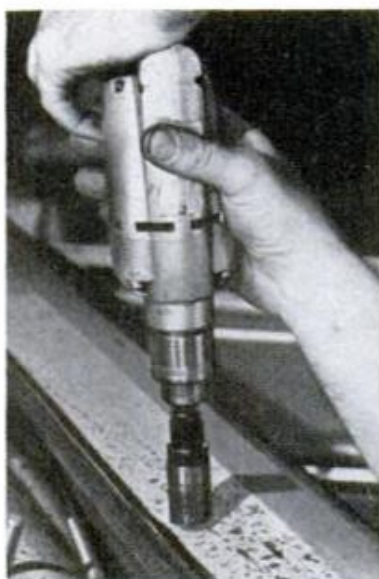
Photos by Peter Main



FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS . . .



POSITION large footplates, centerpunch, drill six holes



ACCESS to top bolts requires drilling, slotting of rocker panel



TEMPORARILY ATTACH the footplates, then center and tack-weld the rollbar to plates

LIKE SEAT BELTS, rollbars save lives. There's plenty of evidence.

Walk down pit row at any racetrack. Most drivers you see will be there because a rollbar once saved their lives.

Take any accident study like the one recently done by Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory: In 6000 single-car accidents, 2360 resulted in turnovers. A lot of people died. Maybe with rollbars they wouldn't have.

This year every new Corvette coupe has a built-in rollbar. So do the new Porsches, Saabs and Volvos. All the proposed safety cars (e.g., Liberty Mutual's Survival Car) call for built-in rollbars. Somebody must think rollbars make sense. They do.

You should have one in your car, be it a limousine or a little two-seater. You can, too. If you've got the price, finding a shop that specializes in rollbar installation is a matter of a few phone calls. If you haven't got the price, there are custom kits available for just about every car made. The cost is anywhere from about \$50 to well over \$100. You can do the installation yourself, although you may want to farm out a step (such as welding).

The kit described below costs about \$70 and is available from Kay-Dee Automotive Engineering, 1090 Commonwealth Ave. (Rear), Boston, Mass. It's typical of several *PM* looked at.

Kay-Dee needs your car's make, year, model and a few measurements, plus your money.

To install the kit, you'll need a pair of metal-cutting shears (if your car, like the Camaro shown, has unit-body construction), plus a welder's torch, hammer, hacksaw, center punch, power drill and $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1-in. bits. Add a screwdriver, wrench, razor blade and paint to match the interior—you're all set.

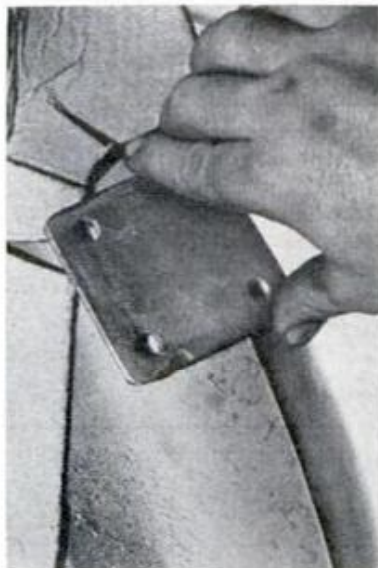
Remove the back seat and both threshold moldings so you can roll back the carpet or rubber matting. Position the two large footplates, or brackets, in line with the door jamb, then counter-punch and drill the six holes for each plate. Loosely attach the bottom part of the plate to the body with four $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bolts. To thread on the nuts for the two bolts in the upper part of the footplates, you'll have to drill two 1-in. holes about 3-in. apart through the bottom of the rocker panel. Then use the shears to cut between them to form a slot large enough for your fingers.

When both footplates have been temporarily mounted, center the rollbar on the top flats of the plates and tack-weld the bar to the plates. *Be careful of fire!* Place a piece of sheet metal between the bar and the inside of the car—and keep a small fire extinguisher handy, just in case.

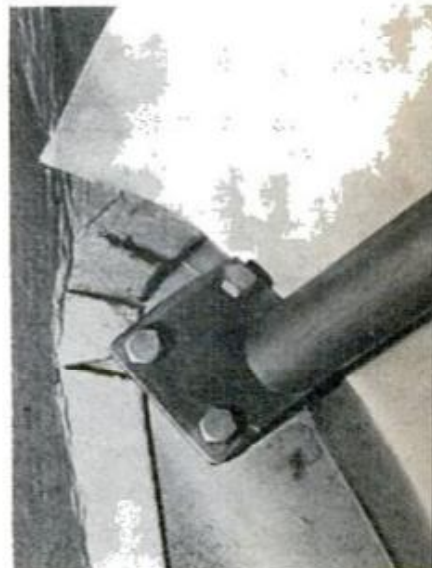
Slip the lengths of brace tubing into



BRACE TUBING is fitted and marked, and then cut to approximate required length



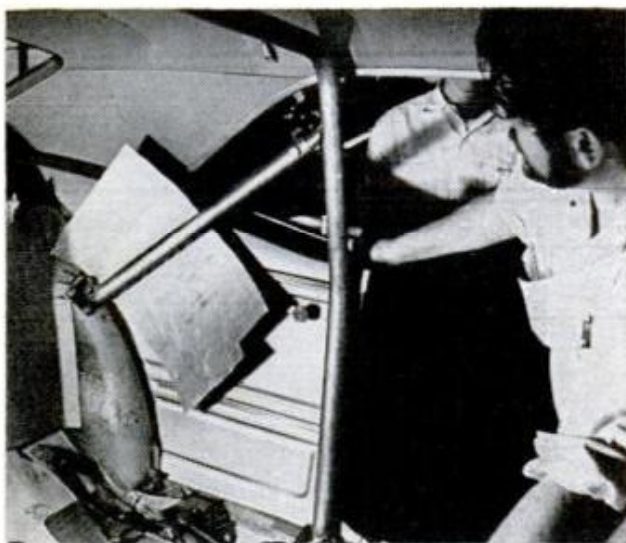
FOOTPLATE for rear wheel well slips between the tube and well



THREE BOLTS through plate hold it in place for welding



SLEEVE MUST BE ANGLED where it contacts the rollbar to produce a strong, safe joint between the two



FINISH TACK-WELDING of tube to plate, sleeve to bar, bar to plate before removing rollbar from car

the extension sleeves and position these between the ends of the tubes and the rollbar. At the point where each sleeve meets the rollbar (about 6 to 8 in. below the top), mark and trim the sleeve so it butts against the bar at an angle.

Similarly, trim the brace tubes so you can position the small footplates between the ends of the tubes and the wheel wells. Once the plates are in place, center-punch the well for the three holes in each plate, then remove the braces and sleeves and drill the three holes through each well. Temporarily attach the plates, reposition the braces and sleeves, and tack-weld the sleeves to the rollbar and the braces to the plates. Again, beware of fire!

When all welds are cool, remove the bolts from the four footplates and the

extension sleeves and take the rollbar out of the car. Reassemble the rollbar and complete the welding of the sleeves to the bar, the bar to the footplates and braces to small foot plates.

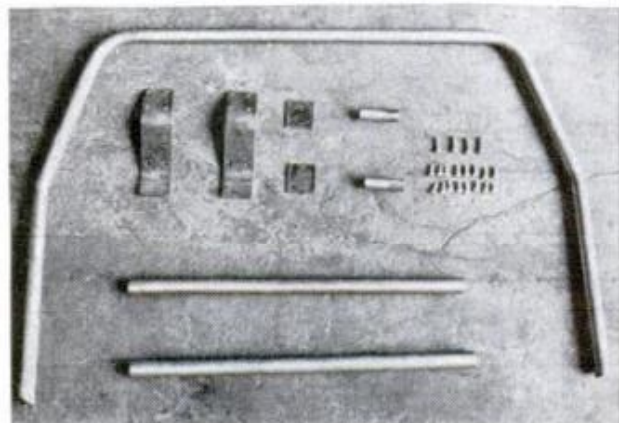
Remove all welding slag, lightly sand and smooth all joints, prime and paint.

That's it! Just bolt the completed rollbar into the car, trim the floor mats so they fit around the bar, jockey the back seat in place and reinstall the threshold moldings.

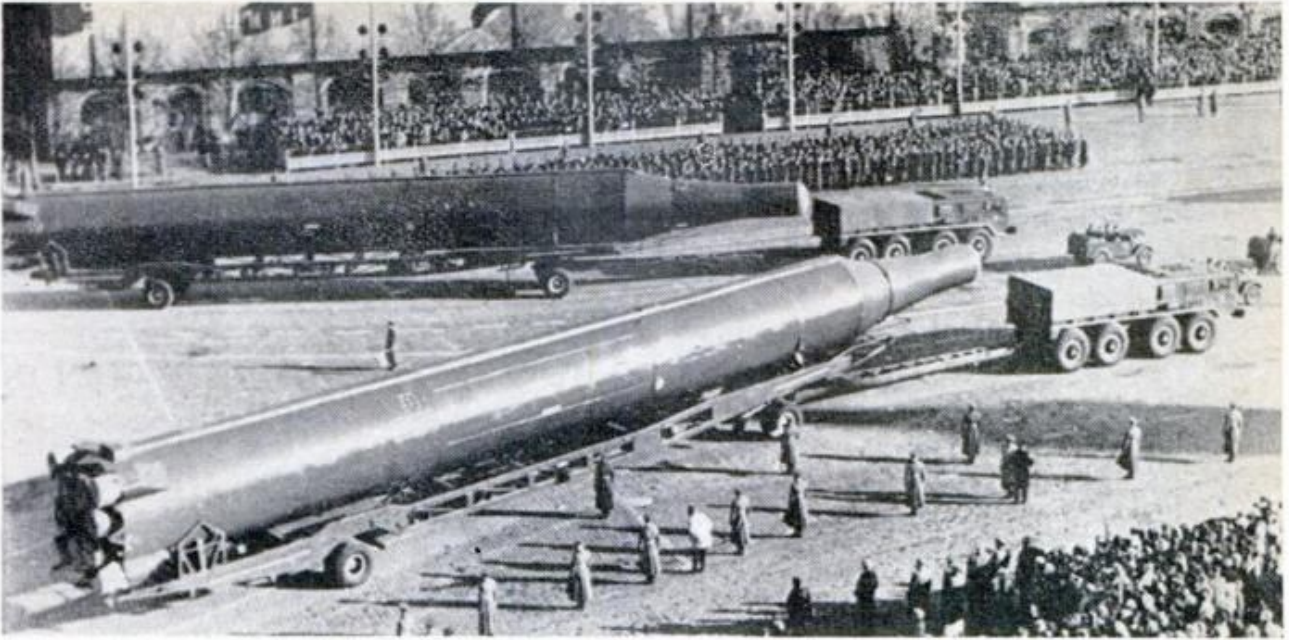
The installation procedure will, of course, vary slightly if your car is constructed with a conventional frame and body. In this case, you simply bolt the footplates to the chassis. ★★★



CHECK ALIGNMENT of braces—difference should be only a fraction of an inch. Then complete all welding

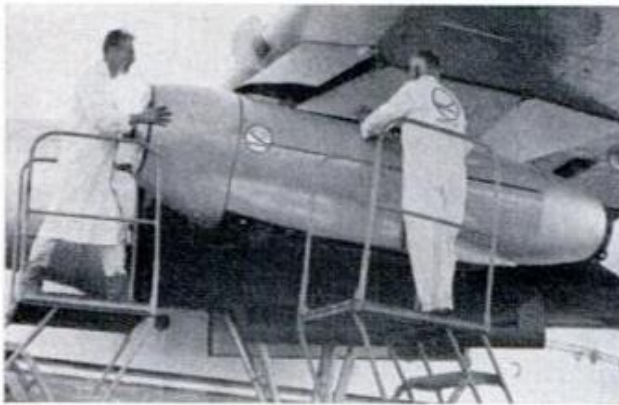


TYPICAL KIT COMPONENTS are bar, tubes, sleeves, footplates. Latter may vary with make, model of car



New Soviet intercontinental ballistic missiles

Two SS-9 ICBMs appeared in Red Square during the Bolshevik Revolution anniversary parade. Each three-stage missile is 120 feet long and has a warhead 7 feet in diameter.



Add-on jets give new zip to an old-timer

Quick-change jet pods that attach to a C-119G cargo plane in 30 minutes (left) are transforming that lumbering giant into a sprightly short-field carrier. Using the plane's regular fuel, a single Jet-Pak 3402 kept a C-119 flying 150 mph with both its piston engines shut down (right). With three pods, the plane can take off with 77,000 pounds gross weight 12,000 feet above sea level in less runway than an ordinary C-119 uses at sea level.



Kids are tired of slot cars? Try these

A Mini Ferrari and Ford Mini GT are now being offered by Sinclair's Auto Miniatures. The fiberglass, steel-framed cars can go 24 mph on their one-cylinder, two-cycle engines.



"CAN DO!"

THE SEABEES SWARM AGAIN!

The Navy's build-or-fight crews in Vietnam are barely out of their teens, but they're working the same kind of construction miracles that 'civilized' advanced bases in World War II

By MORT SCHULTZ

IN 1942, a group of potbellied, middle-aged civilian construction men were sworn into the U. S. Navy to build amidst the destruction of war from Guadalcanal to the shores of Japan. They were called Seabees—short for Construction Battalion.

People who remember how they constructed desperately needed airstrips while fighting off the enemy on Iwo Jima and Saipan, and how they erected in a few hours livable facilities for battle-weary Marines at Tarawa may wonder what happened to them.

Well, today's seabees have trimmer waistlines, and the majority are barely out of their teens. But they are still paving and building—now in Vietnam.

Like their World War II counterparts, the Seabees of today do amazing things. To them, building a "city" in 12 days to house 7000 troops in the middle of a jungle is commonplace. So, for kicks, they construct a 345,000-cubic-foot, self-generating cold storage plant to freeze enough food for the entire population for 90 days.

These are the kinds of things they can do when tools are handy. Even more spectacular is what they do *without* equipment.

Recently, for instance, Seabee Team 0507 was ordered to build a bridge across the Da Nhim River in Tuyen Duc Province. There was a need for an open route into the Vietcong-infested countryside. Once a year, like clockwork, the crude, wooden footbridge erected annually by the natives would be washed away by the monsoon-swollen river.

How do you build a bridge over a swift-moving river that never goes dry? By driving piles, of course. What do you do when you don't have a pile driver? You make one, of course!

The 13-man team constructed a 2400-pound hammer by filling a hollow shell made of sheet piling with scrap steel and concrete. They placed it between two welded-together guide leads, so



YOUNG SEABEE is more typical of today's combat construction crews. World War II types were older



MAJOR WORKLOAD is construction of new airfields. Another is building of whole communities for troops

that the hammer could be raised by crane and then dropped onto the piles, guillotine fashion. The hammer was attached to the crane by a catwalk of wire picket stakes.

It wasn't the prettiest-looking pile driver in the world, but it did the job. As each small section of bridge was completed, the triangular-snouted crane was inched farther out onto the newly constructed bridge deck to drive piles farther across the chasm.

In all, 36 hardwood logs ranging in size from 29 to 32 feet were driven an average of 14 feet to bedrock. The deck of the bridge stands 16 feet above the riverbed. It's high enough to be immune to rising water and strong enough to support any combat equipment, including tanks. To the Vietnamese farmers, who will have the bridge after the war, it looks as indestructible as the Golden Gate Bridge does to us.

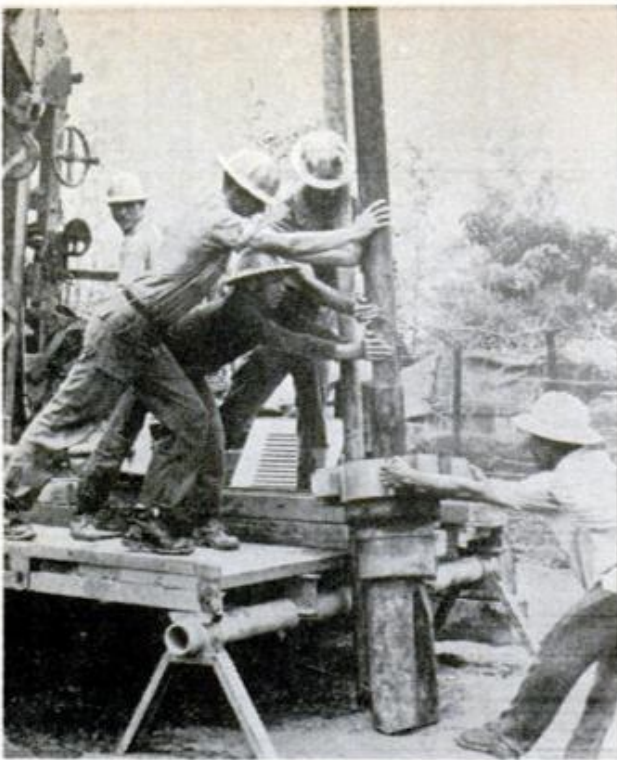
Building bridges such as this is one

thing, but building them in the middle of a war is quite another. However, the Seabees are military and they fight when they have to. Their combat training is under Marine Corps auspices.

"Although he's a first-class construction man who can build anything, anywhere, a Seabee will fight like hell to



CONSTRUCTION AND COMBAT equipment are constantly juxtaposed in Vietnam where Seabees operate



DIGGING WELLS in disease-infested Southeast Asia is vital task to insure supply of pure drinking water



SEABEE UNITS all include doctor, dentist and technicians to care for natives as well as U.S. troops

keep someone from destroying what he builds," says Cmdr. James C. Day Jr., who should know. He commanded Mobile Construction Battalion (MCB) 6 in the Da Nang area for eight months.

But they are a funny lot. Talk to any Seabee and he'll tell you how his outfit built this road or that airfield, this hospital or that church, this dog kennel or that urinal. Unless you literally pull it from him, though, he'll not talk about combat.

Yet, one Seabee, Marvin Shields, has been awarded the Medal of Honor posthumously for action at Dong Xoai. Others have won Silver and Bronze Stars for gallantry. Some 200 have been awarded Purple Hearts for wounds.

No matter where the Seabees go in Vietnam, they build "cities" to house and service from 5000 to 12,000 people. One such cantonment—the military term for "hometown"—to house 7000 troops was built in 12 days by MCB 7 in Hue Phu Bai through "automation."

The cantonment consisted of 122 16 by 22-foot strongback huts, a galley to feed 500 men at a time, eight latrines, three showers and miscellaneous buildings for headquarters and recreation.

A strongback is a "house" constructed

of 2x4s, half-inch plywood and a tin roof. Tin is used instead of canvas because it allows for cooler living—25° cooler in fact. And in a place where the temperature can soar to 150°F., a 25° difference is like airconditioning.

To do the job in record time, the Seabees set up a "prefabrication" plant. Floor joists, deck sections, side and end walls, rafters, doors, steps and louvers



HEAVY RAINS in Vietnam require many drainage culverts to prevent erosion of roads and airstrips

were all cut to specification on jigs and radial arm saws. At its peak output, the plant was easily prefabricating 10 huts in a day, half the time usually needed to complete one strong back.

One vital job done at cantonments concerns erection of water facilities. Water—both too much and not enough—is a tremendous problem in Vietnam.

“The Vietnamese think that the all-outdoors is their own private latrine,” Cmdr. Ralph S. Stedman told me. Stedman was executive officer of MCB 1.

For this reason, Seabees are dotting the landscape with wells, some as deep as 400 feet. Water is pumped to a nearby Seabee-built purification plant where it is filtered, chlorinated and stored.

As important as getting potable water is the job of getting rid of water that destroys highways and airstrips, especially during the monsoon season.

“Last October,” Stedman recalls, “we were hit with 24 inches of rain in one week—14 inches of which fell in one night. Good subsurface drainage, then, becomes absolutely essential to prevent washing away of everything we build.”

One job cited by Stedman that demonstrates the enormity of the problem occurred at Chu Lai where the Seabees were building a crosswind runway for the Marine Corps. Much of the job consisted of constructing three concrete culverts to drain off water and prevent the airstrip from being destroyed.

Each culvert was about 300 feet long by 12 feet wide and 8 feet high. Each took about 2000 yards of concrete, sufficient to pave a mile of highway.

“The Navy,” Commander Day recounts, “had a problem of security for its major supply depot at Da Nang. The VC are always probing, hoping to knock it out. To secure it, the Navy called for sentry dogs from the States. MCB 6 got the job of building a 40-unit dog kennel, but not just any kind. When we finished, this thing became the Canine Hilton of the Far East.”

Sentry dogs are expensive animals . . . strong, but also highly susceptible to tropical diseases. To protect them as



HOMEMADE PILE DRIVER was used to pound logs for bridge into tempestuous river that often overflows



TIME OUT for Seabees from building job often means combat duty, trading picks and shovels for guns

much as possible, the Seabees built each a separate kennel and a special diet kitchen. They also built a dog hospital.

Almost as unique was the construction by MCB 6 of a permanent TV station halfway up 3500-foot Monkey Mountain, which overlooks Da Nang.

“We wanted to give combat troops some home entertainment,” Day says.

The building was made of wood, was air-conditioned and provided with complete electrical facilities. Daily newspapers and live shows by USO personnel are now piped to combat units within a 50-mile radius.

Most Seabee officers hold an engineering degree: electrical, mechanical, civil or architectural. Every enlisted man must be a trained expert in a construction trade, such as carpentry,

(Please turn to page 210)



KITES AREN'T KID STUFF ANymore

By JOHN FIX

READY FOR LAUNCHING is Harry Sauls' 100-square-foot, modified Airfoil—a cargo-landing kite.

MEN FLY KITES! What's so surprising? William the Conqueror is said to have lofted observers over enemy lines so that they might signal the decisive moment for an attack.

A legendary Japanese bandit of the 16th century had himself suspended from a kite so he might filch two fabulous gold fishes from a castle tower.

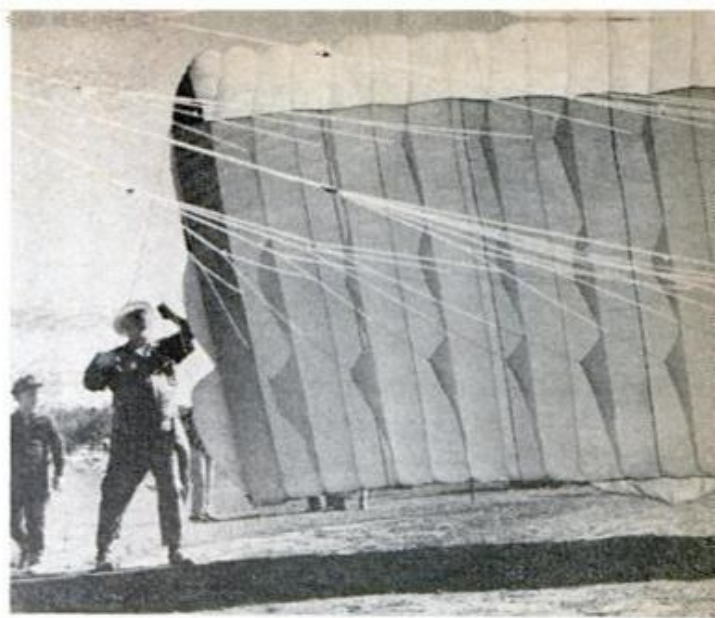
And in the United States wasn't it Ben Franklin who used a kite to prove a point about lightning and electricity?

Today men are still flying what most consider a boy's toy, but the toy has changed and the flying is done for serious purposes. Most of the men are members of the American Kitefliers Assn., a nonprofit organization with headquarters in Silver City, N.M., and chapters throughout the country. One is the Gold Coast chapter of South Florida, where these pictures were taken. Its members fly such exotic creations as the "Para-Foil," an unframed fabric wing that resembles a mattress in flight but can fly untethered, even in rain or snow, and the "Paraglider," which, among other things, has floated a *Gemini* capsule to Earth safely.

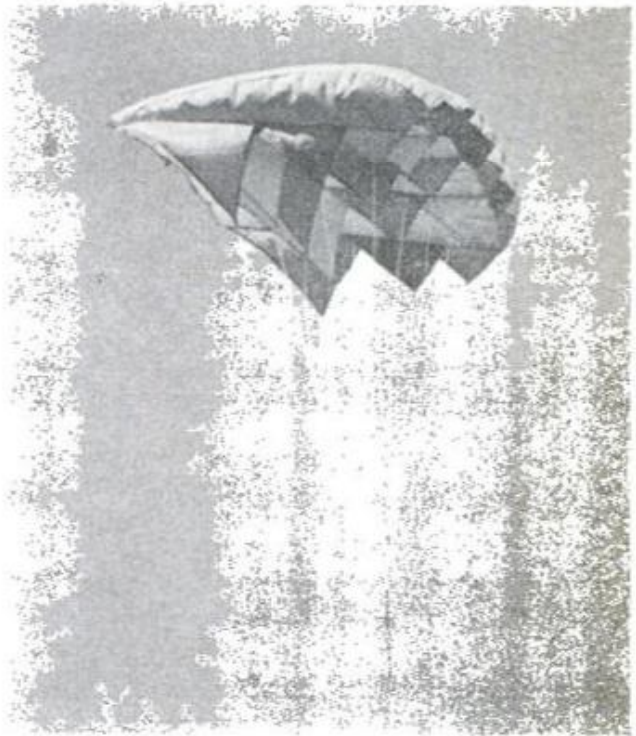
Among the serious projects which the fliers hope to design kites for are:

- Pulling a liferaft or boat to shore.
- Using kites as rain catchers.
- Kites as shields from the sun for occupants of a liferaft.
- Kites to suspend radio antennas.
- Kites with instruments to collect samples of gases and solid particles causing air pollution.
- Kites to seed clouds to release rain.
- Kites to make pollen counts.
- Kites to trap disease-causing insects.
- Kites to mark pathways for hunters.
- Kites as distress signals.
- Kites as sight markers for surveyors.
- Kites for taking aerial pictures.
- Kites to develop and test wind-resistant sail materials.

The Floridians haven't forgotten the youngsters, however. They've developed an inexpensive one, more exotic than the drugstore variety, and less complicated than kites they fly. ★ ★ ★



HUGE PARA-FOIL KITE resembles a mattress, but in flight (below) is extremely stable. All cloth, it's strong enough to hoist a ton with 300 square feet of surface, or a 160-pound man with 66 square feet



PEEK-A-BOO KITE, designed for local youngsters by Gold Coast kilters, uses vents for greater stability





EDITOR BOB CROSSLEY drove Honda N600 on Sayama track and found "Japanese Flea" an agile performer

Handy Little Honda

Japan's motorcycle king has hooked a new air-cooled engine to a front-wheel drive for people who think a Volkswagen is too big

By ROBERT P. CROSSLEY, Editor

IT WAS JUST GETTING DARK. The November air was crisp for Japan, and nobody was swimming in the huge, free-form pool in front of the employees' recreation building. An electronic carillon was pealing *O Susanna!*—why, I'll never know. All was right in the revved-up world of Mr. Soichiro Honda.

I had just driven the motorcycle wiz-

ard's latest brainchild, a tiny automobile called the N600 which he is putting together at Sayama, 50 miles west of Tokyo, and into which he hopes to pack Americans who want cheap transportation but are reluctant to take it on two wheels. Admittedly this is a gamble. The car that the N600 most closely resembles is the Austin Mini. The British Motor Co. doesn't even try to sell

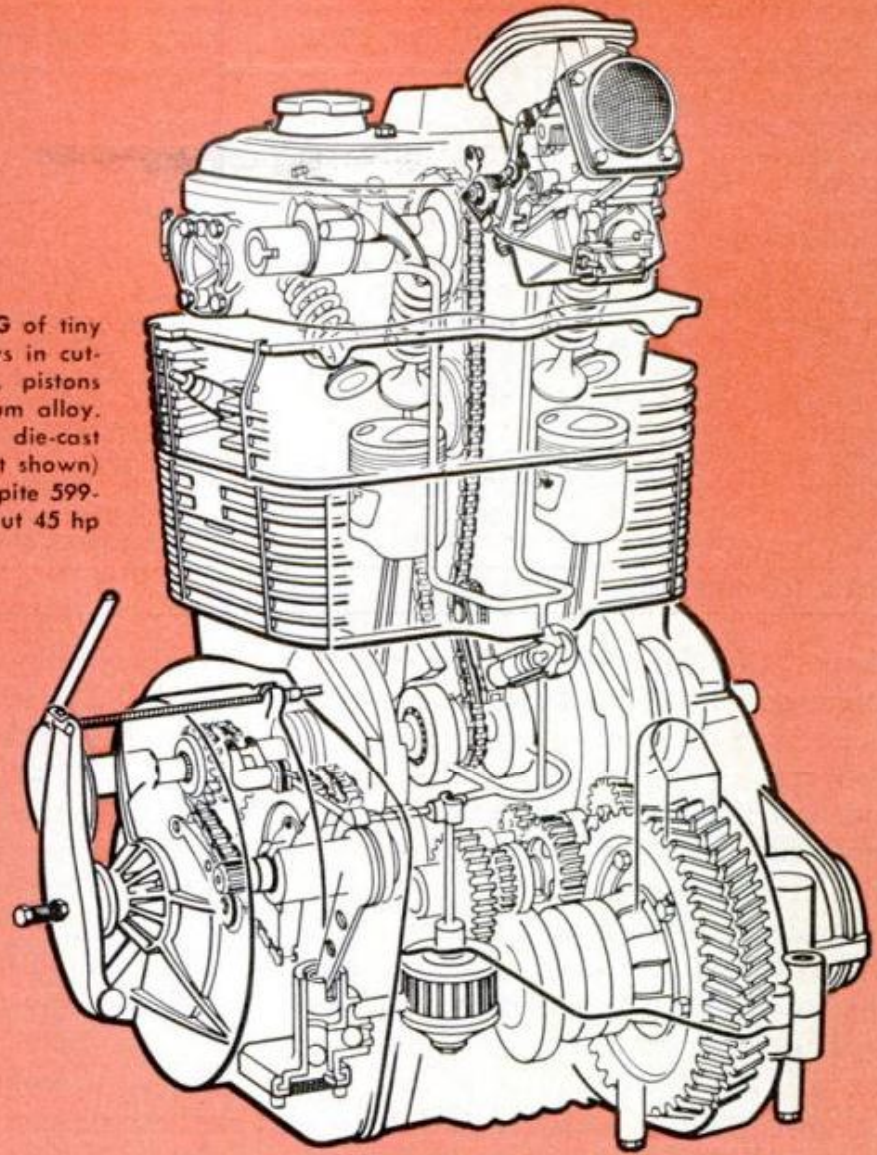
45-HP ENGINE in the N600 enabled Crossley to accelerate from 0 to 80 km/h (50 mph) in just 15 seconds

N600 has independent suspension in the front only. With Crossley is plant manager Shigeru Shinomiya



REAR VIEW OF HONDA 600 ENGINE

SOPHISTICATED ENGINEERING of tiny front-wheel-drive Honda shows in cut-away at right. Block, head, pistons and crankcase are of aluminum alloy. Cast-iron cylinder sleeves are die-cast into block. Air-cooling fan (not shown) mounts on back of motor. Despite 599-cc displacement, engine puts out 45 hp



it in this country. And Fiat stopped importing its rear-engined mini-car, the 600D, this year. But Mr. H. has gambled before. No one thought you could sell a million lightweight motorcycles in the United States either. The Honda strategy is to look for a market no one is serving, then move in on it. He would rather dominate whatever market he can create for mini cars than pick up strudel crumbs from the Volkswagen table.

It wouldn't be fair—or accurate—to call the N600 a four-wheel motorbike, although it brings to mini-car design much of the sophistication that enabled Honda to revolutionize the two-wheel business. Its air-cooled, two-cylinder, four-stroke, single-overhead-cam, hemihead engine, mounted transverse

ly and hooked to a front-wheel drive, is a bored-out version of a brand-new motor introduced when the car made its debut in Japan a year ago as the N360. Except for the more powerful engine and modifications to satisfy U.S. safety laws (because it's under 800 cc it doesn't have to have exhaust-emission control), the N600 is essentially the same as the N360, which car-hungry Japanese are grabbing up at the rate of 20,000 a month.

Even with the "big" engine, the N600 is the smallest car any manufacturer has ever put a real push behind in this country. The first ones should be showing up for around \$1275 at selected motorcycle dealers and foreign-car outlets this summer.

Too small to be labeled a "Japanese

HOW THE N600 COMPARES WITH FIAT 600D AND AUSTIN MINI

	Fiat 600D	Austin Mini	Honda N600
Cylinders	4	4	2
Displacement	767 cc	848 cc	599 cc
Horsepower	32 @ 4800 rpm	37.5 @ 5500 rpm	45 @ 7000 rpm
Cooling	Water	Water	Air
Drive	Rear	Front	Front
Main bearings	3	3	4
Block, head	Cast iron	Cast iron	Aluminum alloy
Compression ratio	7.5:1	8.3:1	8.5:1
Top speed	68.4 mph	73 mph	80 mph
Acceleration (1/4 mile)	26.7 sec.	23.6 sec.	19.7 sec.
Power/weight ratio	42.3 lbs. per hp	32.9 lbs. per hp	27 lbs. per hp
Wheelbase	78.74 in.	80.16 in.	78.8 in.
Length	129.72 in.	120.25 in.	122.1 in.
Width	54.33 in.	55.5 in.	51 in.
Height	55.31 in.	53 in.	52.2 in.
Weight	1356 lbs.	1230 lbs.	1213 lbs.
U.S. price (POE)	\$1237*	(not sold in U.S.)	\$1275

*Price for remaining 1967 models.

Beetle," the Honda might be called a Japanese Flea. Its literature says it is "conceived as a dual-purpose family saloon car." They may buy that in Tokyo, but if I were starting off for Yellowstone with the wife and kids I'd take my '53 Hudson.

But if the Flea is tiny, it's also agile. The N600 is anything but sedentary. The track at Sayama is short, and daylight was almost gone, so I didn't get to really "test" the N600 the way Dan Gurney wrung out the AMX for this month's *PM*. But I did get the feel of it and I'll give it a vote of confidence.

I didn't have a stopwatch, and the speedometer registered kilometers per hour, but I got a reading of 0 to 80 km/h (50 mph) in 15 seconds. Honda's official claim is 1/4-mile in 19.7 seconds. That's not bad for 45 hp.

The N600 is considerably more nimble than either the Fiat 600 or the Austin Mini. Both have larger engines—767 and 848 cc, respectively, to Honda's 599—but the Fiat takes 24 seconds to get up to 50 mph, the Austin, 18.3. As we said, we unofficially got the Honda up to that in 15 seconds. Honda claims a top speed "over 80 mph." The Austin's top is 73, the Fiat's 68.4.

To achieve its low weight-to-horsepower ratio—27 pounds against 32.9 for the Austin and 42.3 for the Fiat—the N600 gives up a little in size and

weight, but not enough to really hurt. Honda says it designed space into the N600, then placed the engine.

The N600 has independent suspension in front only, but its ride isn't bad, and the car wasn't hard to control when I drove it fairly fast over the test track's corrugated bumps.

In keeping with the Honda tradition of high engine speed, the N600 is turning 7000 RPM when it develops maximum power. Block, head, pistons and crankcase are made of aluminum alloy. Cast-iron cylinder sleeves are die-cast into the aluminum block.

The unitized body is of .9-mm steel —(Volkswagen's is .88-mm)—with front fenders and trunk lid made of tough ABS plastic. The whole body is dipped in a paint bath. After tests in Canada, the rustproofing formula was improved to provide greater protection against salt. The car was also tested in the Nevada desert.

The one we drove was white, the most popular color in Japan, but for export the N600 will also come in blue and scarlet. A long list of options includes reclining seats and an automatic transmission. The latter has a seven-position quadrant: P-R-N-D-3-2-1. The first four are for automatic driving; the last three permit manual shifting.

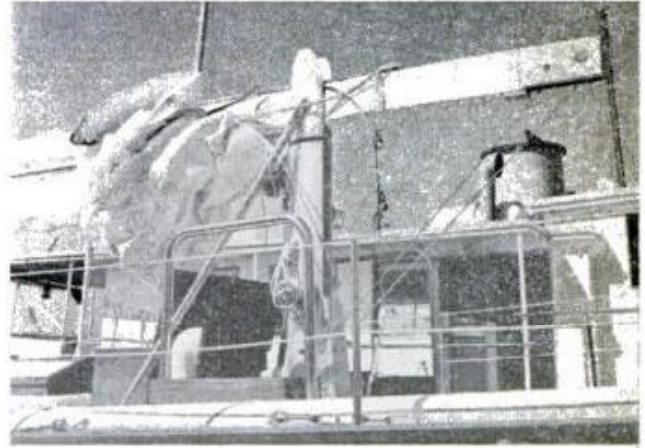
The Sayama factory, just three years

(Please turn to page 202)



Mast takes a dip

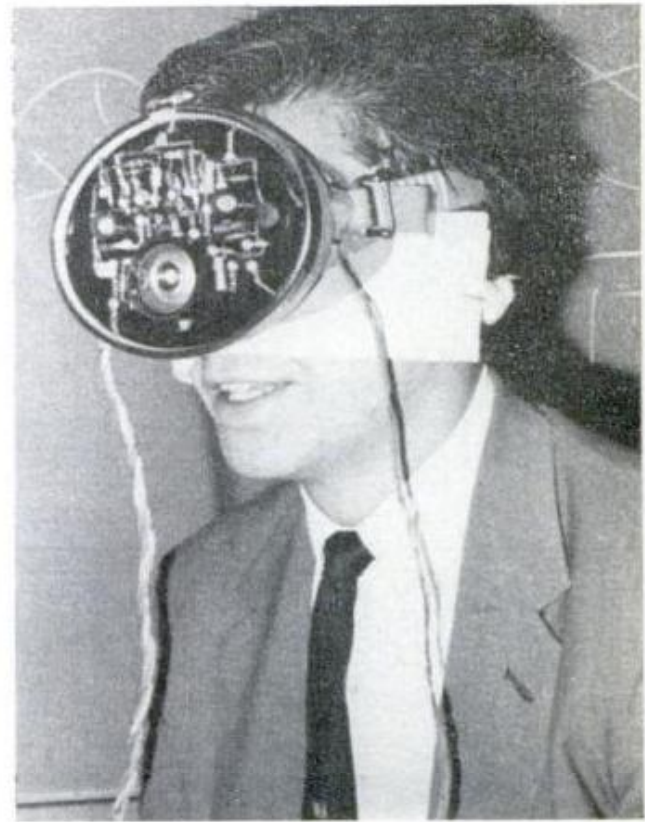
Something has to give when a 61-foot-tall sailboat goes under a 12-foot-high bridge. In this case, it's the boat's mast—but, because of an ingenious pivot, there's no damage. The folding mast is on the *Astral II*, a Columbia 50 racing/cruising sloop owned by Californian Cornelius Vanderstar, who has to go under a highway bridge whenever he wants to sail. Two men can raise or lower the mast in two minutes; one operates pushbuttons that control an electric winch while the other handles two steadying guys.



Apollo firefighter

Spacecraft fires can be smothered by Southwest Research Institute's extinguisher; it ejects foam (water and methyl cellulose) from bellows surrounded by compressed freon gas inside the cylindrical container.

MARCH 1968



Seeing without sight

Photosensitive receivers on the amauroscope catch light and transmit impulses to a blind person's brain via wires attached to his skull. "Dark" reception indicates a solid object. The device is a Mexican development.

91

Hi-fi components go compact

BIG SOUND IN A SMALL PACKAGE

PM listens in on the new compact music systems for proof that hi-fi sound does come from these all-in-one designs, successors to separate stereo components

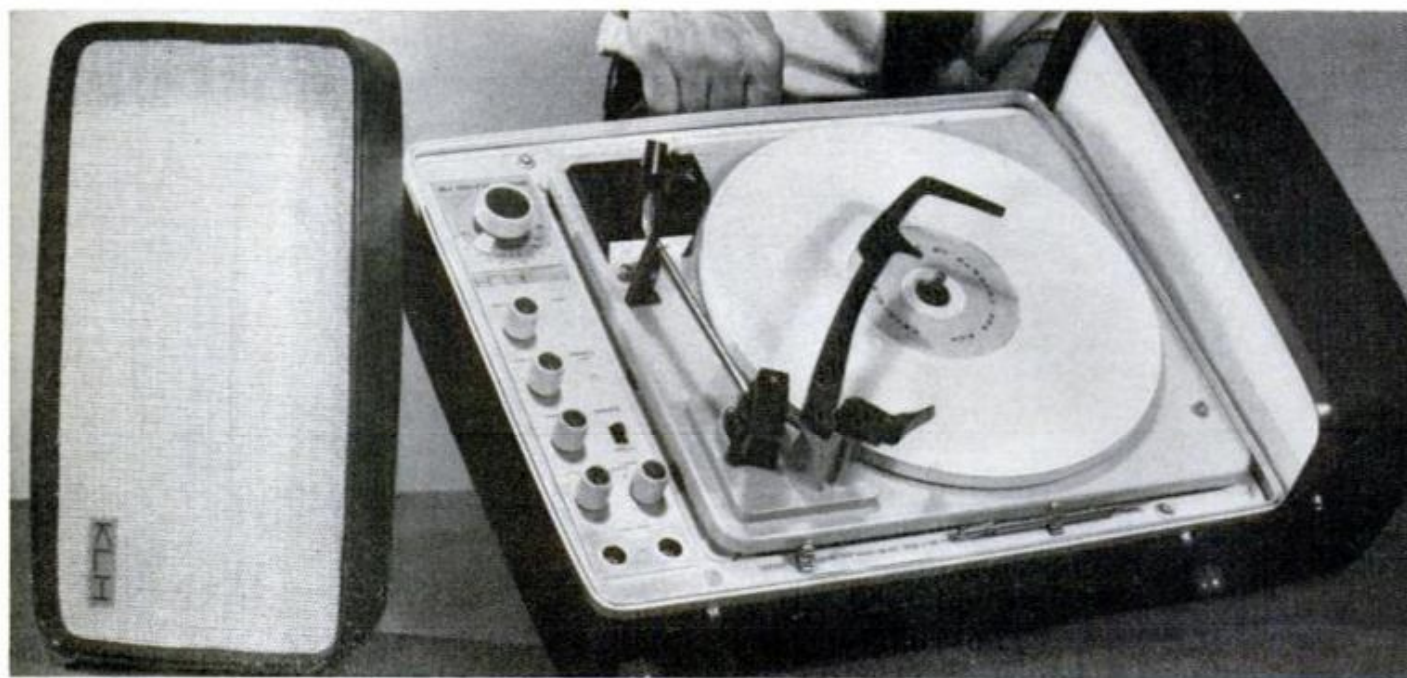
By HANS FANTEL

IF YOU'RE BIG ON SOUND and tight on space, listen to the latest advance in audio design: the stereo compacts. As a group, the new compacts mark a breakthrough in engineering and offer the "soundest" bargains in music systems.

Until recently, experts would say flatly that for a component-quality system you'd have to shell out upward of \$400 and find room for a whole lineup of separately housed sound gear. But thanks to the compacts, you can now

get a good earful in a handy self-contained unit that can sit on an end table. And the price tag is easier to take, too.

Top-grade sound still doesn't come cheap, though. Lend a critical ear to the current crop of compacts and you'll find that genuine high-fidelity starts at around \$200. And the price is higher when a tuner or tape machine is included. The accompanying chart of hi-fi component manufacturers lists stereo compacts that are technically up to par. These manufacturers, pioneers in the

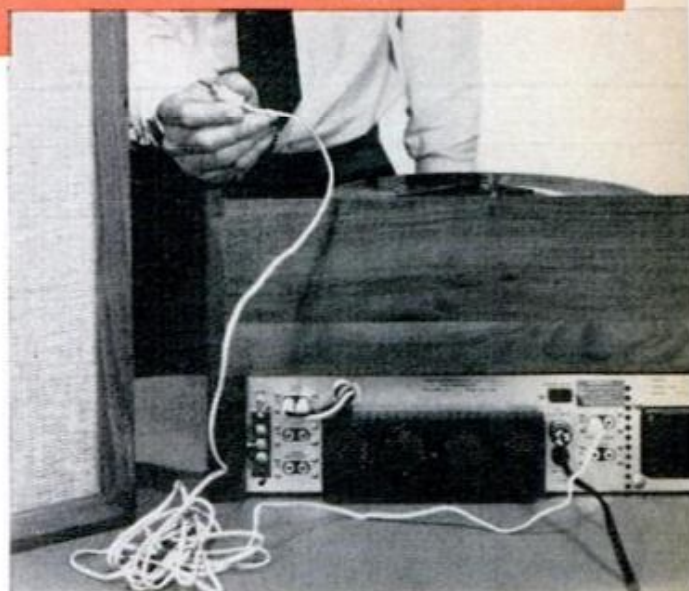




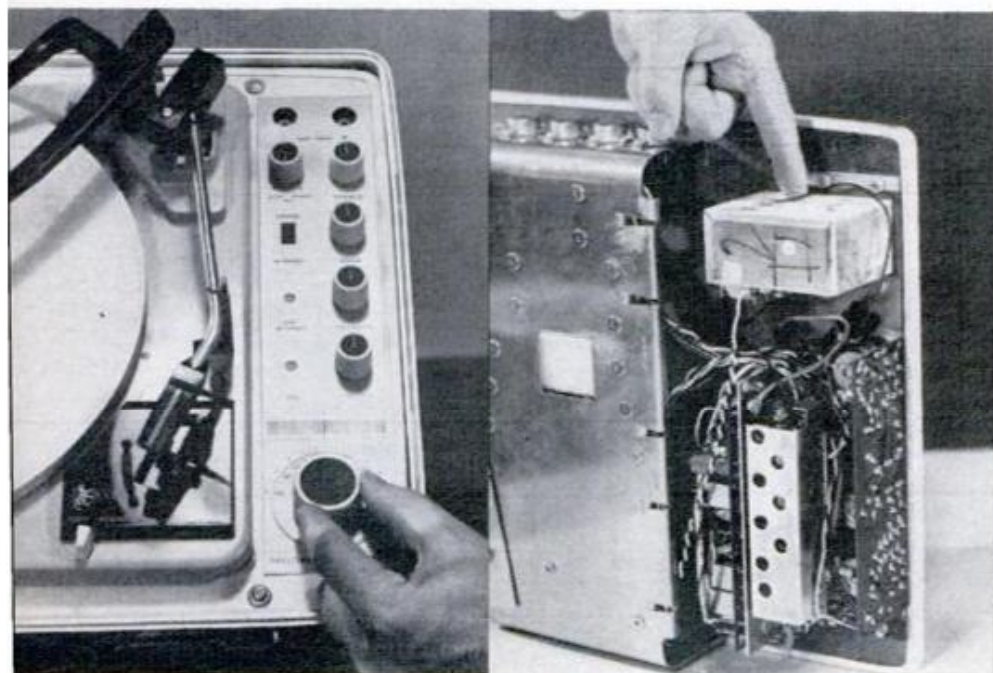
audio art, are setting the standards for sound that manufacturers of less expensive equipment can't meet.

The basic idea behind the compacts is a three-piece design: two speakers and a unit that contains all the "works"—record changer, stereo preamplifier, power amplifier, radio tuner(s) and a full complement of controls. Combining all these elements in one package eliminates a lot of separate hardware.

The speakers are detachable from the principal unit in luggage-type



BOGEN MSC-1 (above) combines AM/FM stereo tuner, amplifier, record changer, 8-track tape player and speakers. Just plug in the speakers and the power cord (which has a built-in FM antenna). Other jacks on rear are for remote speakers and the like



KLH 11-FM is "unpacked" at far left. Cover comes off and the speakers flip off ends. All controls, including FM vernier, are on top panel. Chassis underside shows FM tuning, multiplex and control circuits. Amplifier is directly underneath the changer

compacts so you can put them out of the way—on shelves or into corners. With home-type compacts, the separate speakers are also included in the price and are connected to the main unit as simply as plugging in a lamp with the long speaker leads provided.

A growing trend is to price compacts with the speakers optional. That is, you can get the electronics package without having to buy the speakers since you may already have a pair. This is the case with the new Benjamin 1040, announced too late to be listed on the chart. The price of all the compacts listed does include two speakers.

Since they first appeared just a few years ago, compacts have claimed a chunky share of the stereo market. At the moment, they're the fastest-selling kind of audio equipment, and the swing to the sweet-sounding bantams is still gaining momentum.

This fact raises a basic question: Why

can quality sound systems be made so small now when they couldn't before? The answer is part of hi-fi history. The small table-model phonograph has been around since long before Bing Crosby, but you wouldn't see any in a bona-fide high-fidelity shop. Most were outright insults to the ear. Their puny speakers chopped off the bass, leaving the music sounding thin and shrill. Worse yet, their wheezy amplifiers and stiff-jointed pickups piled up enough distortion to turn the deep swell of an orchestral climax into an ear-grating screech.

No wonder component manufacturers, who made their reputation by sticking to strict high-fidelity standards, shied away from portable or table-model design. Small equipment was left to the noncomponent, "lo-fi" trade. In those days, the designers' dogma was: "You can't shrink size without shrinking sound."

Then came the transistor. In the



BENJAMIN 1050 has a special microphone and instrument input with gain controls for playing guitar through the system



HARMAN-KARDON SC-440 is easily identified by angled front panel. As in most compacts, front panel has stereo headphone jack



SCOTT 2503 has fine AM/FM stereo tuner with usable sensitivity of 2.1 microvolts. The plastic dust cover is optional



FISHER 50-B weighs 35 pounds and has detachable speakers that snap on to form the portable's cover



SONY HP-550 is a walnut and aluminum home unit with compact bookshelf-size speakers

STEREO COMPACTS (Complete, Component-Quality Music Systems)

Mfr.	Model	Type	Record Changer	Power (Watts/channel)	Radio and Tape Features	List Price
Benjamin	1030	Walnut home unit	Miracord	25	AM/FM Stereo	\$400
	1050	Walnut home unit	Miracord	42.5	AM/FM Stereo	500
Bogen	MSR-1	Walnut home unit	Garrard	30	AM/FM Stereo	445
	MSC-1	Walnut home unit	Garrard	30	AM/FM Stereo; 8-track Stereo Tape-Cartridge Player	522
Fisher	50-B	Luggage, portable	Garrard	15		200
	105	Walnut home unit	BSR	17.5	FM Stereo	430
	110S	Walnut home unit	BSR	17.5	AM/FM Stereo	450
Harman-Kardon	SC-440	Walnut home unit	Garrard	25	AM/FM Stereo	450
	SC-2020	Walnut home unit	Garrard	15	FM Stereo	330
	SC-2320	Walnut home unit	Garrard	15	AM/FM Stereo	360
	SC-2520	Walnut home unit	Garrard	15	AM/FM Stereo; Cassette Tape Recorder	480
KLH	11	Luggage, portable	Garrard	15		200
	11-FM	Luggage, portable	Garrard	15	FM Stereo	270
	11-W	Walnut home unit	Garrard	15		200
	24	Walnut home unit	Garrard	35	FM Stereo; AM Tuner optional (\$39.95)	300
	20	Walnut home unit	Garrard	50	FM Stereo; AM Tuner optional (\$39.95)	400
Roberts	RP2000	Walnut home unit	BSR	15	AM/FM Stereo	360
Scott	2501	Walnut home unit	Garrard	18		250
	2502	Walnut home unit	Garrard	18	AM/FM Stereo	400
	2503	Walnut home unit	Garrard	20	AM/FM Stereo (more sensitive than 2502)	470
	2504	Walnut home unit	Garrard	20	FM Stereo	300
Sony	HP-550	Walnut home unit	Garrard	33	AM/FM Stereo	380
	HP-450A	Walnut home unit	Garrard	15		250
	HP-150	Walnut home unit	Garrard	10		180

early 60s, this miniature marvel was used mostly in non-fi applications, such as pocket radios, and rarely in designs where tonal quality was critical. Most audio engineers were still messing with bulky tube designs that cooked up so much heat that big enclosures were needed to allow adequate ventilation.

Solid-state hi-fi circuits were the first step toward compact audio. The result was a solid-state stereo amplifier small enough to fit right under a turntable without taking extra space, yet with enough power to pump out those fat, sassy bass notes.

But before the compacts could move from the lab into the shops, one more hurdle had to be cleared. Big sound, everyone believed, had to come from big speakers. Offhand, this makes good sense. After all, to make lots of sound, you've got to move lots of air. That's where big speakers have a natural advantage. Their large cones push on a greater air surface.

But there's another approach to get comparable results from smaller speak-

ers. What really counts is not the size of the speaker cone, but the amount of air pushed with each stroke, or movement of the speaker cone. Small speakers with a deep stroke can push as much air as big speakers with a shallow stroke. Redesigned speaker magnets, coils and cone suspensions lengthened the stroke of small speakers.

To lower the resonance of the small cones all the way down to the musical bottom—to get a realistic wallop for kettledrums and the right kind of thump for bass fiddles—small speakers were mounted in special airtight enclosures. The air volume trapped in these “baffles” was calculated to give just the right amount of elastic backup force to the swinging cone to let it move in powerful thrusts without booming, rattling or buzzing.

Putting everything together—compact transistor electronics and the new bantam speakers—made it possible at last to design a really compact stereo system without sacrificing sound to

(Please turn to page 221)



Bike trouble

Graham Fulcher, English hovercraft driver, was getting along famously in his twin-prop vehicle until he ripped the craft's skirt on a discarded bicycle. Here he's being towed out.



Cop at corner is camera

Drivers dashing illegally through traffic lights in Frankfurt are "caught" in photos that include a record of date and hour, plus number of seconds since the light changed.



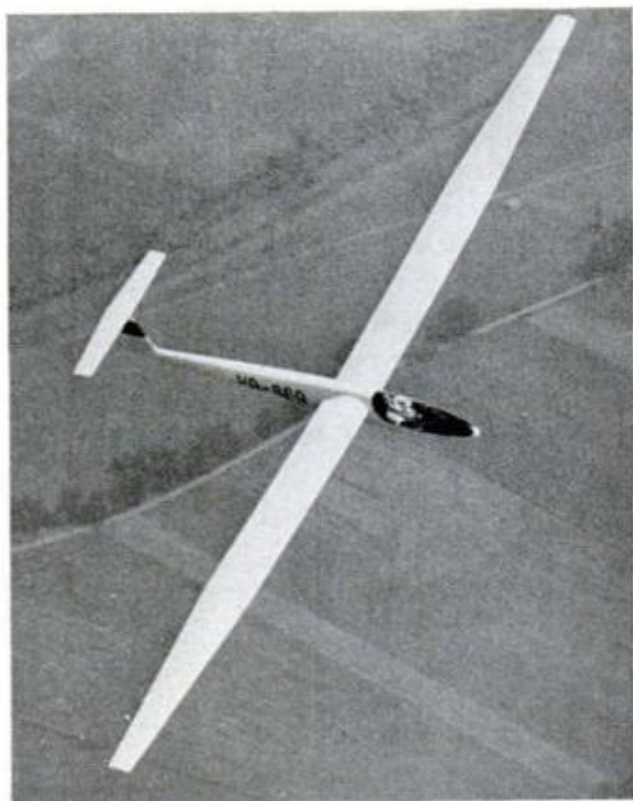
Amphib for snow and water

A propeller-driven Russian amphibian can carry five passengers and baggage over snow, marshland and water. The machine, built in the A. N. Tupolev Works, has a top speed of 93 mph on snow and 50 mph on water.



No hijinks from hijackers

Special markings painted on the top of its trucks may help cut down on hijacking, believes one large British trucking firm. Once a truck is taken by thieves and the alarm broadcast, the vehicle can be spotted easily from the air and the police directed to it.



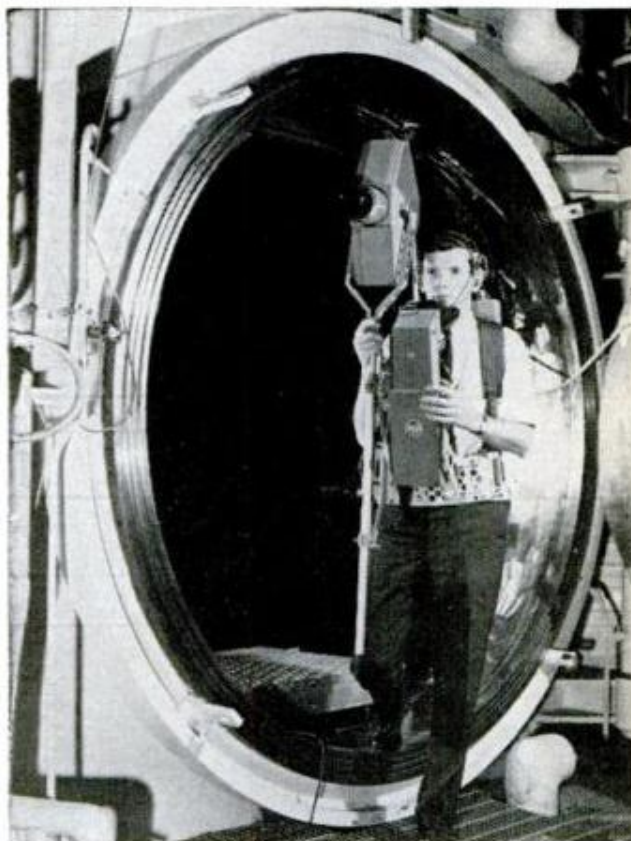
Swiss-style sailing

The Diamant, an all-plastic sailplane developed in Zurich a few years ago, has received FAA certification. It's now being produced in Switzerland by the Fahr & Flugzeugwerke at Altenrhein.



Airconditioned sleeping

You can be about as warm or as cool in bed as you want to be with the Dormair, a new British appliance that lets the user regulate the temperature within a range of 60 to 105° F. The heating-cooling unit, in a steel case, bolts to the foot of the bed. When it's plugged to an electrical outlet, a thermostat regulates the output of air. Steel rods hold the nylon cover above the sleeper.



Portable color TV for orators and orbiters

Two new portable cameras for color television have been demonstrated by two U.S. manufacturers. At left is the Norelco "Little Shaver," which, with harness and electronic backpack, weighs 44 pounds. It'll be used for televising next summer's political conventions, reports the maker, Philips Broadcast Equipment Corp. At right is RCA's portable color camera, designed for various aerospace uses. The camera and power pack weigh 56 pounds. It's shown being carried from a space simulator by an engineer of the RCA Astro-Electronics Div.



High in Style, Low on Mileage

Chevy Chevelle owners—hot on handling and sold on style—still have their share of complaints about fuel and finish

By **BILL HARTFORD**, Associate Auto Editor

Photos by *Bob Mills*

ASK A MAN why he bought the car he's driving and you'll invite some answers you didn't bargain for. Like when you ask a man why he married his wife, you can find yourself wondering why you asked in the first place. It's a question that often has some unexpected answers.

For example, there's the Pennsylvania schoolteacher who bought a Chevelle because "Ford was on strike." And then there's the Pennsylvania Army man who just "needed a new car." And nothing remains to be said when an Ohio manager tells you simply that he "buys a new Chevy every year." More power to him.

But, nevertheless, there's no arguing with the fact revealed by *PM's* survey that the answer for over half of 1968 Chevelle owners was that they were seduced by the car's curves. Forget safety, function and practicality: Chevelle owners aren't asking "how does she cook?" but "how does she look?"

And this is a switch, because when it comes to past experience or owner loyalty, as the auto boys call it, Chevy owners are a very faithful bunch. A look at last year's Impala Owners Report (page 94, May '67 *PM*) is a good example of just how faithful. Owner loyalty was the No. 1 reason for buying. But for this year's Chevelle owners it's style that's way out there selling cars for the master marketers at Chevrolet. Past experience is in second place, not even close behind.

So, because of the Pennsylvania forklift driver who "fell in love with it just looking at a picture," and the Florida engineering planner who "liked the exterior design," and dozens of others whose money is riding on style, the 1968 Chevelle designers are deserving of a hearty pat on the back.

Along with the pat on the back, however, many owners would follow up with some slaps on the wrist. A handful of design goofs is their beef. Most fre-



LACK OF HEADROOM was the only gripe about the otherwise comfortable seating in front and rear

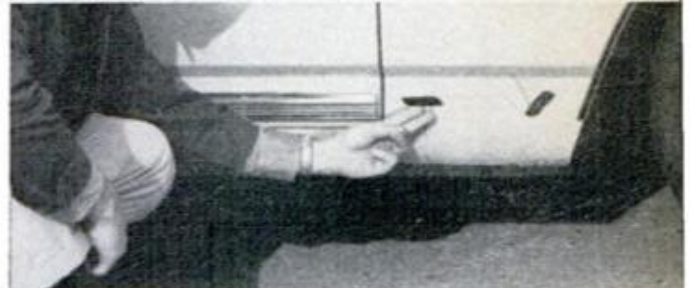
requently mentioned was the design of the recessed ignition switch. The diameter of the indentation is too small to allow your fingers to get a firm grip on the key to turn it on.

This safety feature, which keeps a protruding key from splitting knees in the event of an accident, was said to be such a glaring goof it makes one

TRUNK ROOM was insufficient for some owners; others criticized poor weatherstripping around trunk lid



MARCH 1968



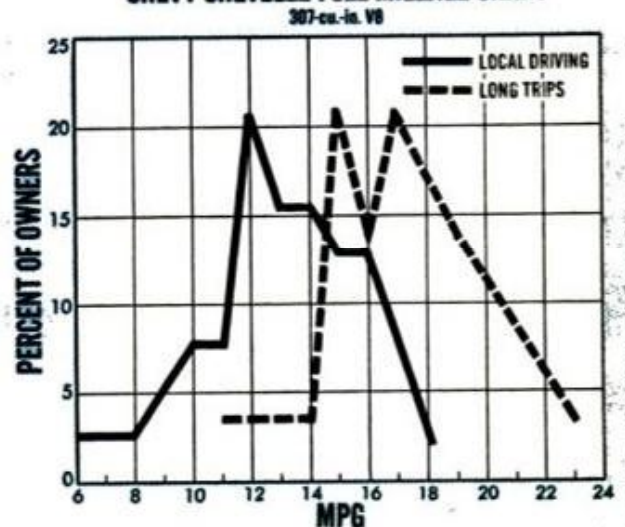
"STOPS ON A DIME," "could be put together better" and "poor ignition switch design," the owners said

wonder if a GM designer, hurt at being scolded for neglecting safety, didn't do it for spite. An Iowa office manager, either innocently or from a desperate need to get his car started and the heck with protruding keys, asks that GM "furnish longer key blanks for the ignition switch."

► Hopefully, this stopgap solution won't be

AVERAGE MILEAGE for most popular 307-cu.-in. engine was 13.0 mpg around town, 16.7 on long trips

CHEVY CHEVELLE FUEL-MILEAGE CHART





PRAISE FOR HANDLING was high, especially among younger Chevelle owners, most of whom drive the SS396

necessary and next year an improved design will be adopted.

Until it is, however, a Nebraska Air Force sergeant has a tip for Chevelle owners suffering with the present design: He keeps his ignition key on a heavy key ring which he uses to turn the key.

Other dash controls and the cigaret lighter were also criticized as difficult to manipulate. The dash design itself was often referred to as "recessed" and

"sunken," the consensus being in favor of a design that brings the entire sweep of the dash and the projecting, padded top edge closer to the driver.

Before letting designers off the hook, owners want it known that rear visibility is another area that could be improved. Poor rear visibility is not the result of one design element but several. An Oklahoma cashier finds the "space between back window and rear

(Please turn to page 200)

Summary of Chevelle Owners Reports*

Total miles driven 280,316

Average miles per gallon:

307-cu.-in., local driving ... 13.0
 long trips ... 16.7
 327-cu.-in., local driving ... 14.1
 long trips ... 16.9
 396-cu.-in., local driving ... 11.6
 long trips ... 14.9

Specific likes:

Handling 51.2%
 Style 48.8
 Power 23.8
 Ride 19.0
 Comfort 19.0
 Performance 17.9

Specific dislikes:

Workmanship 20.9%
 Gas mileage 17.9
 Dash design, layout 10.4
 Insufficient headroom 9.0
 Rear visibility 7.5
 Ignition key location 7.5

What changes would you like?

Improved ignition switch design 14.9%
 More headroom 10.8
 Dash less sunken, brighter .. 9.5
 Rear visibility improved ... 9.5
 Better workmanship 8.1

More trunk room 5.4

Model:

300 Deluxe 4.8%
 Malibu 71.4
 SS 396 22.6
 Nomad 1.2

Transmission:

3-speed manual 9.0%
 4-speed manual 20.2
 2-speed Powerglide 59.6
 3-speed Turbo-Hydramatic .. 11.2

Had any mechanical trouble?

Yes 53.8%
 No 46.2

What kind of trouble?

Carburetor 16.3%
 Electrical 12.2
 Brakes 8.2
 Transmission 8.2
 Alignment 6.1
 Wheel bearing 6.1

Dealer repair satisfactory?

Yes 55.6%
 No 44.4

Why the Chevelle?

Style 51.4%
 Past experience 34.5

Size 28.6
 Price 11.9

Is the Chevelle your only car?

Yes 54.4%
 No 45.5

Other cars owned:

Chevrolet 34.1%
 Ford 17.1
 Corvair 12.2
 Buick 7.3
 Cadillac 7.3
 Volkswagen 7.3
 Rambler 7.3
 Pontiac 7.3

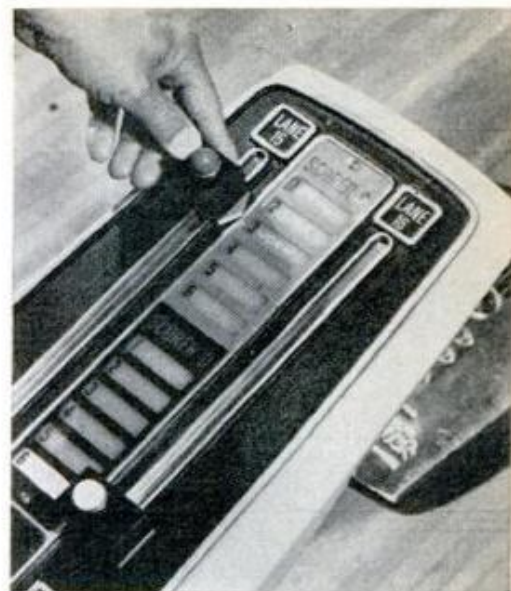
What options/accessories?

Radio 80.0%
 Power steering 71.4
 Airconditioning 24.0
 Whitewall tires 20.0
 Tinted glass 20.0
 Power brakes 16.5
 Vinyl top 16.0
 Bucket seats 14.7
 Positraction 12.0

Age distribution of owners:

15-29 47.7%
 30-49 27.7
 50 plus 24.4

*Where applicable percentages may not equal 100 percent due to rounding and/or insufficient sample.



All the bowler does is bowl

Are you intimidated by the job of keeping score for a group of bowlers? If so—here's help. Brunswick now has an automatic scorer that records pinfall—ball by ball, frame by frame—computes and totals individual and team scores, and, in a fraction of a second, prints them on a permanent scorecard (left) and projects them onto an overhead screen (upper left). As each bowler's turn comes up, he moves the lever on the identification panel to his name (above), and then he bowls. A digital computer linked to the automatic pinsetter records the pinfall and calculates the score.



Fair pair in fairing

This is an English version of a Japanese motorcycle ridden by an astronaut's version of femininity. The Suzuki two-wheeler is enclosed in a fiberglass housing for display at a motorcycle exhibit; the ladies are in heat-protection material used in spacecraft.

MARCH 1968



Nuclear heater for wet suits

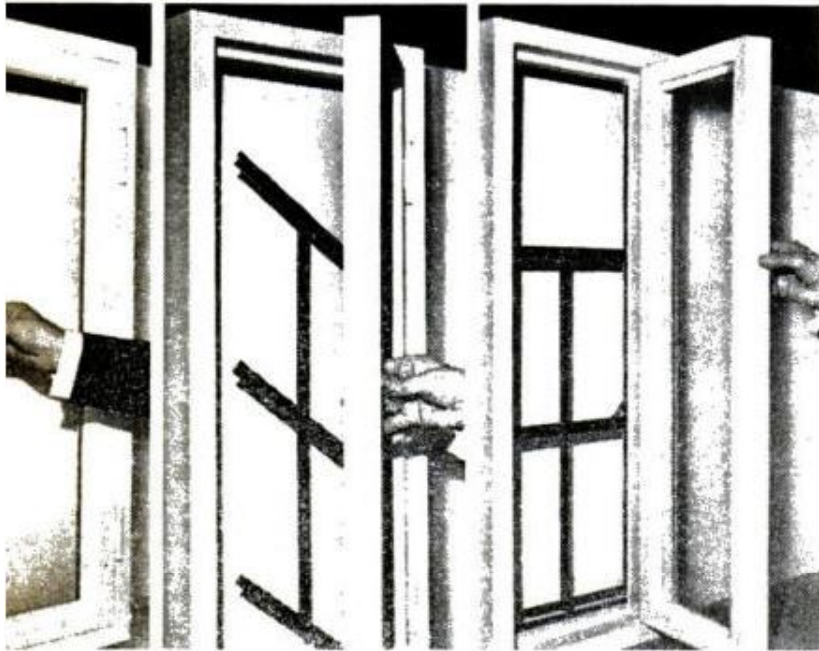
Tiny plastic tubes interwoven through the mesh of these "long johns" circulate warm water to keep a diver comfortable in his wet suit. The water is heated by an isotopic source, plutonium-238, in an aluminum container. It'll keep a diver warm in 45° water.

101

Just patented

PM'S PICK OF THE NEW INVENTIONS

Illustrations by Don Evans

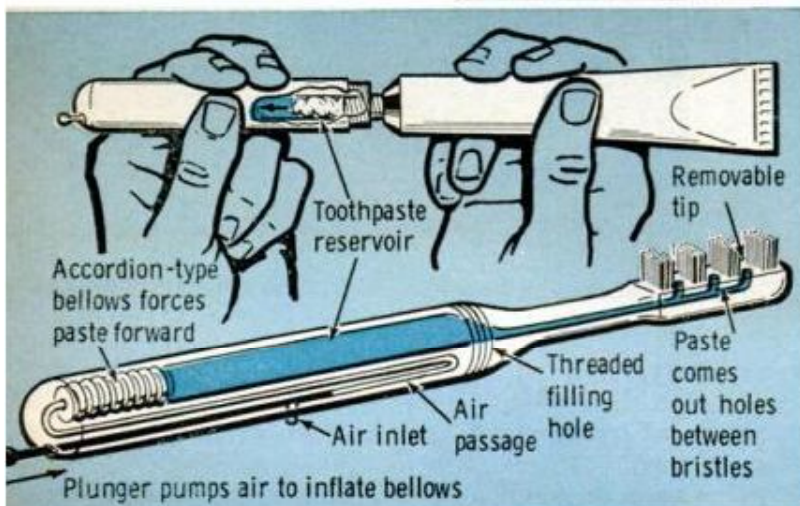
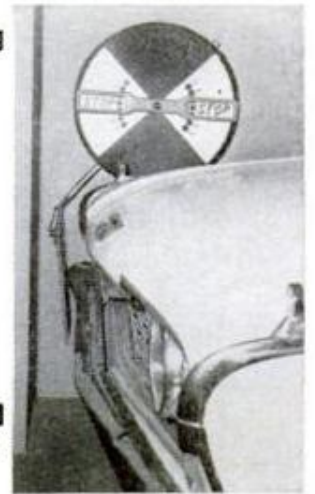


1. DISAPPEARING BARS protect children from falling out of windows without the ugly appearance of permanent grillwork outside the glass. When the window is safely closed, the bars are retracted out of sight. As the window is opened, a metal grid automatically swings down to block the opening, as shown in the photos at left. As the window is closed, the pivoted bars fold up into the casing again, out of the way. An arm at the back of the sash is linked to a lever inside the casing to move the grid up and down. The mechanism is designed to fit a variety of stock-size window openings so it can be installed as a replacement

2. THERE'S NO DANGER of smacking the back wall of your garage with the clever parking indicator at right. It consists of a pivoted disc mounted on the wall with an arm suspended below it. The arm is adjusted so that the bumper strikes the end of the garage. This rotates the disc until a warning to stop appears in the indicator windows. By watching the disc, you have plenty of time to stop safely with the car still an inch or so from the wall or from articles that are stored in front

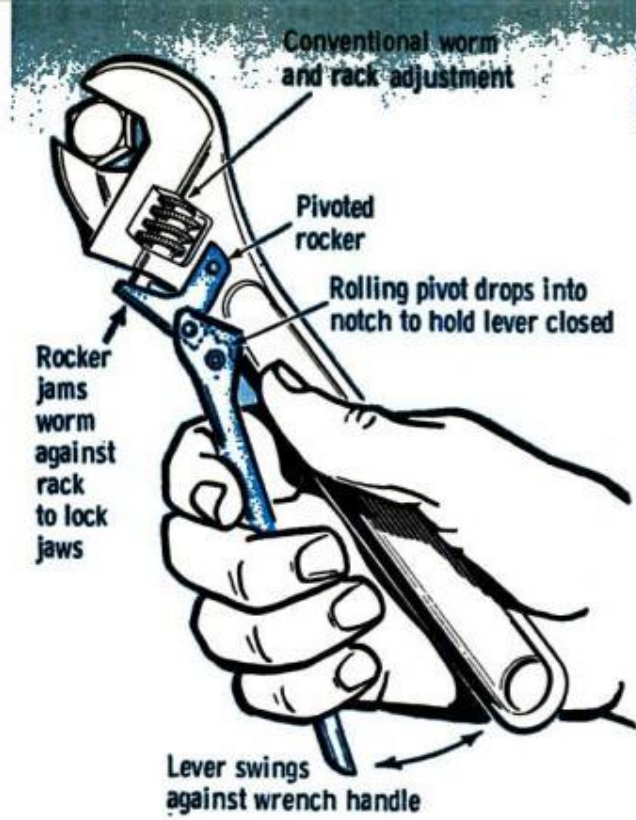


Warning disc rotates on central pivot
 Mounting plate screwed to wall
 Adjustable collar
 Window indicator remains horizontal
 Bumper plate swings forward as car presses against it



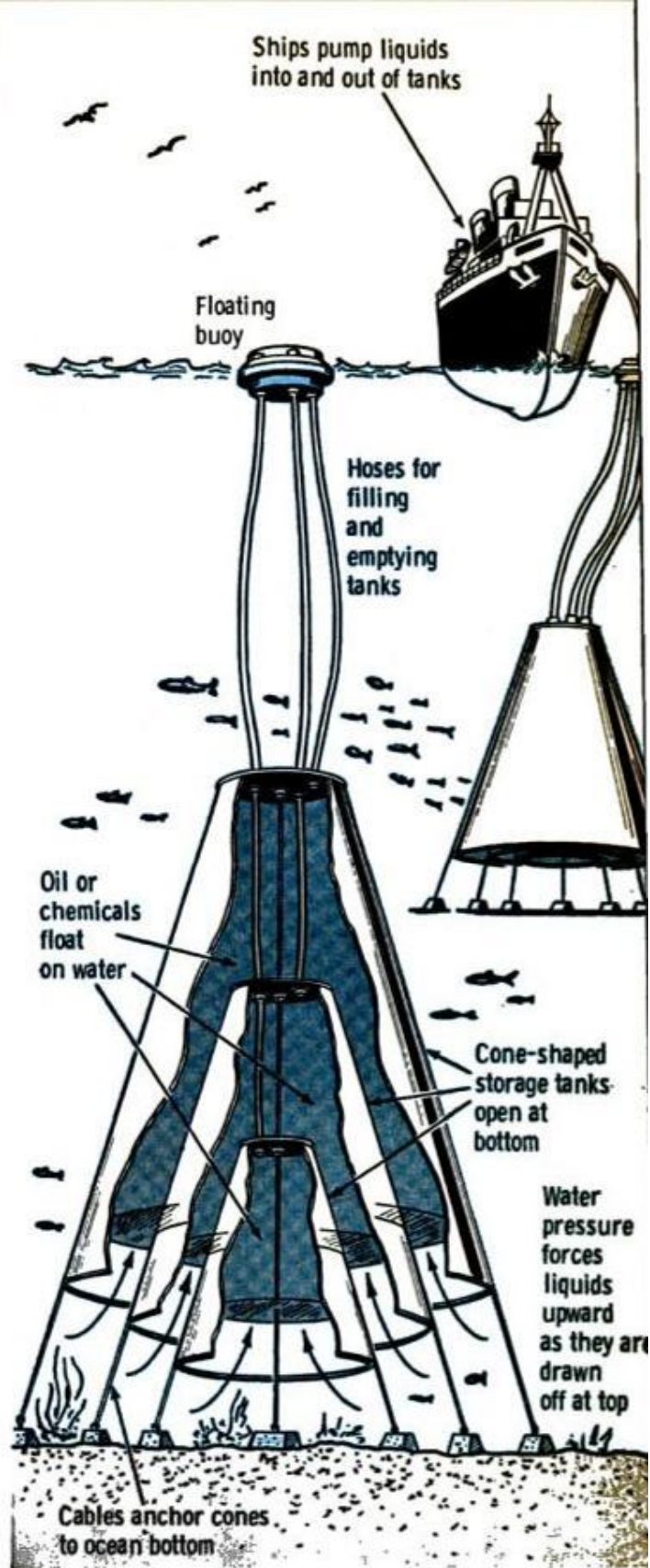
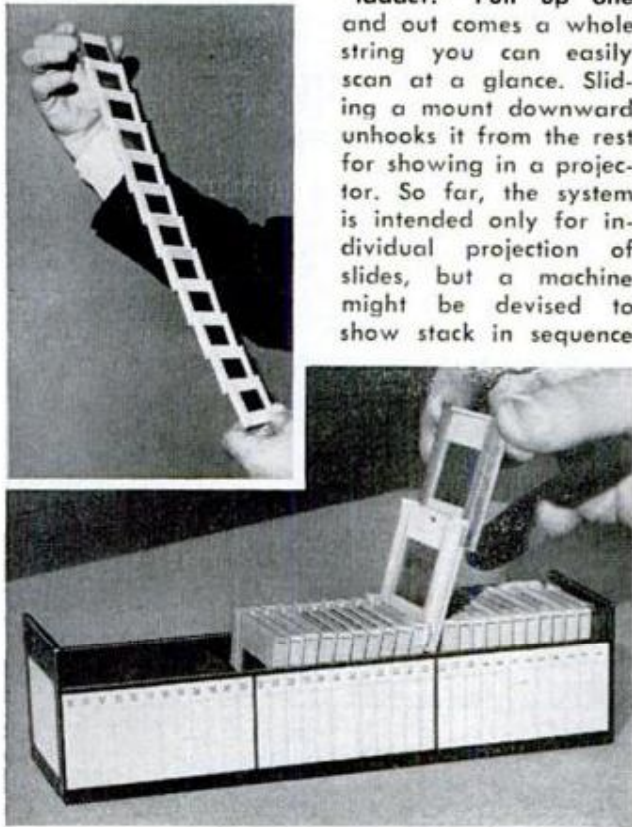
3. PASTE-DISPENSING TOOTHBRUSH at left carries its own supply of dentifrice right in the handle. Pumping a plunger a few times squirts toothpaste out onto the bristles, ready for instant use. A miniature accordion-type bellows inflated by the plunger provides the pressure to force the paste out of the reservoir. To load the handle, the brush tip is removed and a conventional tube of paste is screwed into a hole threaded to match the tube's cap threads. Squeezing the tube then fills the handle with no mess

Inventors of the items shown on these pages are as follows: 1. Finnish Market Facts, Ltd., Helsinki, Finland; 2. Otto Mandl, North Baldwin, N.Y. (No. 3,261,321); 3. Raul J. Eklund, Lincoln



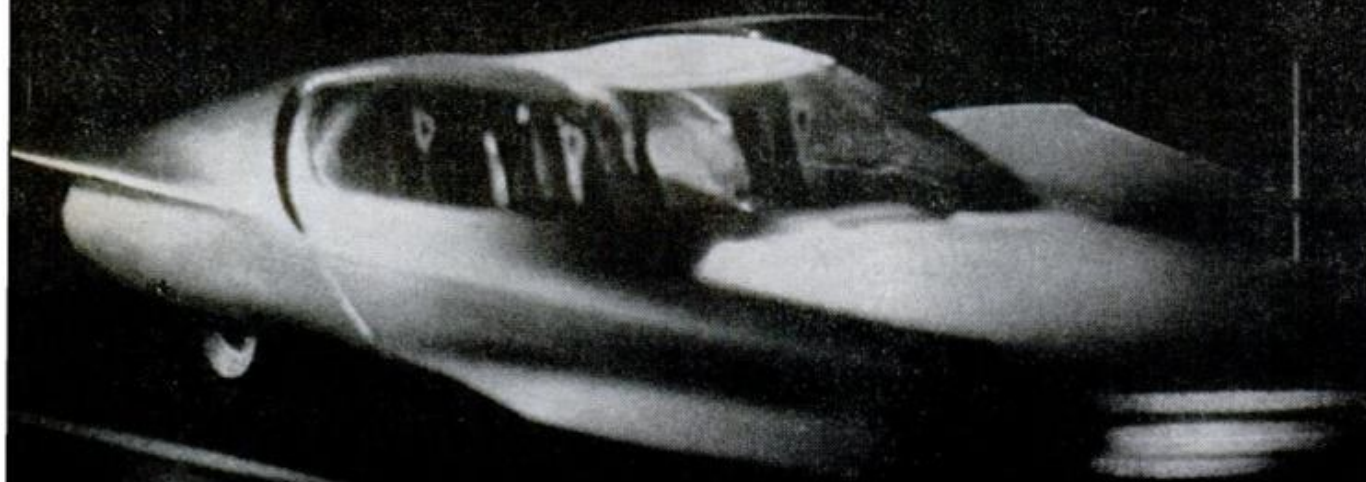
4. **LOCKING JAWS** on the adjustable-end wrench above eliminate the annoying slipping and loosening that often develop after you've set the adjustment. Squeezing a lever on the handle jams the worm wheel against the rack that moves the sliding jaw in and out. This removes the play between the worm and rack and prevents the jaw from shifting once it's set. Releasing the lever frees the jaws

5. **SORTING THROUGH SLIDES** to find one you want would be faster with these special plastic mounts that hook together to form a telescoping "ladder." Pull up one and out comes a whole string you can easily scan at a glance. Sliding a mount downward unhooks it from the rest for showing in a projector. So far, the system is intended only for individual projection of slides, but a machine might be devised to show stack in sequence



6. **UNDERWATER STORAGE TANKS** for gasoline, oil and other lighter-than-water liquids are designed to solve many problems: They lessen the chance of fire and explosion, get the hazardous liquids away from shore communities, save valuable land, and put the supplies out where tankers can readily reach them for loading and unloading. The ingenious tanks are merely a series of stacked cones open at the bottom. The cones are anchored in the sand and have hoses running up to a float on the surface. Water pressure keeps forcing the lighter liquids upward where they're easily drawn off at the top

Park, Mich. (No. 3,187,758); 4. William C. Chapman, Brighton, Mich. (No. 3,333,492); 5. Rektor Jan Emn, Osterbybruck, Sweden; 6. Gilbert Siegel, Garden Grove, Calif. (No. 3,339,512).



HOLOGRAPHY: 3D MAGIC IN MID-AIR

Holograms—incredible images that seem to hang in space—promise three-dimensional movies and TV, automatic fingerprint recognition and whole libraries stored on tiny matchbox-size crystals

By JAMES R. BERRY

Technical Art by ZIK Associates, Ltd.

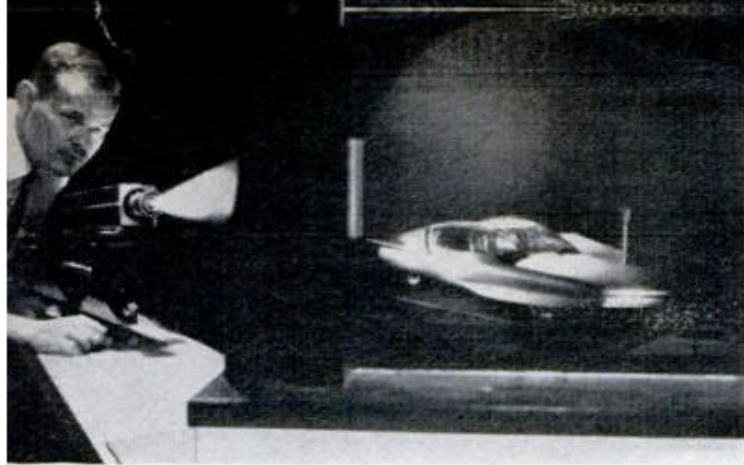
GHOSTLIKE, the three-dimensional image hung in space before me. A few seconds earlier, Dr. Emmett Leith of the University of Michigan's Institute of Science and Technology had splashed the light of a laser onto the back of what looked like a foot-square sheet of thin glass. Suddenly, I found myself staring at the image of a sleek, futuristic-looking car. In the background, partially hidden by the first car, was another.

"Take a look at the car's rear wheels," said Dr. Leith. As I bent down, more of the car's underside came into view. Through the wheels, I could see the

second car. I stood up, got closer and peered into the car's cockpit. There were bucket seats, a padded dash and a floor shift—all clearly visible *inside the car*. At the same time, the car in back could be plainly seen *over the roof* of the one in front.

Dr. Leith then snapped a switch and the fantastic illusion disappeared, leaving only the small pane of dirty gray glass in front of me. What I had been watching was a hologram—an image on a sheet of film that's so lifelike you'd swear you could reach out and touch it.

A hologram, unlike a conventional



PHANTOMLIKE IMAGES seen here and on the opposite page are holograms of two futuristic model cars made at the University of Michigan in cooperation with General Motors. The images appear only when film is illuminated by intense light from a laser, as above. Setup for making the hologram is shown below. It includes prism for splitting laser beam and mirrors to reflect the beam onto the film



photograph, is not an actual picture of an object. It is a picture, made without a lens, of a complex pattern of light waves reflected by an object. By itself, a hologram is merely a meaningless blur of streaks, blobs and swirls. These streaks and blobs are a kind of code representing light waves imprisoned on the surface of the film—just as the hills and valleys in the grooves of a phonograph record are a code representing sound waves imprisoned in the plastic disc.

When a hologram is illuminated by a laser beam, it is "played back" in much the same way as a phonograph needle converts the impressions on a record into live sound. The streaks and blobs on the film shape the light waves into a visible image that's an exact duplicate of the original object that formed them.

The big difference is that a holographic image contains much more than a conventional photographic

image. Because light reflections spread out in all directions from all points of an object, the light pattern captured by a hologram contains information about parts of the object not directly visible to the eye or to a camera lens.

A hologram can, in effect, "see" around corners and behind and under and into things. As you move your head to the right, you see more of the object's right side and the same for the left side, just as you would if the object were real. You see more of the bottom if you stoop down low, and more of the top if you get up high.

Holograms are thus the first truly three-dimensional pictures. Their name comes from the Greek word "holo" meaning "whole" — literally "whole pictures."

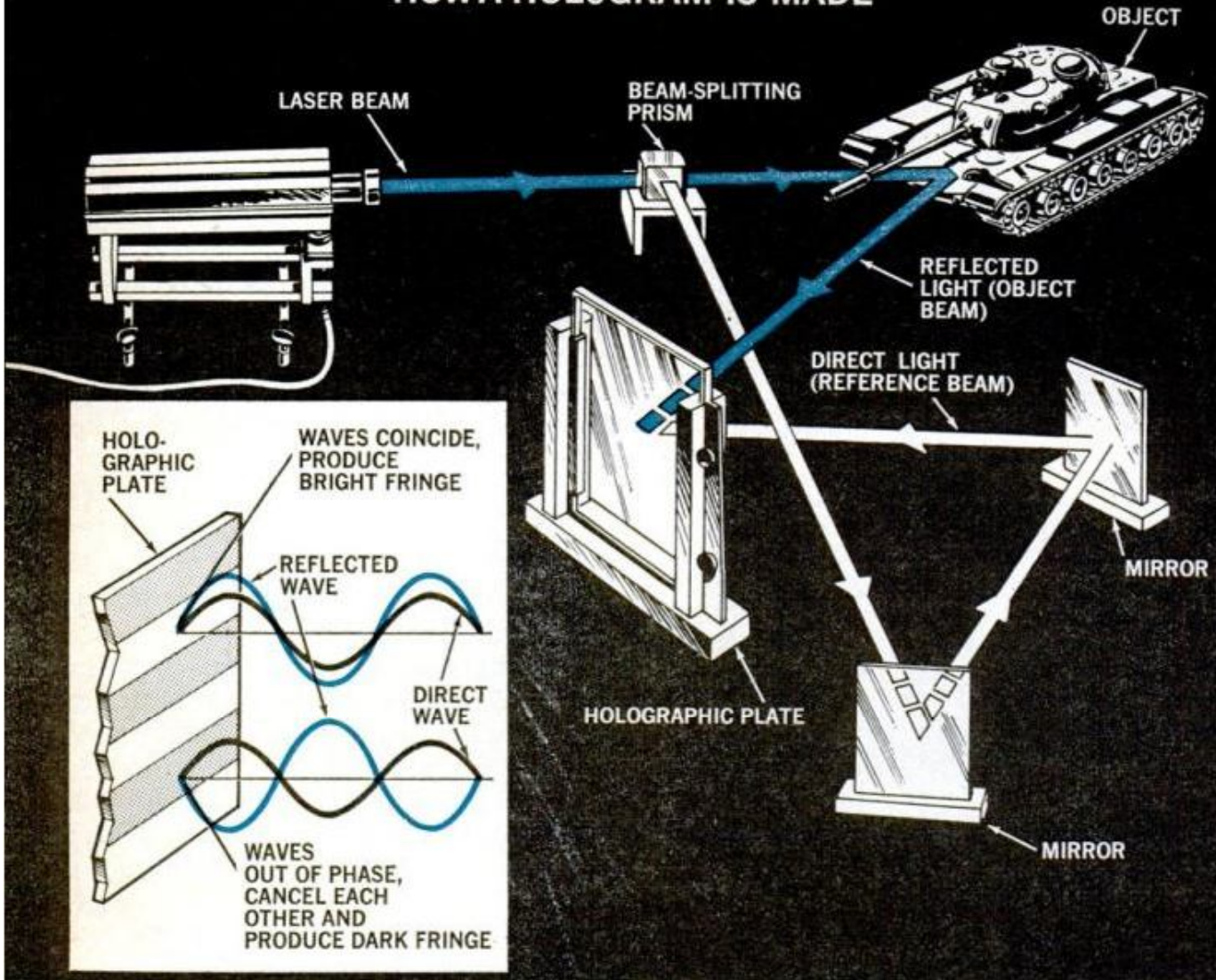
The hologram's incredible realism promises exciting developments. Imagine the startling effects possible with 3D movies and TV. Of more immediate importance to science are holographic images made through a microscope. Because holograms capture more than is directly visible to the eye, researchers can study minute organisms like cells and microbes a layer at a time, penetrating through the surface. The American Optical Co. already has prototype equipment capable of producing such holograms.

By recording identifying information

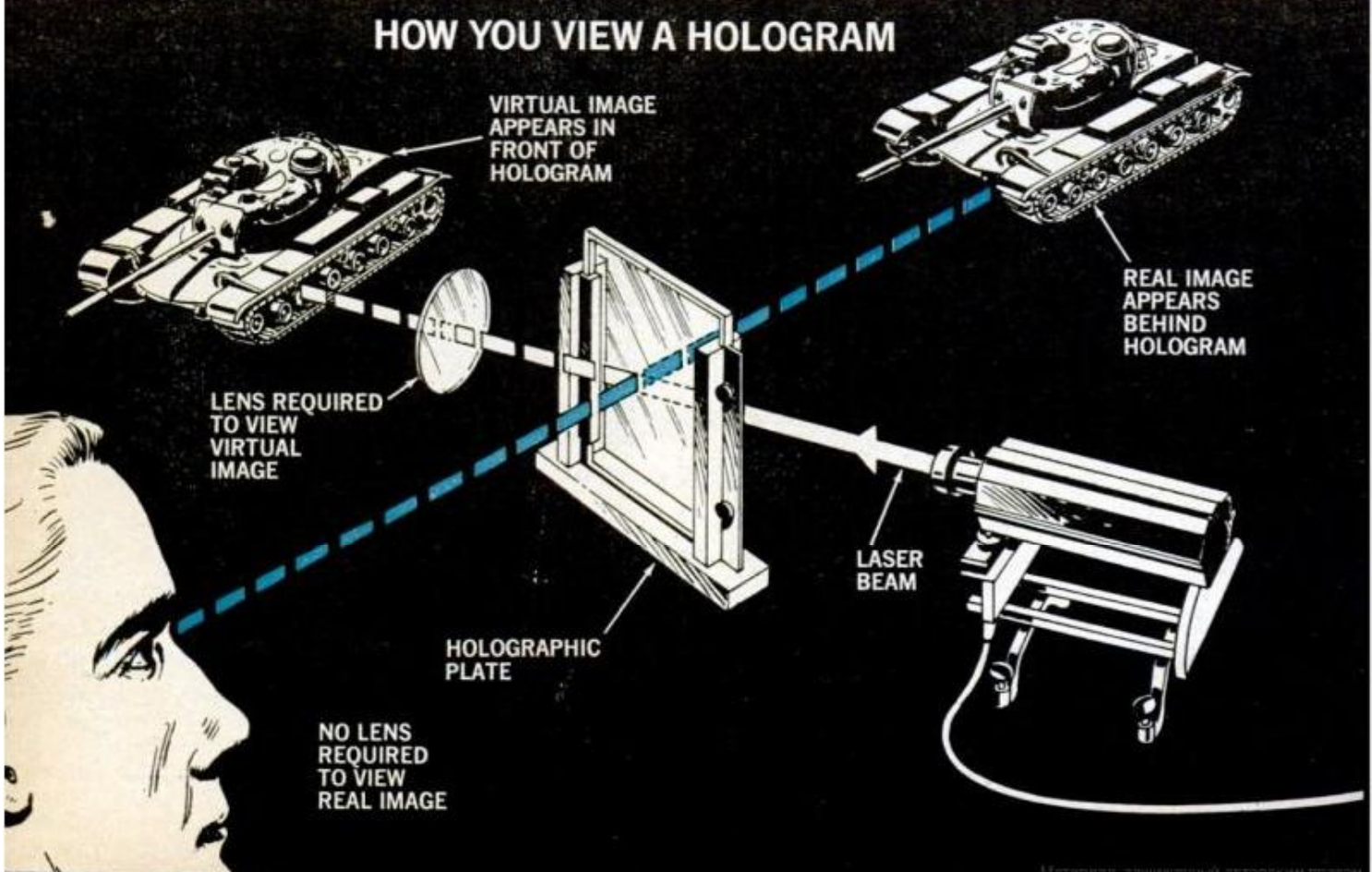


MEANINGLESS MASS of streaks and swirls is all you see on a typical hologram. They represent a code—like the grooves on a phono record. Image is reconstructed when light shines through the film

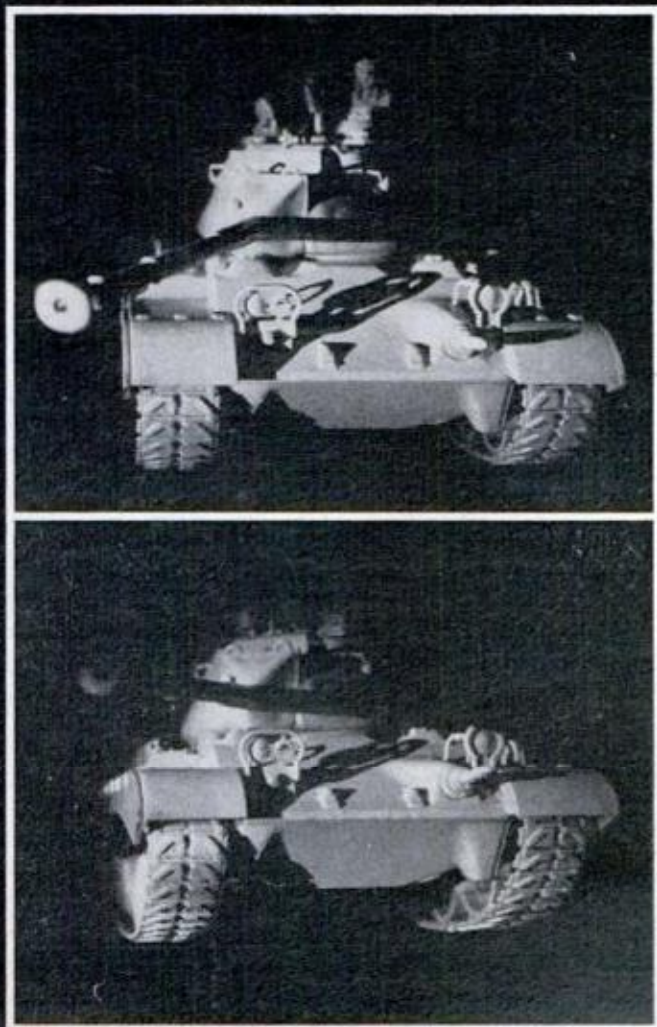
HOW A HOLOGRAM IS MADE



HOW YOU VIEW A HOLOGRAM



UNUSUAL PICTURES of a toy tank (below) illustrate the amazing three-dimensional quality of holograms. They are actually two photos of the same hologram, made by shifting the camera. In the upper view, with the camera high and almost head on, you see the top of the tank and only the front of its right track. In the bottom view, with the camera lower and moved to the left, you now see the side of the right track and more of the underbody — just as if you had shifted your head while looking at a real model. Drawings on the facing page show the two basic setups for making and viewing a hologram. A laser is used in each case, but the arrangement is slightly different. In making a hologram, the beam is split by a prism so one half illuminates the object and the other hits the film directly. The inset diagram shows how waves from the two beams meet at the film and either reinforce each other or cancel each other out. The resulting light and dark streaks, called "fringes," constitute a code pattern recorded on the film. When the developed film is illuminated by a laser, this code pattern bends the waves to reconstruct the original image. Two images appear, one behind the hologram called "real" and one in front called "virtual." The real image is readily visible, while the virtual image usually requires a lens to focus it



on a hologram, it can be used to recognize fingerprints, words and seismic wave patterns. This leads the way to automatic classification and retrieval of things like electrocardiograms, brain-wave recordings and names and addresses.

Because holograms record only light patterns in an abbreviated code, thousands of different pictures can be squeezed onto a single hologram and viewed consecutively by slightly changing the angle at which the laser beam illuminates the film. The number of possible images skyrockets up into the millions if, in place of film, a tiny light-sensitive crystal is used. Eventually, it may be possible to store a thick book on a crystal the size of an aspirin or an entire library on one no bigger than a matchbox.

How a hologram is made

Obviously, if film were merely exposed to a flood of light, it would turn black all over and contain no image at all. What produces the coded light patterns is the interaction between two separate sources of light. The laser beam that's used to illuminate the subject is split in two by a prism. One half is aimed at the subject and is reflected onto the film just as in conventional photography. The other half is aimed directly at the film. This half is called the "reference" beam.

Light waves in the reference beam march along in neat, regular rows, like a column of soldiers, because there is nothing to get in their way. But the waves that bounce off the subject are jumbled and scattered, just as a column of troops would be if marched through a dense forest.

When the two sets of waves meet at the film, they clash. At the point where the crest of one wave coincides with the crest of another, the two reinforce each other, becoming brighter than either would be by itself. Where the crest of a wave meets the trough of another, the two cancel each other out, leaving

(Please turn to page 206)

Sun Too Bright? Just Dial Your Own Instant Shade

This amazing new glass blocks out light at the twist of a knob, promising glareproof car windshields, curtainless windows and exotic camera filters that turn any color you want for wild special effects

By SHELDON M. GALLAGER and LEONARD E. SABAL

Photos by Robert D. Borst

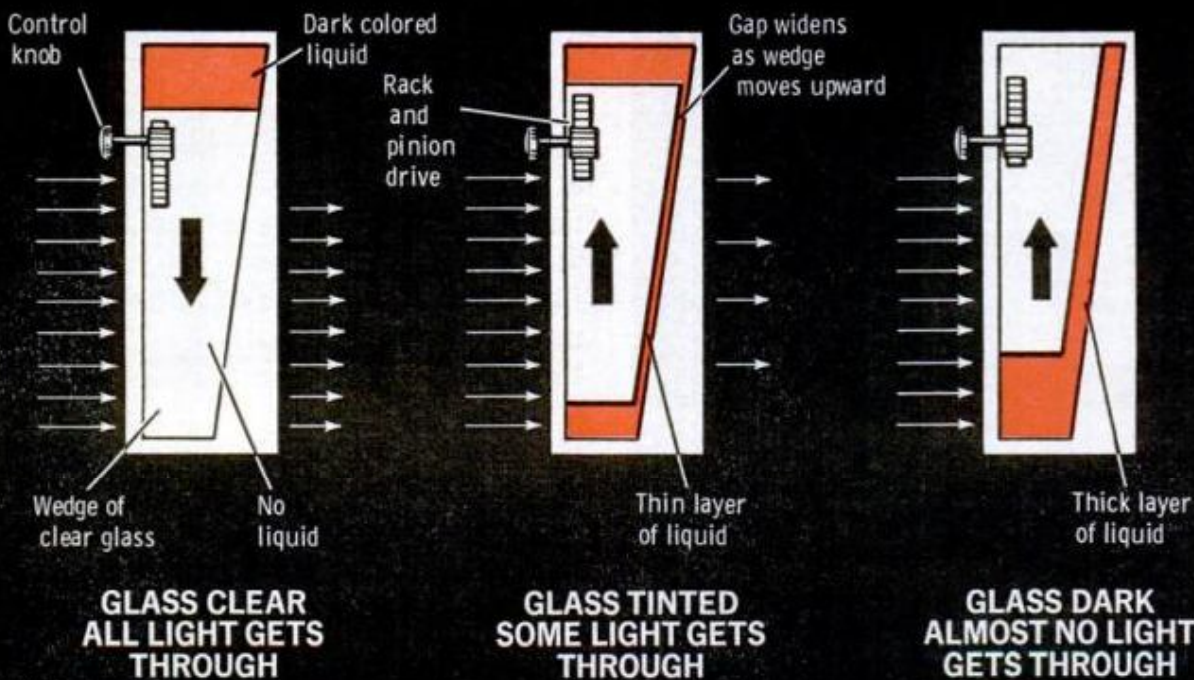
YOU DON'T BELIEVE your eyes at first. You're looking through a piece of clear glass. As you turn a small knob, the glass suddenly gets dimmer and dimmer until you can't see through it at all. You keep twisting the knob back

and forth, trying to figure out what's making it happen. Nothing appears to move—the glass just turns black.

This remarkable new development is the brainchild of Spanish inventor Luis Aparicio of Madrid. Its magical



ADJUSTABLE SUNGLASSES let you dial any shade from clear to dark. The drawings below show how the thin glass wedge inside moves up and down to vary the amount of dark-colored liquid that acts as a light-absorbing filter

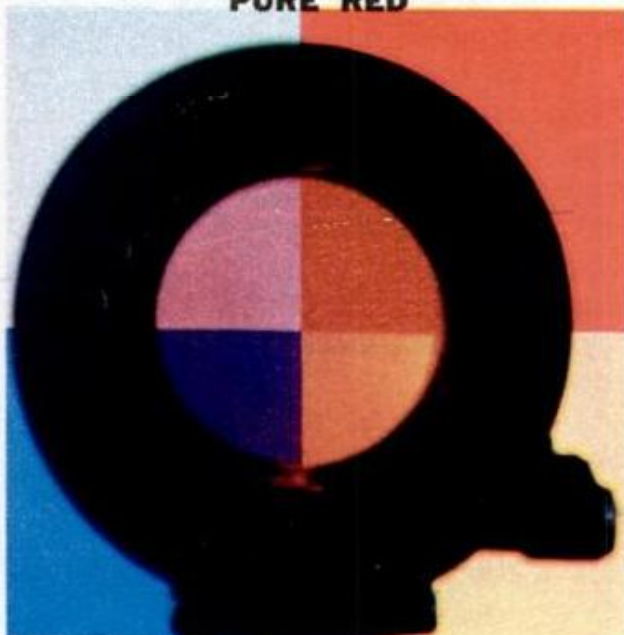


You Get Striking Colors, Too

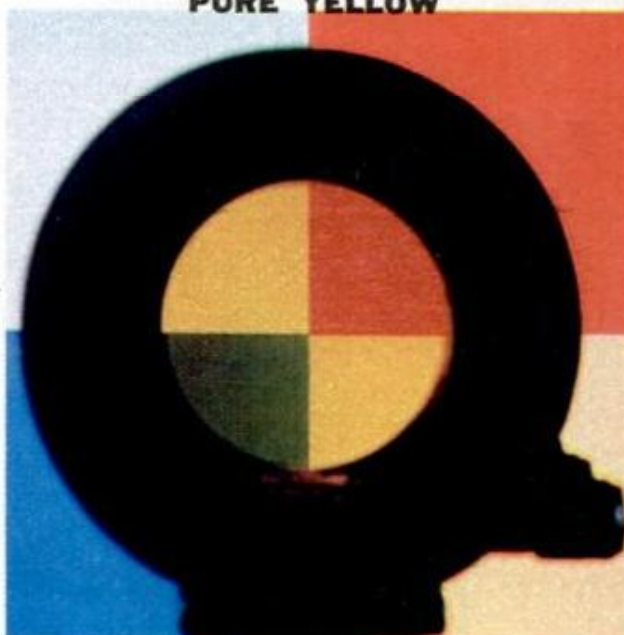


COLOR-CHANGING FILTERS work just like the glare-reducing type except that the dyes are colored instead of black. The thicker the layer of liquid inside the glass, the deeper the color produced. The filter shown here is actually a combination of three separate elements—one for red, one for yellow, and one for blue, with a knob to control the intensity of each. The filters can be operated individually to give varying shades of one color, or they can be intermixed to create additional hues. The test shots below, made against a background panel of different colors, show the effect each filter has on those colors. In the first three, pure primary colors are used. Note how the white background square turns the color of the filter in each case. The fourth example, at lower right, shows how two filters can be combined to produce a third color—in this case, blue and yellow to give green. In photography, such filters could provide any shade needed for precise color correction or to create dramatic special effects, such as accentuating red in a fiery sunset or adding blue to a cold winter scene

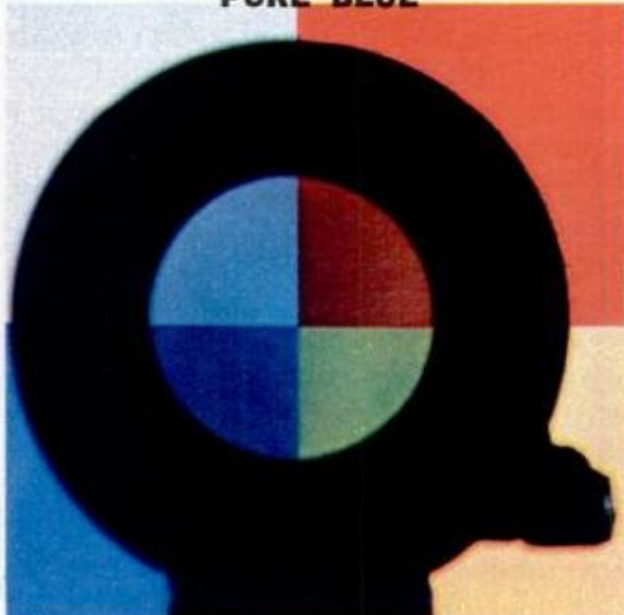
PURE RED



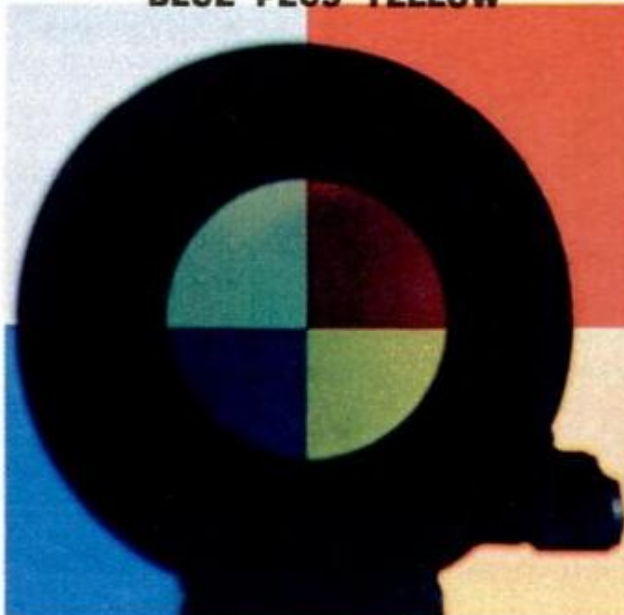
PURE YELLOW

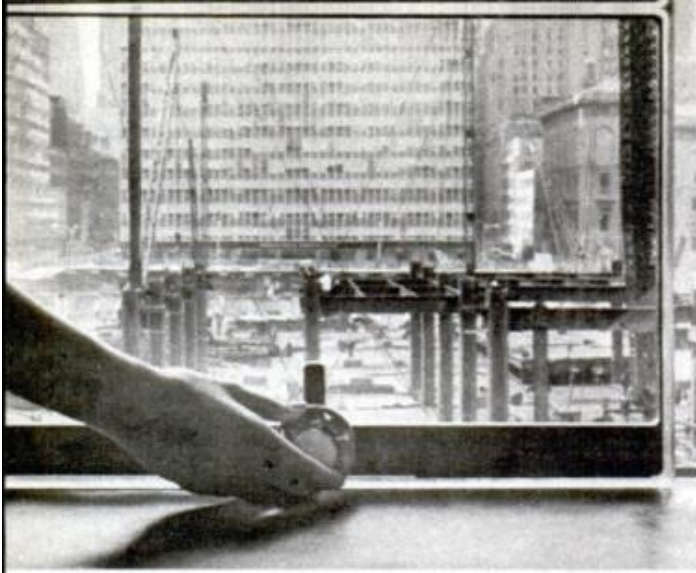


PURE BLUE

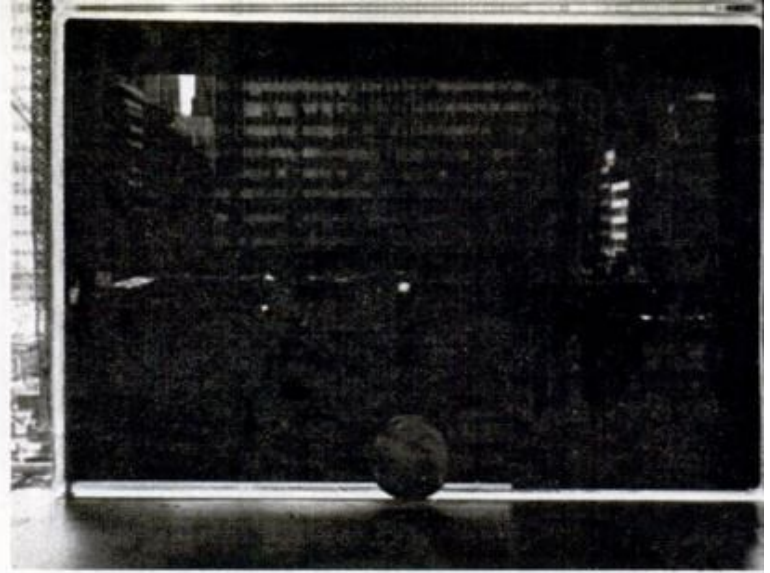


BLUE PLUS YELLOW

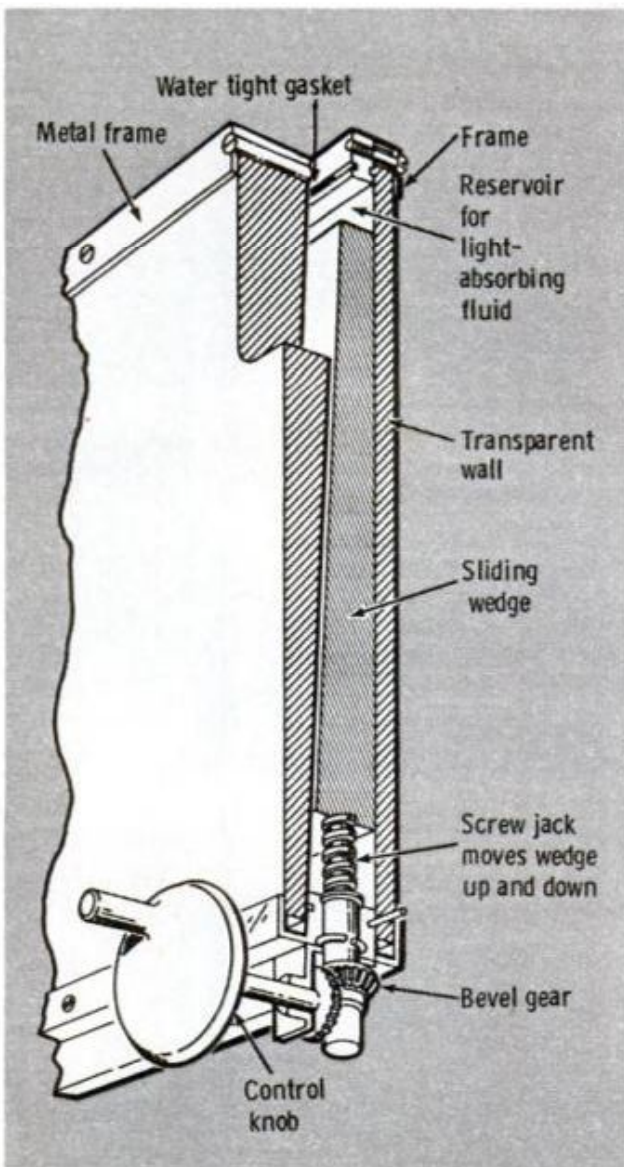




NOW YOU SEE, NOW YOU DON'T. Test panel of the new glass shows view through office window with it



clear (left) and dark (right). Dark band at bottom in photo at left is reservoir of dye-colored liquid



SANDWICH OF GLASS shows how layers are arranged to form a tiny, watertight hollow space inside

qualities promise to make possible many ingenious light-dimming and glare-reducing devices. Imagine being able to tint your car windshield light

or dark depending on how much sun is in your eyes. House windows would need no shades or curtains—you'd just dial the degree of visibility you want at any time of day or night.

As in many great inventions, the basic principle is deceptively simple. The glass actually has a tiny hollow space inside to hold a dark-colored liquid. The liquid acts as a filter, controlling the amount of light that can pass through the glass. The hollow space is tapered so it's narrower at one edge than at the other, as shown in the drawings. Sliding inside this space is a matching wedge of thin glass.

As the wedge moves toward the narrow edge, it squeezes the dark liquid out of the way, leaving the glass clear. As it moves toward the wide edge, the liquid flows into the gap, blocking the passage of light. The thicker the layer of liquid, the darker the glass appears.

The liquid is ethylene glycol containing a black dye. By substituting a colored dye, you get a variable-density color filter. Aparicio has already devised an experimental setup combining three such filters in the three primary colors—red, yellow and blue. By intermixing the filters in various ways, you can produce almost any shade of any color—a trick that opens up many fascinating possibilities in photography, stage lighting and color TV. The system won first prize at the last International Inventors and New Products Exposition in New York City. ★★★

You, Too, Can Break the Sound Barrier

It won't be long now. The first supersonic plane designed to carry passengers should make its maiden flight this year. Here's how the British-French Concorde was built, how it will fly and what you can expect when you take your first ride at 1450 mph.

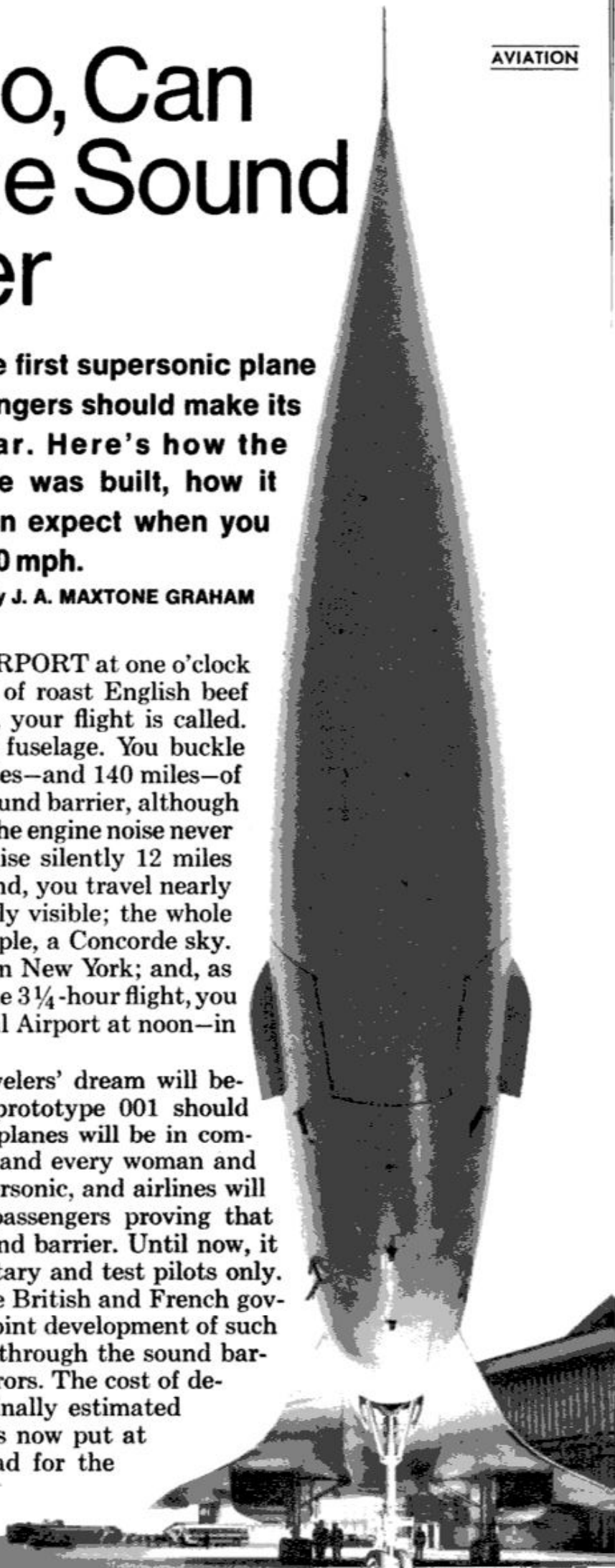
By J. A. MAXTONE GRAHAM

YOU SIT IN LONDON AIRPORT at one o'clock and eat a leisurely lunch of roast English beef and Yorkshire pudding; soon, your flight is called. You enter a long, pencil-slim fuselage. You buckle your seat belt. After 15 minutes—and 140 miles—of flight, you pass through the sound barrier, although you hear nothing. And, since the engine noise never catches up with you, you cruise silently 12 miles above the Atlantic; each second, you travel nearly half a mile. The globe is barely visible; the whole sky is a deep but delicate purple, a Concorde sky. Before long, you are landing in New York; and, as you adjust your watch after the 3¼-hour flight, you land at Kennedy International Airport at noon—in time for lunch again.

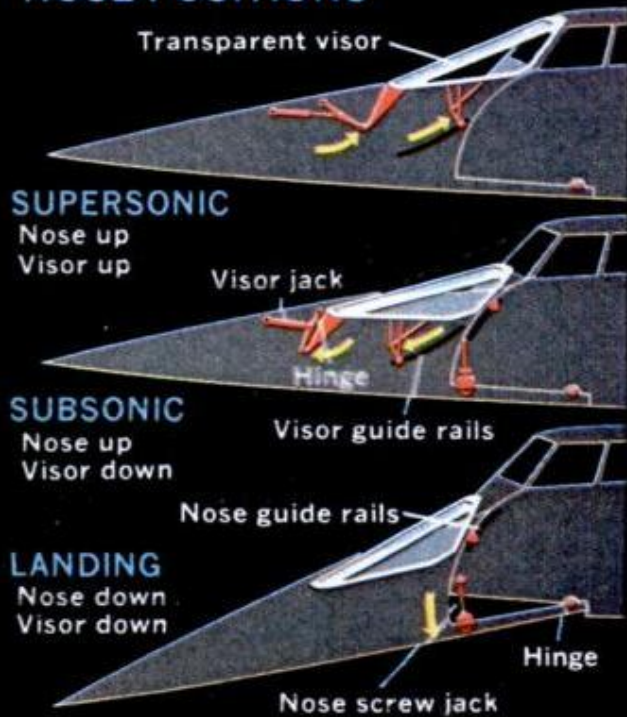
In three years, such a travelers' dream will become real. Soon, Concorde prototype 001 should take to the air; by 1971 the planes will be in commercial service. Every man—and every woman and child—will be able to fly supersonic, and airlines will issue distinctive badges to passengers proving that they've been through the sound barrier. Until now, it has been the privilege of military and test pilots only.

More than 12 years ago, the British and French governments met to discuss the joint development of such an aircraft, once the passage through the sound barrier was proved to hold no terrors. The cost of development was colossal. Originally estimated at \$450 million, the project is now put at \$1.5 billion—about \$15 a head for the

(Text continues on page 114)

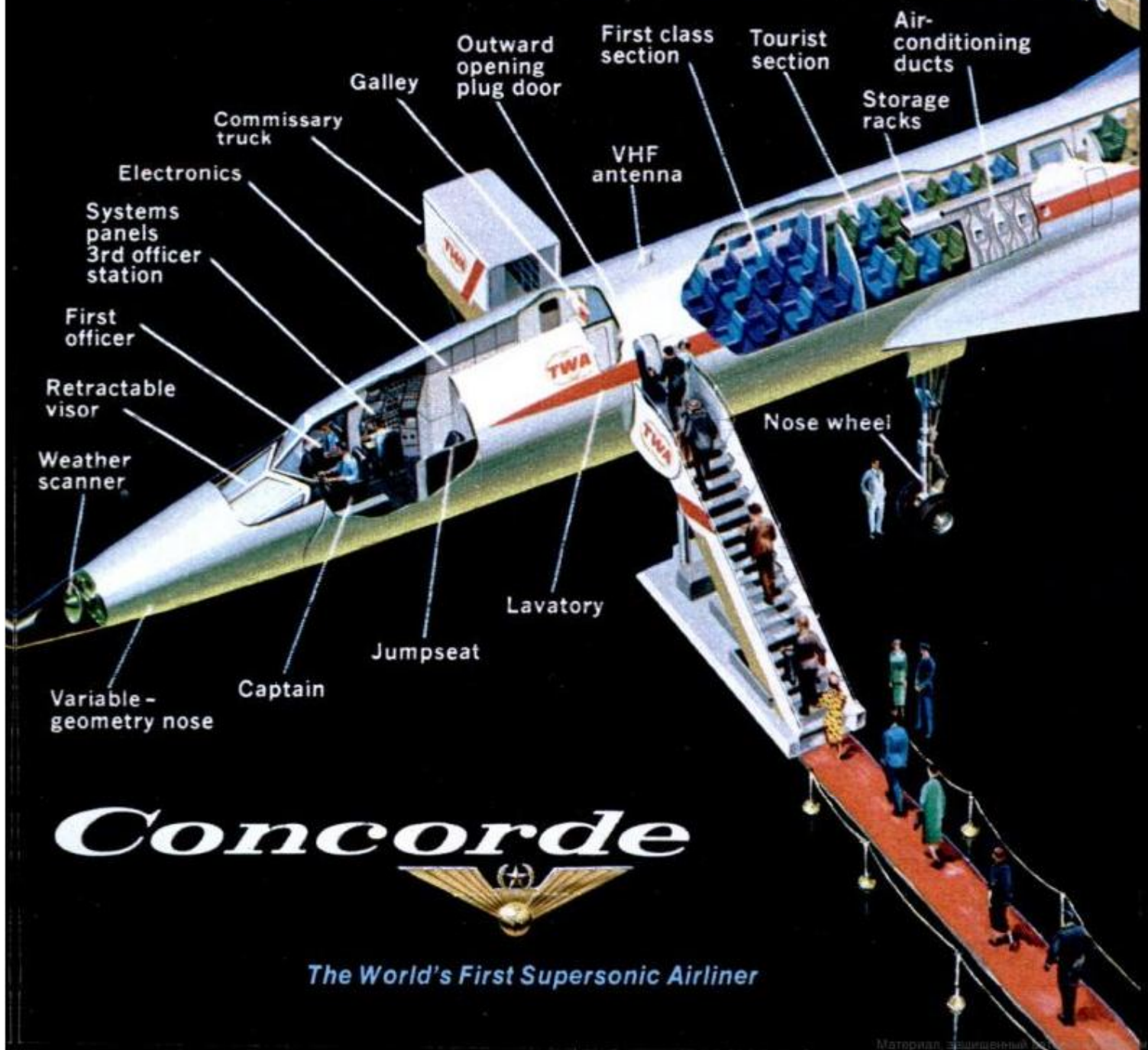


NOSE POSITIONS



THIS is it! This is the Concorde, the first airliner that will offer the thrill of supersonic flight to the average passenger. You, or anyone, will now be able to board this plane and break the forbidding sound barrier, fly at more than twice sound's speed, and streak into a world where no bird has been, nor man either except for that happy breed of military and test pilots. They paved the way so you may follow. Now the limits of flight seem less limited. The Concorde will take you from New York to London in 3 hours and 22 minutes, and no point on earth is more than 12 hours away. Besides supersonic flight, the Concorde offers several other firsts for commercial aviation. It's the first airliner with a delta wing, the first to change its configuration while in flight (see left), and the first jetliner to introduce sound suppressors on its engines.

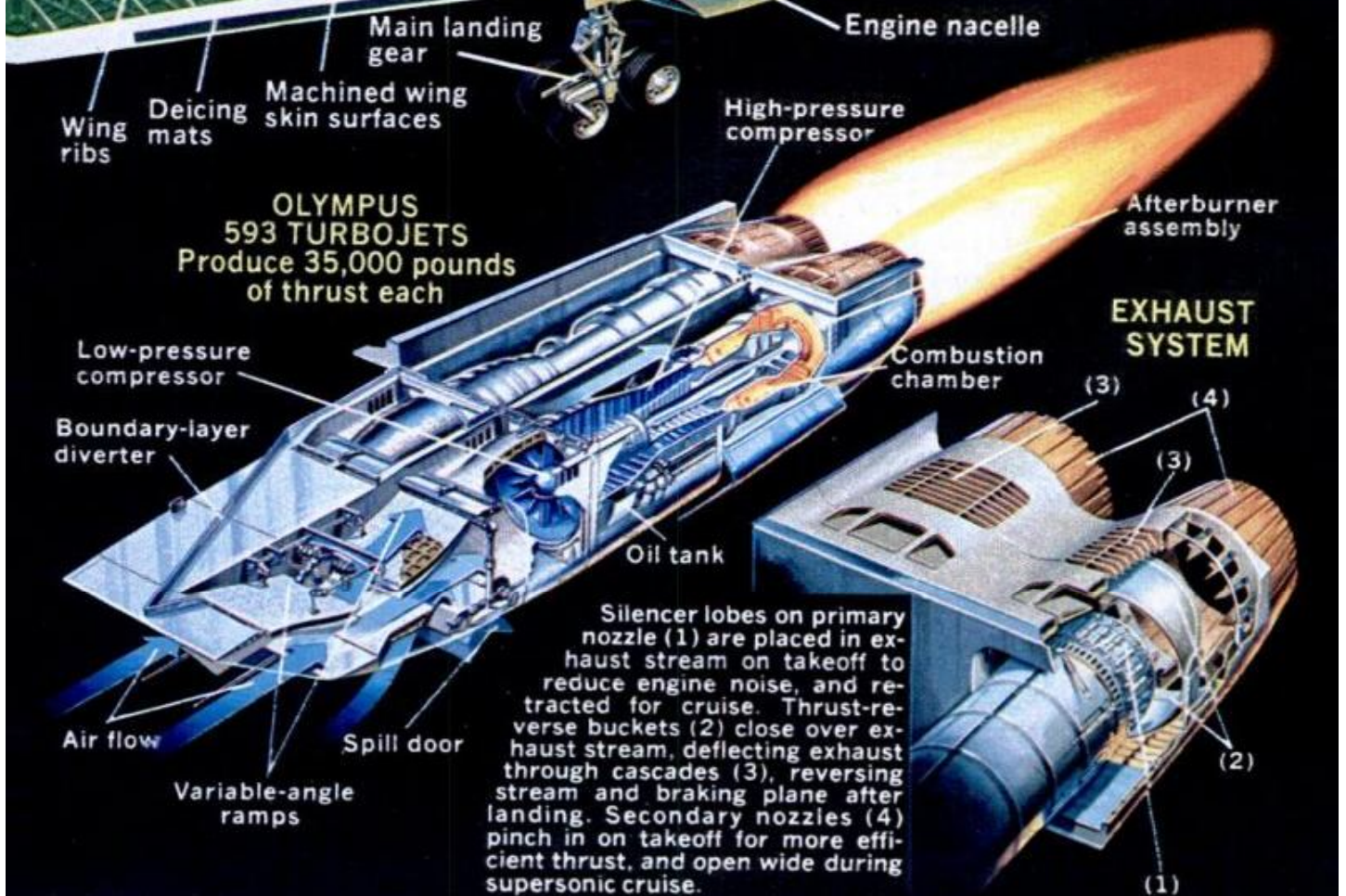
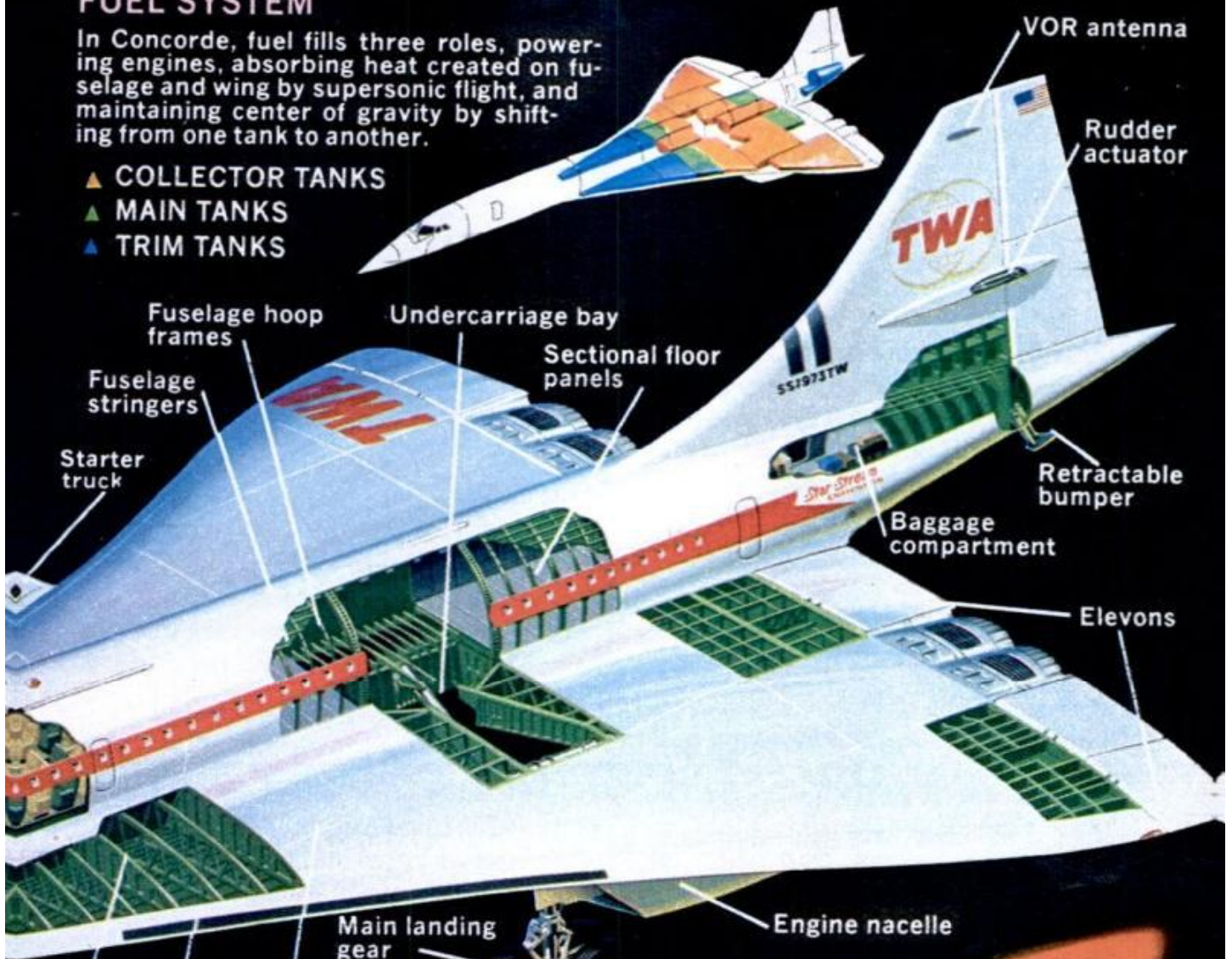
ILLUSTRATION CREATED EXCLUSIVELY FOR
POPULAR MECHANICS
By Fred Wolff, Dale Gustafson, Roger Chapin
and Howard Schafer



FUEL SYSTEM

In Concorde, fuel fills three roles, powering engines, absorbing heat created on fuselage and wing by supersonic flight, and maintaining center of gravity by shifting from one tank to another.

- ▲ COLLECTOR TANKS
- ▲ MAIN TANKS
- ▲ TRIM TANKS



Silencer lobes on primary nozzle (1) are placed in exhaust stream on takeoff to reduce engine noise, and retracted for cruise. Thrust-reverse buckets (2) close over exhaust stream, deflecting exhaust through cascades (3), reversing stream and braking plane after landing. Secondary nozzles (4) pinch in on takeoff for more efficient thrust, and open wide during supersonic cruise.

You, the Concorde traveler, will revel in a highly subsidized bargain.

population of the two countries. (The American supersonic airliner will probably cost three times as much.)

The cost per plane has been estimated at from 18 to \$20 million. Even so, there is some doubt that the development costs will ever be recovered. France and Britain regard it as a way to earn prestige, new knowledge in the fields of computers and electronics, and billions in foreign currency.

You, the Concorde traveler, may thus revel in a highly subsidized bargain.

The Concorde is unique as an international venture. It's the sort of brave partnership normally attempted only in the emergency of wartime.

Nominally, France and England each builds an equal number of the planes. In practice, all the wings, center sections of fuselages and the undercarriages are made in France, while the noses, tails and engines are built in Britain. Special low-loading trailers carry the parts to and fro across the channel. Six times a week a private jet speeds between Bristol and Toulouse, carrying engineers and executives to a day's work abroad. To help with the language problem, there's even a special Anglo-French aeronautical dictionary, in which "sonic boom" comes out, surprisingly, as "bang sonique."

One hundred ninety-three feet long and only four seats and a corridor wide, the Concorde at rest is distinguished by a most unusual nose. Long and sharp like a cartoonist's mosquito, it appears to droop wildly toward the ground. For power, the Concorde will be whooshed upward and forward by four massive Olympus 593 turbojets, developed by Bristol Siddeley and the French firm, SNECMA. They pack, in all, some 140,000 pounds of thrust, or almost enough power for the huge ocean liner *United States*. So much of this power is in reserve that the plane will take off

from regular-length jet runways. The engines will get the aircraft to 40,000 feet in just 11 minutes, compared with half an hour for a subsonic jet. The normal cruising altitude of 60,000 feet will be reached in 500 miles and only 30 minutes.

The Concorde has none of the complications of "variable-geometry" wings; endless trials, calculations and wind-tunnel tests showed designers how to build a slim, wineglass-shaped delta wing that would be efficient both below and above the speed of sound. So thin that they hardly look able to support the aircraft's 188-ton loaded weight, the 83-foot-span wings derive their lift from a highly intricate and sophisticated cambering and curvature. The whole plane resembles that most elegant and basic aircraft, a schoolboy's paper dart.

Fuel is ballast and heat sink

Stowed within the wings—and under the fuselage—are the plane's 18 fuel tanks. The Concorde holds a maximum of 95 tons of kerosene, about 15 tons of which is in reserve, enough to meet 45 minutes of airborne "holding" and a 260-mile diversion. The fuel performs two other functions: Pumped to and from the front and rear tanks, it can adjust the plane's trim to cope with the different center of lift as speed changes, eliminating drag-producing trimming of control surfaces; it is also used as a "heat sink" to absorb surplus heat extracted from the rest of the plane. Although it must be pressurized to keep it from boiling at high altitudes, the increased temperature of the fuel actually makes it more efficient.

The Concorde will gladden the hearts of record buffs. It's the first civil plane designed to fly faster than sound, or to have a droop nose or delta wing; the most completely automated; the fastest; the most expensive to date; and, say British Aircraft Corp. and Sud-Aviation who built it, the safest.

Automation and the computer have played a bigger part in the Concorde than in any other plane. The whole con-

struction program was worked out by an American management aid called PERT (Program Evaluation and Review Technique). Much of the mechanical work is controlled by magnetically taped instructions to the multitude of power tools. During engine testing, the French and English test stations and the associated government research institutions were all wired to one computer link. Urgent results could thus be swapped—with complete accuracy—20 times faster than by telephone.

The Concorde is a riot of new and ingenious inventions, many of which, as spin-offs, may bring benefit soon to the man in the street. Take automatic chart display (ACD), for instance. In the center of the dashboard, an illuminated map shows the plane's course and position, and the surrounding countryside. As the plane moves or turns, the computer-controlled map shifts with it, always leaving the plane's position dead in the center. At the flick of a switch, the map—it's really a mini-TV screen—blows up to double scale. One tiny cassette holds 8000 2000-mile routes, any of which can be exposed at will. It is not hard to imagine the ACD—and its associated computerette—becoming a splendid "optional extra" in the vacationer's family car.

The Concorde may be the most "computerized" plane ever built. It reaches over 200 mph on the runway alone, and in the air the three-man crew would have little time to work out the hundred-and-one things that affect course, altitude and speed. One computer collates current information about weather, fuel consumption, payload, noise regulations and course, and then recommends the

correct setting. If, for example, one of the engines lost some power, the computer would adjust instantly to the new conditions: The pilot doesn't have to do anything. "He could sit and do a crossword puzzle," said a British Aircraft Corp. spokesman, "but he won't, of course."

30 minicomputers at the controls

In all, the Concorde carries about 30 microcircuited computing devices, as small as a telephone or as big as a typewriter. (Their combined weight is only 70 pounds.) Computers take over the autopilot, including the autothrottle, the autostabilization (which makes the plane fly straight and level regardless of any roll or yaw), and the electric trim, which keeps the plane well balanced as conditions change, when fuel is used, at acceleration or deceleration, or even when three or four passengers walk down the aisle! The computer systems are completely duplicated for safety, and are built to such exacting standards that not even the minutest fault is expected more often than every 600 hours.

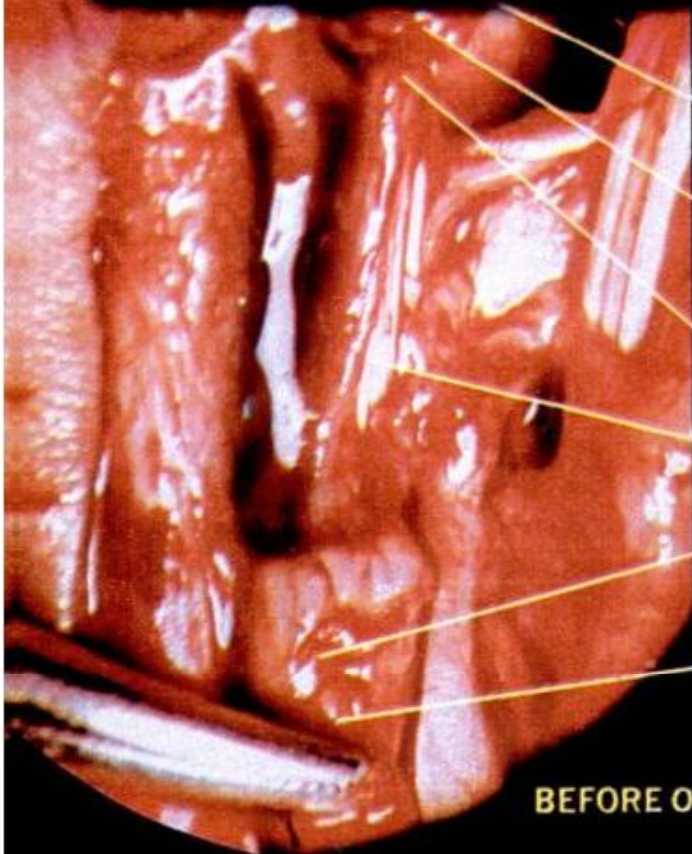
"It's a belt-and-braces job," explained the BAC spokesman, unconsciously hitching up his tweed trousers. Computer duplication is only one way that the Concorde is planned as the world's safest aircraft. The hydraulics system is triplicated—and even if all four engines should fail, their "windmilling" action would still be enough to keep the hydraulics going. There are two parallel electrical circuits. The strict certificate-of-airworthiness conditions even lay down that the aircraft shall be flyable manually, if all electric and electronic signaling aids break down together. In the same way, new

(Please turn to page 220)

REAR VIEW OF CONCORDE shows "lumps" on fin which are housings for rudder actuators

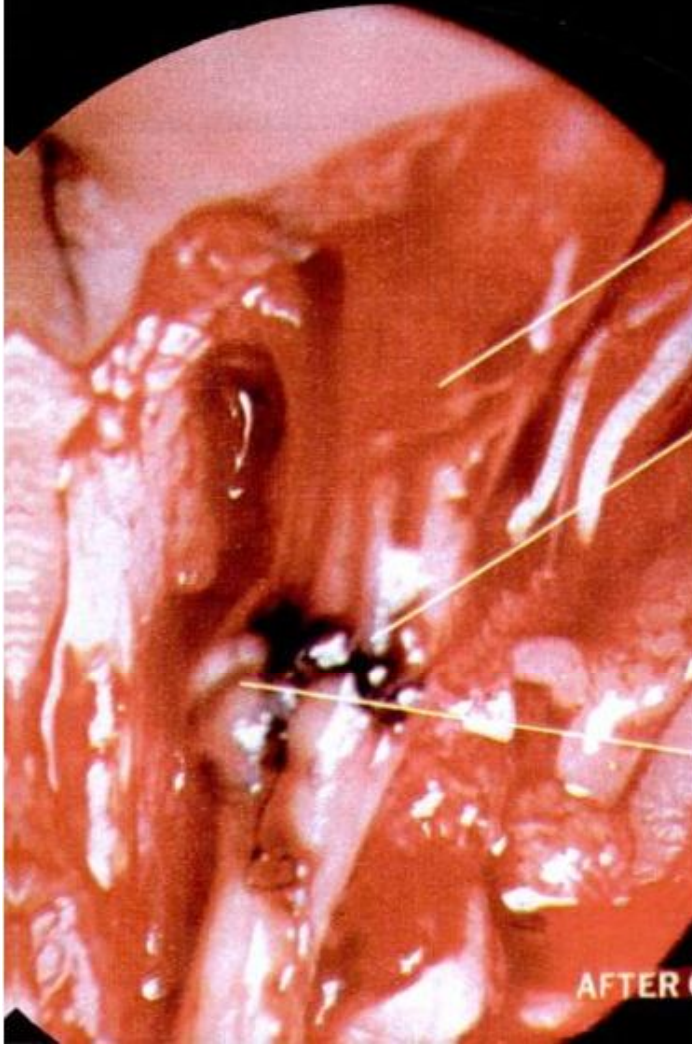


MICROSURGERY: Hooking Up



- NERVE END FROM WRIST
- MEDIAN NERVE SEVERED
- FUNICULI (INDIVIDUAL NERVE FIBERS)
- TWO UNCUT NERVE FIBERS
- EPINEURIUM (OUTER NERVE SHEATH)
- NERVE END FROM ARM

BEFORE OPERATION



- MEDIAN NERVE REPAIRED
- ROW OF SUTURES (STITCHES) IN NERVE SHEATH
- BULGE CAUSED BY BUNCHING UP OF LONGER UNCUT NERVE FIBERS

AFTER OPERATION



the Body's Nerves by Microscope

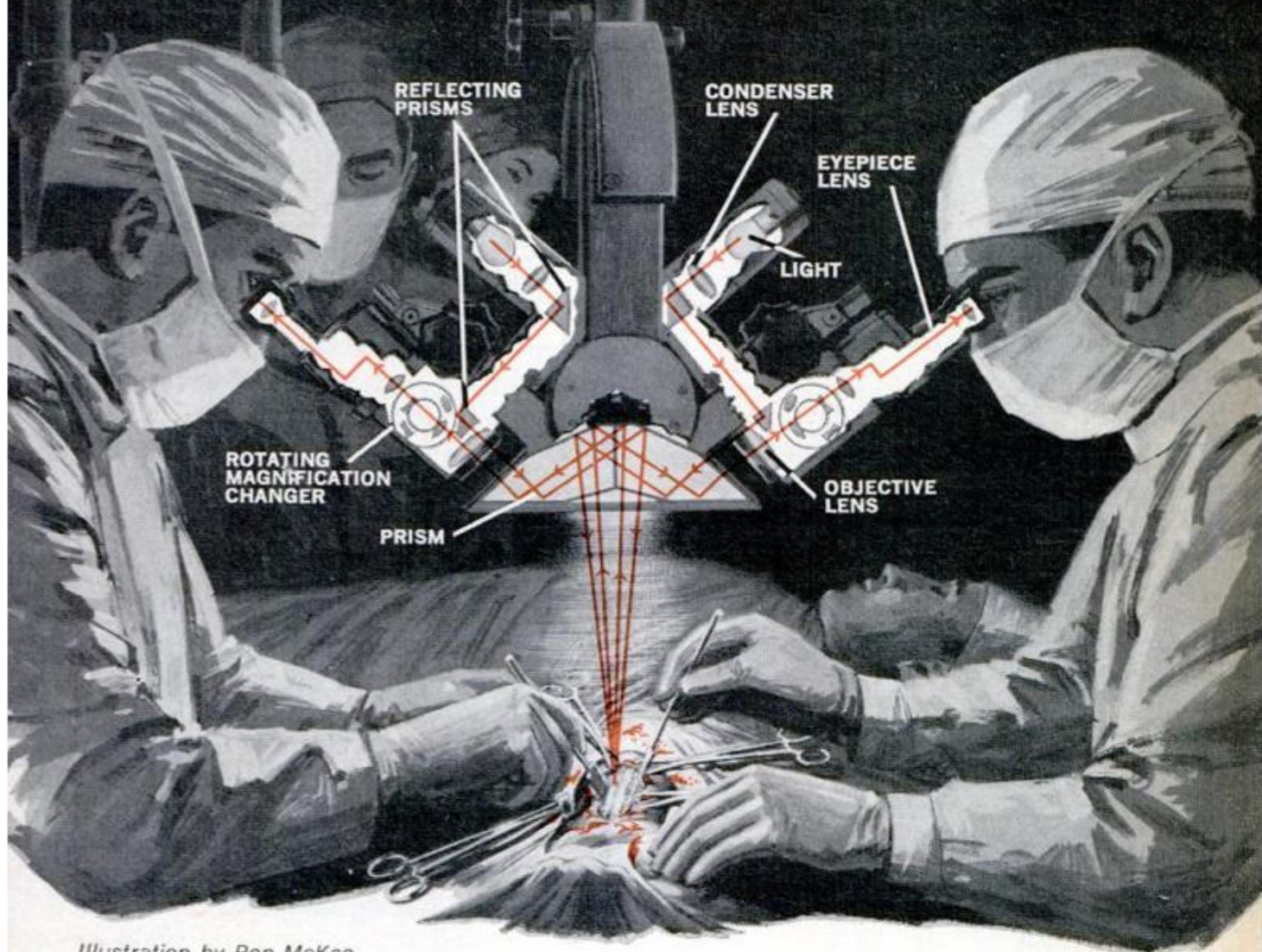


Illustration by Ron McKee

A strange-looking four-eyed device, called a diploscope, magnifies tiny nerve fibers 40 times so surgeons can sew them back together

By ARTHUR S. FREESE

Medical Art by Fred Wolff



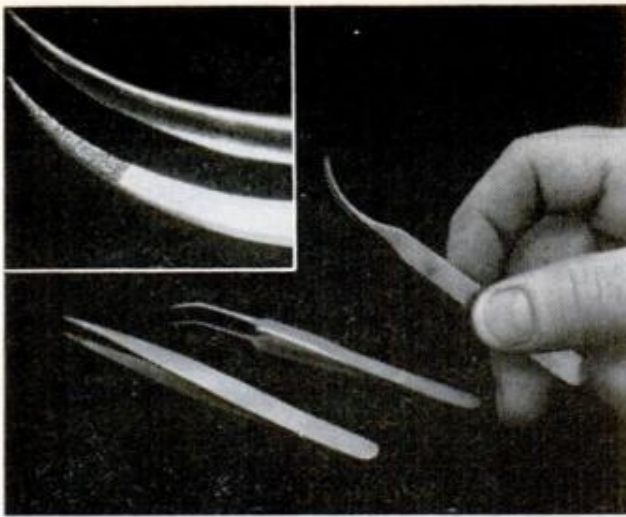
A DEEP GASH in a young boy's wrist left the hand useless until the severed nerve was rejoined through microsurgery with the aid of the diploscope shown above. On the facing page are actual photos of the operation taken through the diploscope. In the upper view, the median nerve, enlarged many times, can be seen almost completely cut through except for two tiny strands. The lower view shows how the nerve ends were sewed back together, creating a lump where the uncut strands, having stretched longer, bunched up

MARCH 1968

IT WAS A STRANGE SCENE, even for an operating room accustomed to strange scenes. There were the usual bustling nurses, gleaming instrument trays, anesthesia cart—but there was also something different. Two surgeons, hunched over a small table, were peering into an odd-looking device hanging in mid-air between them, something like a submarine periscope.

Directly below the device was a young boy's arm, shrouded except for an opening at the wrist. The surgeons worked on the wrist

117



FINE DIAMOND DUST coats the tips of these special forceps to help them grasp microscopic tissues

silently with scalpels, probes, sutures—never taking their eyes from the weird apparatus. From time to time, there was a muted whirring sound as small electric motors inside the device responded mysteriously to unseen commands.

The boy on the operating table was Donald, a blond, good-looking six-year-old. Four months earlier he had cut his left wrist so badly that, even though the injury had healed, he couldn't move his fingers and had no feeling in most of his hand. The median nerve—the main signal-carrying trunkline to the hand—had been severed and the hand was useless.

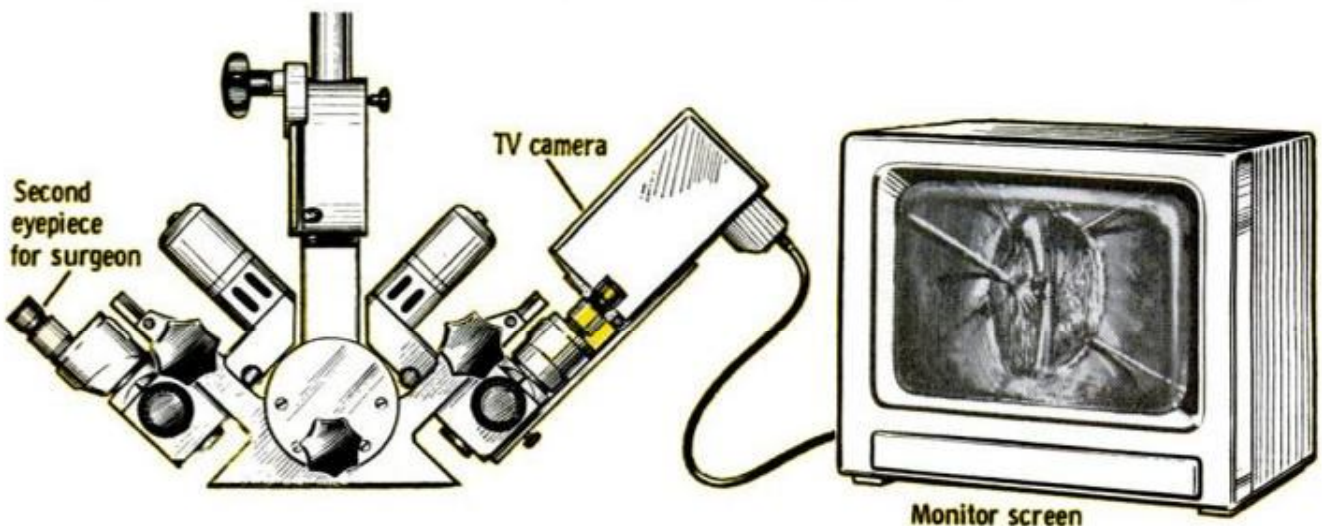
Now Donald was about to get his hand back through a medical miracle

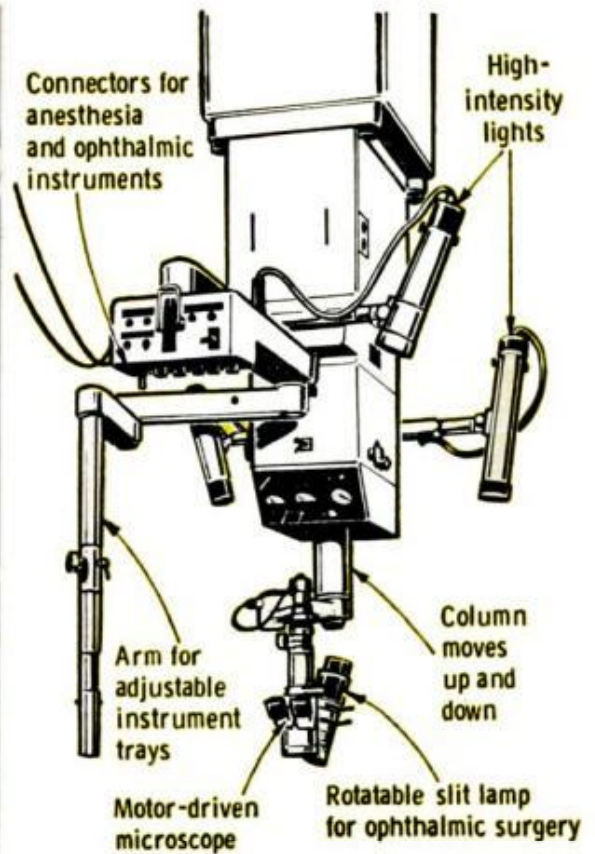
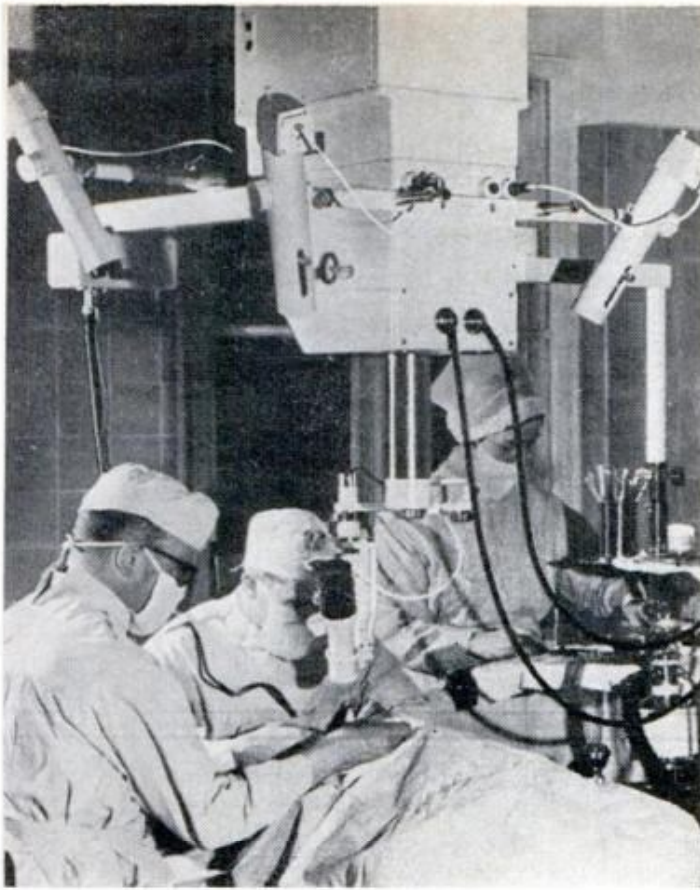
known as microsurgery—surgery under a microscope. The strange device the surgeons were peering into was a diploscope, one of several new optical instruments that let doctors operate on parts of the human body so tiny they can't be seen by the naked eye.

The diploscope, recently introduced by the optical firm of Carl Zeiss, Inc., is actually two binocular microscopes arranged back to back, giving it a total of four eyepieces. The binocular optics—one set of optics for each eye—give a three-dimensional stereo effect for better depth perception. The dual back-to-back arrangement enables two surgeons to see the same area simultaneously, so a team can work together. Where only one surgeon is needed, the other set of eyepieces can be fitted with a movie or TV camera to record every step in the operation for students.

With the diploscope, surgeons can get magnifications from 6X to as much as 40X—40 times the size of the original object. All adjustments are power-operated and are controlled by buttons under the doctors' feet, leaving their hands free. These raise and lower the twin scopes, adjust the focus, change lenses for different magnifications, and zoom in and out to vary the field of view. Throughout all of this, the surgeons keep their hands on their instru-

BACK-TO-BACK ARRANGEMENT in the diploscope makes it possible to televise operations without interfering with the surgeon. TV camera mounted on one side feeds a monitor screen for student surgeons





SUSPENDED FROM THE CEILING, this huge motor-driven microscope moves up and down on a column like a submarine periscope. Designed mainly for delicate eye operations, it is similar to the diploscope except that it has only one set of eyepieces for use by a single surgeon. Around it are high-intensity lights

ments and their eyes on the work area.

The need for devices like the diploscope has risen sharply in recent years as a result of the war in Vietnam and mounting highway accidents at home. Both produce violent injuries that frequently involve extensive nerve damage.

The problem of trying to repair an injured nerve is that it is not just a single strand you can sew back together. A major nerve, no bigger than a lead pencil, is actually a bundle of tiny individual fibers—like the thousands of wires inside a transatlantic telephone cable. When a nerve is severed, it's like cutting a transatlantic cable in two. The only difference is that a telephone cable can be color-coded to identify the individual wires. Nerve fibers aren't color-coded.

If the fibers in one end don't line up with the right ones in the other end when a nerve is reconnected, the signals get all mixed up. Commands meant for the little finger go to the thumb—

just as if the telephone circuit for Paris had gotten crossed with the one for London. Sometimes no signals get through at all, and then there is a complete loss of feeling and movement.

In the past, all a surgeon could do was sew up the outer sheath around a nerve and hope that the fibers inside might line up. Today, with devices like the diploscope, doctors can actually see the microscopic nerve fibers and can join the ends so they align properly.

In Donald's wrist, the median nerve was not entirely cut through. Two fibers or strands were left intact, giving a clue to the correct relationship of the other fibers. Today, Donald has regained the control of his fingers and is able to use his hand almost normally. This is the miracle of microsurgery.

Even when a nerve is completely severed, there are a number of aids the surgeon can use to identify the parts that fit together. A blood vessel that

(Please turn to page 224)

'Don't call us, we won't call you' would seem to be the auto industry's attitude toward outside inventors. Still, there's that occasional longshot.



HOW TO SELL YOUR

By DON MACDONALD

Illustrations by Joe Farris

ANY REASONABLY ASTUTE, inventive person need spend but a few hours pondering the collection of 15,000 odd parts that make up a modern automobile and chances are he will spot somewhere therein a way to make it better—or so he thinks.

The next step is to dash off a letter to his favorite automaker outlining the idea in terms guarded enough to protect a fortune in the making, yet revealing enough to intrigue. Letter mailed, our man sits back to dream of his invitation to Detroit and how he'll hold out for at least 25 cents a car. He does get prompt action. Almost by return mail an answer arrives that with a singular lack of gratitude informs him

"... he'll hold out for at least 25 cents a car."



that his letter has not been read by personnel qualified to judge the merits of the idea it contained and will not be until the enclosed "Request to Consider Submission" is signed and returned. With the letter is a pamphlet that could be, but isn't, entitled *The Closed Door*.

It is a masterpiece of discouragement. It points out that each year nearly 8000 people submit ideas to Ajax Motors and that few, if any, are new or useful to its work. It notes that chances are, Ajax has already thought of it, and therefore if it should pop up on future models you have no recourse. It states that Ajax has too many employees to properly keep a secret and therefore a confidential disclosure is refused. It also warns that, if your idea has been patented by you, Ajax retains the right to prove this patent invalid.

Surprisingly, the disclosure form itself frightens more inventors than the facts of life outlined in the pamphlet accompanying it. "I'll be darned if I'll tell those people what my idea is until they pay for it," is the common reaction. Actually, of all the frustrations you'll encounter if you persist in trying to sell your idea to Detroit, the disclosure is the least noxious. It is designed, essentially, to put on a legal basis the fact that Ajax did not solicit your idea and since it is you who went



INVENTION TO DETROIT



to them of your own free will, you do so on their terms. It definitely does not give Ajax a license to steal.

To be blunt, Ajax wishes you had never written them in the first place. In doing so you have embarrassed its 3000 full-time engineers and scientists who are paid very well to think of your idea before you did. This is called the "NIH" (not invented here) factor. That the automobile as we know it today is a conglomerate of basic inventions emanating years ago from quite a few separate basement workshops is of no matter. Now nothing of value can be added to it that the Ajax design team does not already know about. And as if this threat to the establishment were not enough, you and your helpful ilk have necessitated the creation of an expensive full-time staff whose sole

duty is to fend off your suggestions. And finally, every time we, Ajax, put something new on our cars, some crank will take us to court and claim he invented it.

The attitude of fictitious Ajax Motors is no exaggeration. It is shared by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler and American Motors, who each receive just about Ajax's annual quota of 8000 unsolicited ideas from the outside and who therefore must maintain organizations to properly and safely—from their standpoint—process them. And process them they conscientiously do. If the idea has any merit at all, a patent search must be made. If it still seems useful and is patentable, but not yet patented, the idea is turned over to the appropriate engineering laboratory for evaluation. Full-dress treatment can take upwards of two years. Meanwhile the inventor must be kept informed of the progress, if any. It is obviously a costly procedure made no more palatable by the fact that an average year's batch of suggestions will produce nothing destined to appear on a car.

All is not dark. One recent ray of light is a lone inventor who dreamed up a unique device used by American Motors that automatically sizes a seat belt to fit the stomach of its wearer. One secret of the sale here is that the

inventor not only felt, like the rest of us, that normal seat-belt-adjustment procedures left something to be desired, but he followed through with a piece of hardware that worked. The second essential secret is that he approached a vendor selling to a company which at



"One idea was that horns should blare the name of the car."

that moment was willing to spend a little extra per car for the kind of trifle that could possibly clinch an extra sale. We mention these essential ingredients because, one, it wasn't the awareness of a seat-belt problem that was sold, it was a solution to it; and two, the eventual customer happened to need every little plus it could lay its hands on in its desperate fight for survival. Others more plush probably would have turned it down because it cost rather than saved money.

What differentiates an idea from a useful invention is sometimes a very thin line. Chrysler is currently paying an inventor for his suggestion that the expense of a separate courtesy-light switch could be saved by incorporating the circuit in an already existing sheet-metal screw. Here the idea was enough; hardware was not needed. On the other hand, a very popular suggestion to all auto companies is to eliminate seat belts entirely by some sort of mechanism embodied in the seat itself that would grasp your torso at the moment of impact. It's a good idea, to be sure, but no one so far has sent in any hardware that will accomplish this. Also, it's an "IH" idea because it's been thought of and worked on by all the auto

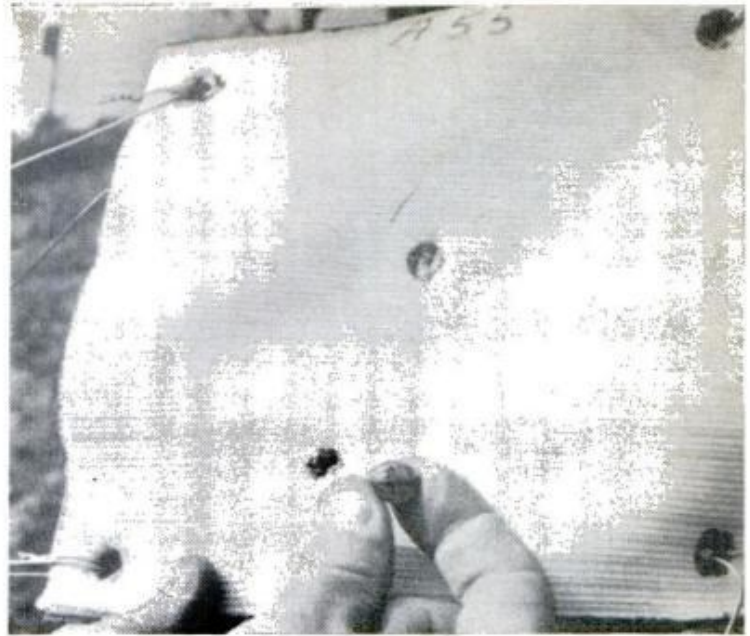
companies. Further, it's an "NIA" idea, which means it's probably not inventable anywhere.

Let's take two recent actual, but unused, suggestions sent to Chrysler and analyze why they were not adopted. One was an idea that horns should blare the name of the car rather than a conventional note. This fell flat because such a signal would more likely surprise, annoy or startle than warn. Another was to replace the cigaret lighter with a lipstick. Majority rule and usefulness favor the lighter.

There is no rule that compels you to mail your suggestion to Detroit. You can appear in person, although the pamphlet we mentioned earlier clearly states that Ajax will not under any circumstances be responsible for your expenses. You don't even need an appointment. Once you arrive, just pick up the phone, dial the company of your choice and ask for directions to its new devices section or equivalent. You'll be received with courtesy and dignity even though the person who preceded you might have

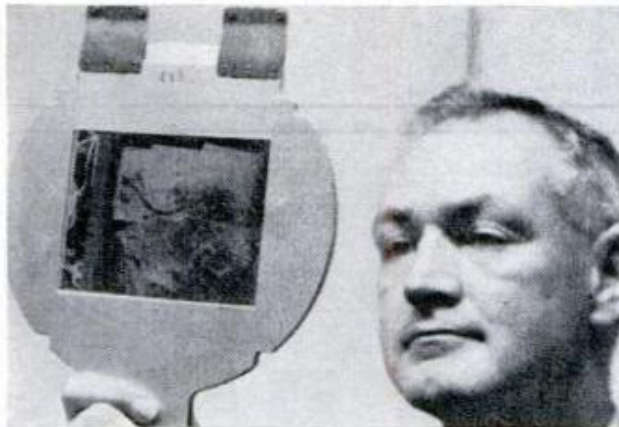
(Please turn to page 190)





Specially woven nylon stops bullets

Body armor made of specially woven nylon will—depending on the number of layers—stop virtually any small-arms fire. The vest shown at left protects against lead bullets traveling 850 feet per second. The material at right stopped a .38-cal. slug at point-blank range. A Canadian development, the armor will be made in the U.S. by Davis Aircraft Products.



Pilots preview storms

Pilots leaving for Europe and the Caribbean from Kennedy Airport in New York now receive actual photos of cloud patterns through which their flights will pass. Negatives (top) of satellite photographs go into a Kodak Ektamatic Processor (bottom) which turns out finished prints in 15 seconds. Pilots then use the pictures to avoid storms.



Rounder grounder

A British driver who stops off for a nip can learn very quickly whether he should risk getting back at the wheel. He drops a coin in a "reaction meter." In a few seconds a bell rings and the coin drops down a chute. He tries to stop the coin by pushing a button. If his reaction is quick, he gets the coin back. If not, he'd better walk.

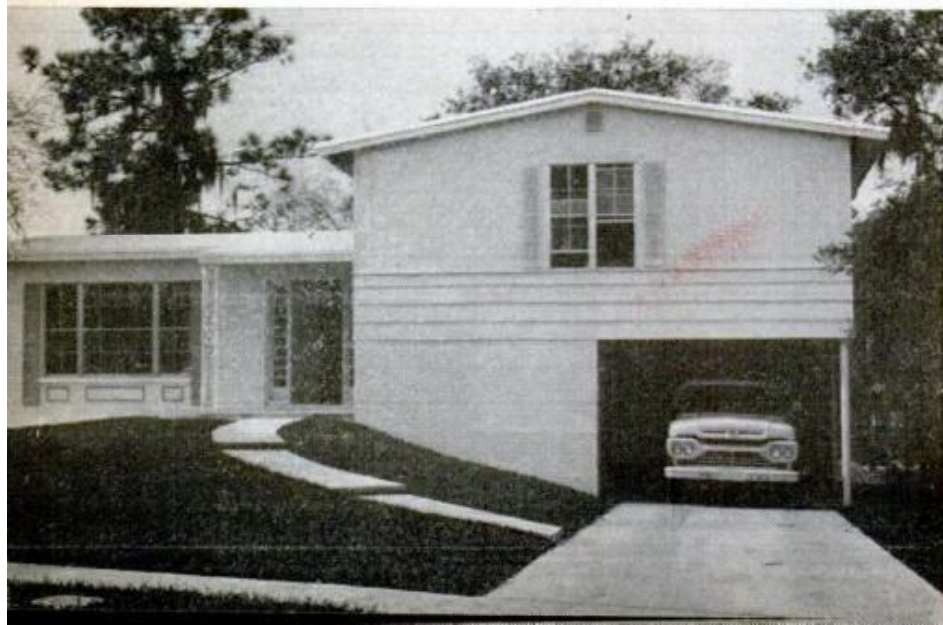


THESE THREE HOUSES look attractive at first glance, but illustrate design characteristics that might become monotonous over a long period. One at top combines modern awning windows with ornate Southern-style wrought-iron columns, added merely for decoration. House at center has overly complicated roof line for its basically simple shape. The partial brick-veneer facing, covering only the front, tends to look false and out of character with the rest of the structure. Photo at bottom of the page shows what happens when a split-level house is placed on flat land where its stepped design isn't needed. The earth must be artificially graded up on one side, giving the lawn an odd, humped-up look

Published by permission of Meredith Press. From HOW TO AVOID THE 10 BIGGEST HOME-BUYING TRAPS by A. M. Watkins. Copyright 1968 by A. M. Watkins.

How to Buy a House

By **A. M. WATKINS**, author of the new book, *How to Avoid the 10 Biggest Home-Buying Traps*



A poorly designed house may not show its faults until it's too late. Here are tips from an expert on how to tell the good from the bad —before you buy.

THE THREE MAIN INGREDIENTS of a well-designed house are: (1) good appearance; (2) a well-planned house-to-site relationship, and (3) good interior planning. The no-design house lacks style, proportion, and is hard to live in. It's set on its lot like a bump on a log. No thought is given to taking advantage of the best view or the best exposure in relation to the sun and prevailing winds (heat and cold). Little or no thought is given to privacy from passing traffic or neighbors. And inside, the plan and room arrangements are often just as bad.

Take a look at a no-design house and the facade is likely to be broken up with a mishmash of different materials thrown together like a banana split. It may include blotches of stone or brick mixed in with two or three different kinds of wood siding. There is no coherence. Instead you'll generally see walls jutting in or out here and there with too many jogs and breaks. The roof line is broken up at different places for no reason at all. It's supposed to add variety and interest, but contributes to chaos instead.

The doors and windows not only do not line up, but often they are out of scale and character with the rest of the house. And here and there is hideous gingerbread, such as unnecessary flowerboxes or other decoration that adds to the clutter in much the same manner as cheap

jewelry piled over a flashy ill-fitting dress.

There are the one-story, one-and-a-half-story, two-story and split-level houses. The one you choose can have an enormous influence on your day-to-day living convenience and pleasure. Knowing the pros and cons of each also can help you single out the best architectural style for your family.

The one-story house

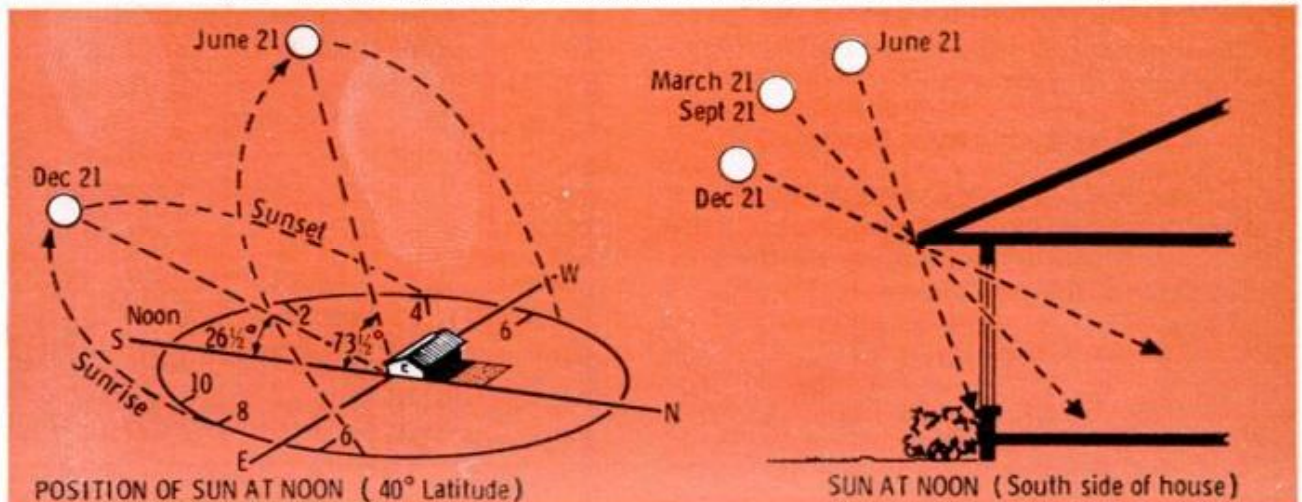
The one-story house (ranch) excels for its glorious lack of stair climbing, a boon for the parents of small children, as well as for elderly people. It's the easiest kind of house to keep clean and maintain. This not only means reduced housekeeping chores, but it also means reduced maintenance expenses.

The one-story house allows the most flexible floor planning. It opens up the advantages of indoor-outdoor living to people in every room. Though it shines best on flat land, it can be built on any terrain. Wherever it's built, though, it should hug the ground. A one-story house looks awkward and ungainly when it sticks way up out of the ground.

The main drawbacks of the one-story house have to do with its room zoning and construction. Because all rooms are side-by-side on one level, good separation between the living and working and sleeping zones is essential. A spread-out

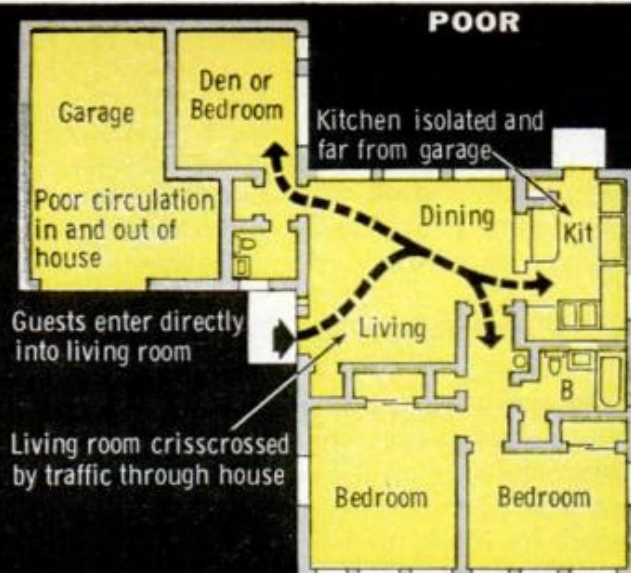
Without Getting Hooked

IMPORTANCE OF A SOUTHERN EXPOSURE for main living areas is shown below. With sun low in winter, you take advantage of its light and heat. In summer, sun is high and is usually blocked by roof overhang



HOW TO SPOT A GOOD OR BAD FLOOR PLAN

Easy access and good separation are keys to an efficient floor plan. You should be able to go from one room to another without passing through a third room. Bedrooms and baths should be shielded from entertaining areas. The plan at near right is poor because all traffic must crisscross through the living room. Both plans at far right work well because there's good separation between living and sleeping areas and good traffic flow.



plan also requires a larger site, which can raise costs on land that is expensive. And the one-story house requires more roof and basement area than a multilevel house with the same overall interior space.

The 1½-story house

This brings us to the nostalgic Cape Cod, the classic one-and-a-half-story American house. Fewer and fewer are being built because turning that raw unfinished upstairs attic into usable rooms costs more than people may think. A full two-story house generally costs no more—and usually less. Besides, the attic rooms in a Cape Cod tend to be furnace-hot in summer and icy-cold in winter because they're right under the roof. Special insulation and heating care needed to prevent this are not always provided.

Dormer windows in the roof can violate the basic lines of the authentic Cape Cod, often spoiling the looks. If there's a basement under the house, the hole necessary for the stairwell can wreak havoc with the compact first-floor plan where every square foot counts.

The two-story house

A two-story house gives a feeling of large size and permanence. It leads the field in getting the most house on the least land. It's therefore supremely feasible on high-priced land or on a tight little lot. It offers natural separation (zoning) between the downstairs living activities and the upstairs bedrooms.

Because it's compact, it can be somewhat easier to heat than a house on one

spread-out floor level. And in summer the downstairs rooms tend to be cool, though the upstairs bedrooms can get hot if the attic isn't properly insulated and ventilated.

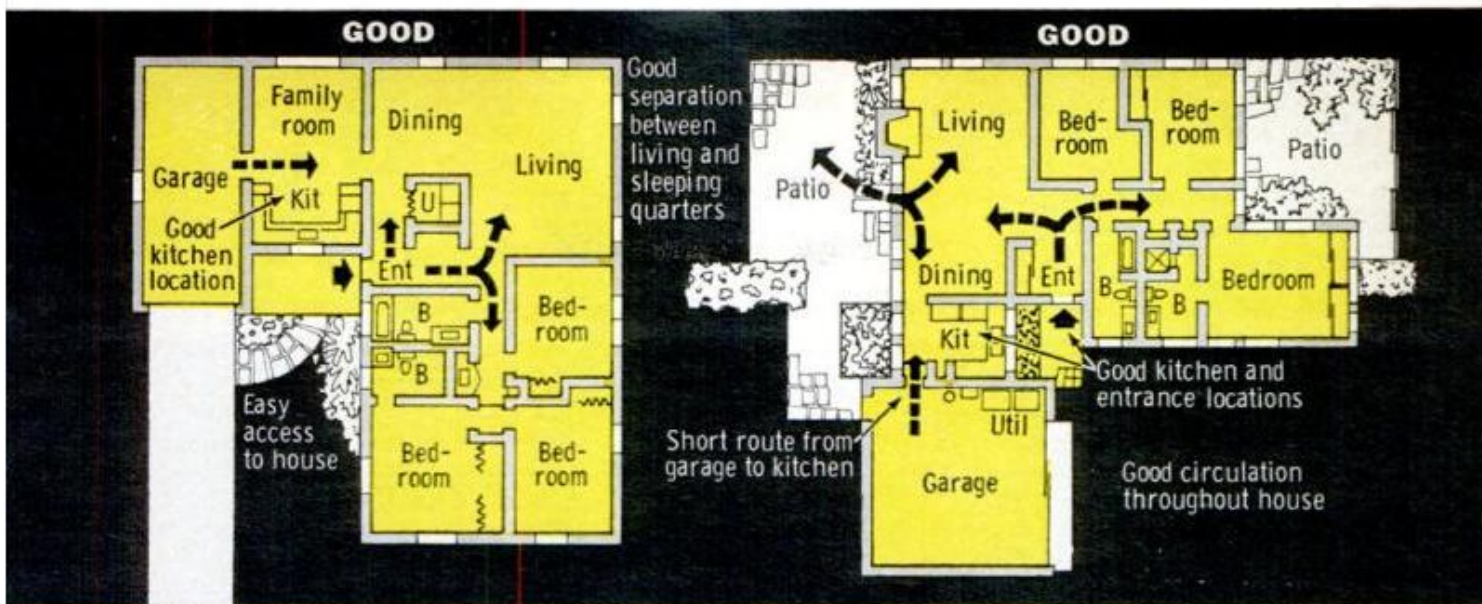
Its main drawback is stair-climbing. This makes housecleaning tough and puts a strain on parents of small children. It also restricts a family that likes to spend time outdoors during nice weather.

The split-level house

This is the house for a sloping lot, with at least two main floors having direct access to outdoors. The different parts of the house can be zoned off from each other by putting them on different levels. Properly designed, a good split can look handsome and large, with the additional advantage of short stairway climbs from one level to another.

Improperly designed, a split with numerous short stairways can be a pain in the neck (and legs). You find yourself going up and down all the time. The lowest and highest levels demand especially good heating and insulation for comfort. Some split-level houses—the no-design kind—are stuck on a dead-level lot for absolutely unfathomable reasons. The best ones built on sloping land look as if they grew out of a natural marriage between land and house.

Ideally, the main living areas and the main windows should drink in the best view, and should also face south. You can quickly tell if you will enjoy the view simply by looking out the windows when you inspect a house. All you may see is the street in front of your neighbor's



clothesline. A clothesline view is, of course, another mark of the no-design house.

The accompanying sun diagram shows why a southern exposure is ordinarily best. It's the only exposure that can let bright warm sunshine flood into your house all winter long. This not only can mean your house will be bright and pleasant; it can cut fuel bills, too.

In summer, windows on the south are easy to shade from hot sun by deciduous shade trees, which obligingly lose their leaves in winter to let the sunshine through, or by deep roof overhangs which block out the overhead summer sun but let in the lower-angled southern sun in winter.

A house that faces east or west gets the brunt of hot sun either in the morning or afternoon in summer (which is when you certainly don't want it), but much less sun during those cold days of winter. And a house that faces north not only gets the least sunshine in winter and summer: it must bear the full lash of cold winds in winter.

Naturally the best view isn't always to the south. If it is not, a compromise is in order. Some big windows can be located to receive the view, while others face south to pull in winter sun. If you're buying a development house, you ordinarily have a choice of lots, so you can pick one that combines a view with a southern exposure.

The house-site design

The house also should be sited to give you the most use from your land. Mental-

ly divide the grounds into its three main areas: the public, private and service zones. The public zone consists of the front lawn and that part of the grounds usually out front in public view. The private zone embraces that part, usually on the sides and to the rear of the house, available for your private outdoor use. The service zone includes the driveway, walks and the areas for trash cans, outdoor equipment storage, and other such needs.

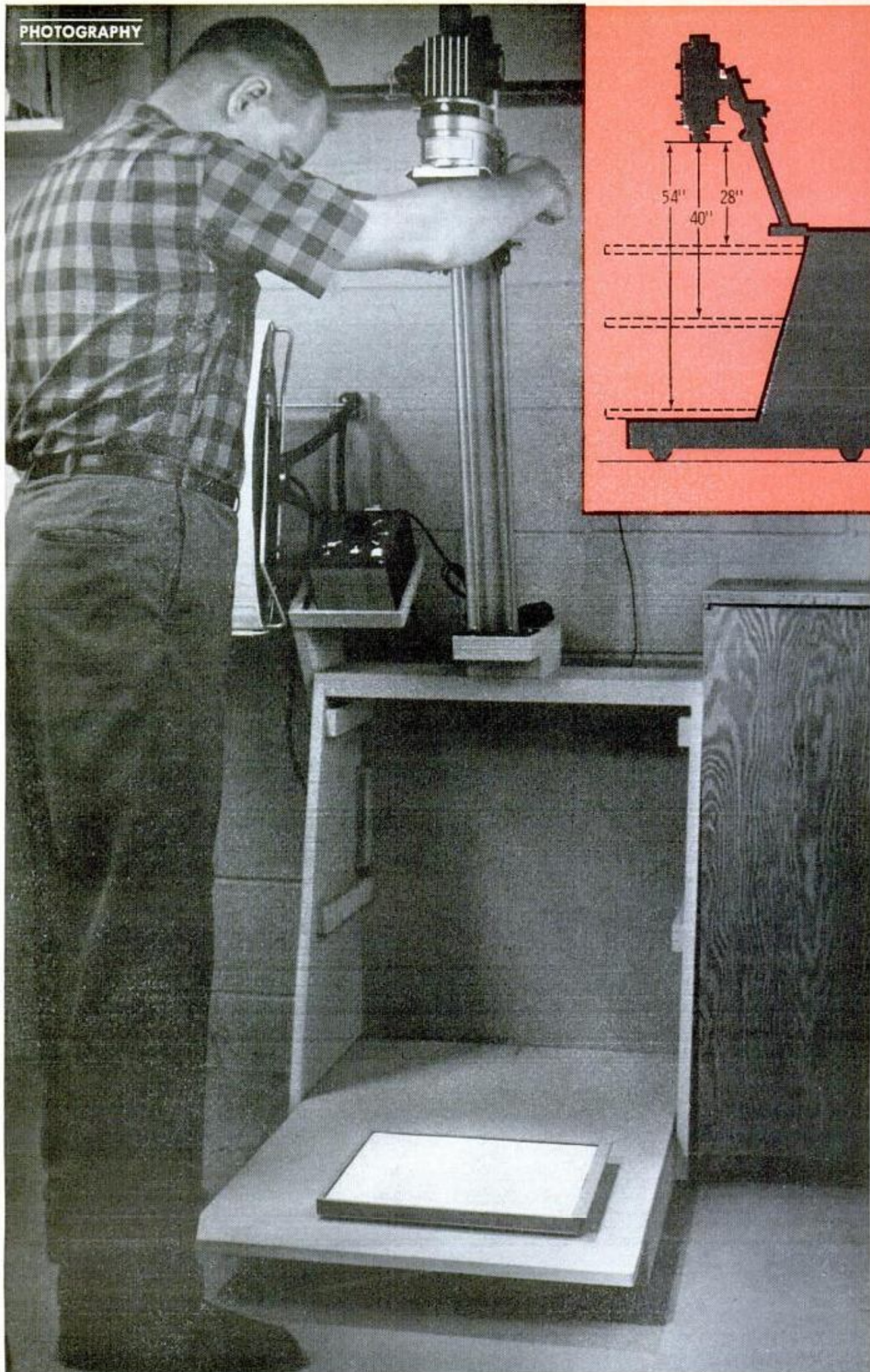
Ideally, a house should be set forward on its lot to give you the most land for your private use in the rear out of sight of neighbors and traffic. That also means a minimum of public zone in the front, and thus minimal need for lawn mowing and landscaping. The living areas inside the house should be located with convenient access to the patio or terrace, and vice versa.

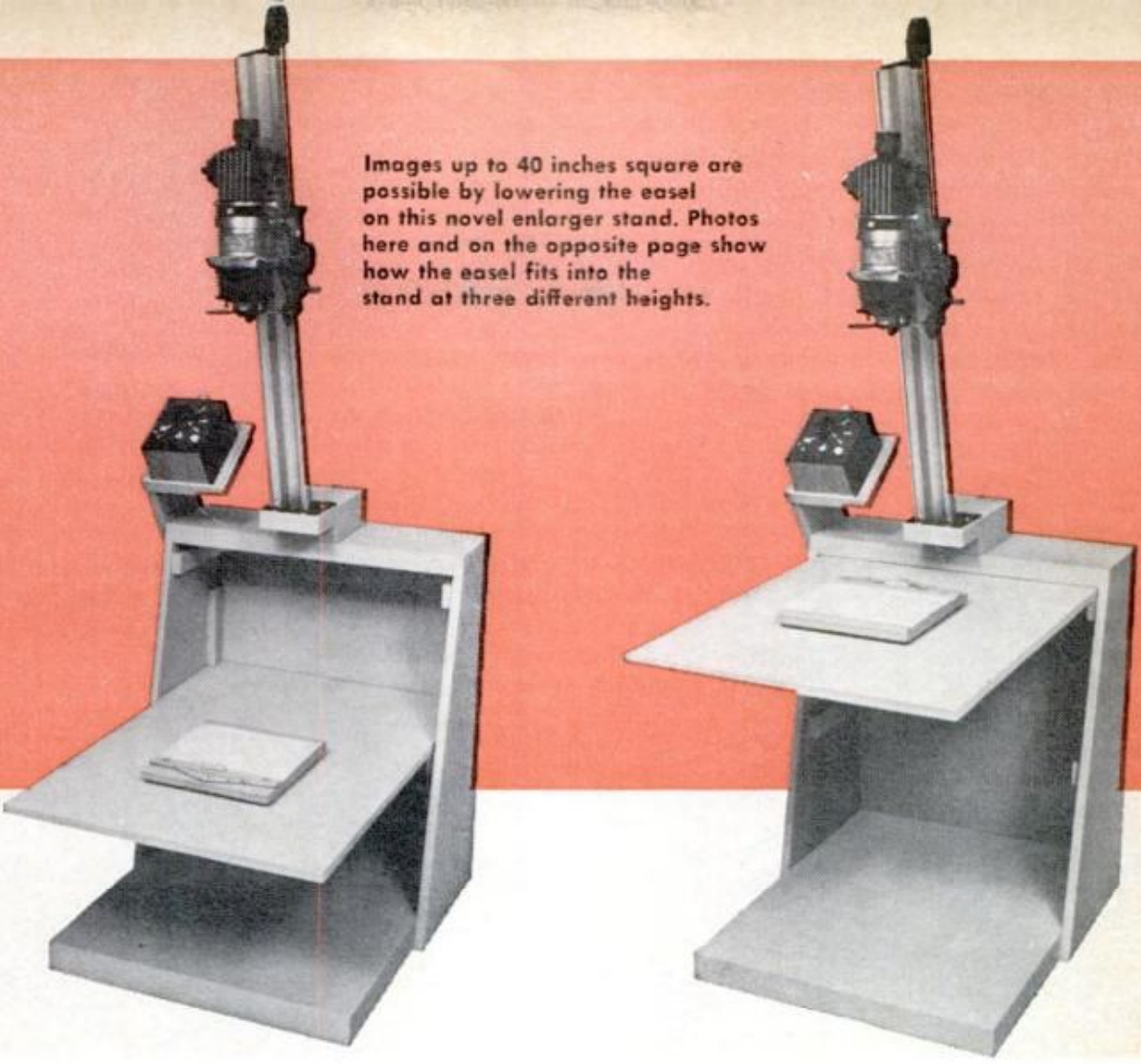
The garbled floor plan

When you enter a house, ideally you should be able to go straight to any other room without passing through a third room. If you must pass through a third room, it's a demerit. And if you must go through the living room, it's one of the biggest sins.

We know a woman whose biggest complaint about her house is its living room. Located haphazardly in the center of the house, it must be used to get from the kitchen to the front door or to upstairs. To get to the bathroom or to almost anywhere else in the house, she also must pass through the living room. She says,

(Please turn to page 214)





Images up to 40 inches square are possible by lowering the easel on this novel enlarger stand. Photos here and on the opposite page show how the easel fits into the stand at three different heights.

For ease in making jumbo blowups, build this

3-Level Enlarger Stand

Its handy slide-out easel board lets you project all the way down to the floor to make giant enlargements

By **ROBERT S. HEDIN**

LIKE TO MAKE really big blowups? This multilevel enlarger stand is ideal for the job. It does away with the old awkward and wobbly system of hanging the enlarger over the edge of a bench and trying to project onto the floor in order to get enough distance for a large image.

Instead, the stand has a slide-out easel that gives you a choice of three working levels from normal height all the way down to just above the floor. All you do to switch levels is pull the board out of one slot and slip it into another. With the

easel in its bottom position, a typical enlarger with a 3-in. lens will produce whopping images up to 40 inches square from $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ negatives.

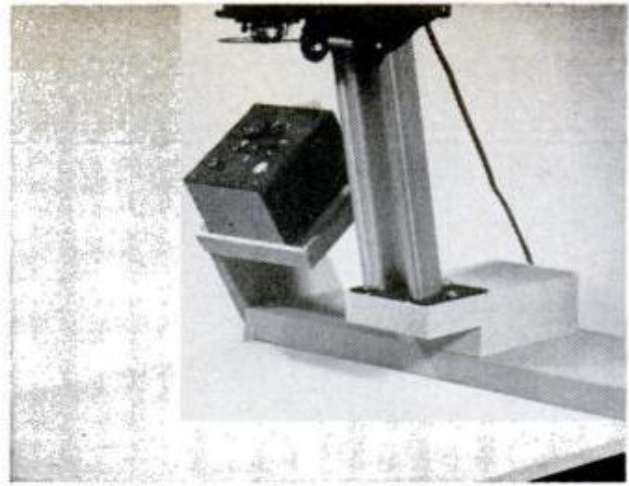
The stand has other strong points, too. It's simple to build, is rock-steady because of its box-braced construction, and rolls easily around on casters. Except for the back, all parts are cut from $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plywood and 1-in. pine. The back can be any handy thin material.

The cleats that form the slots for the easel must be spaced to provide as snug a

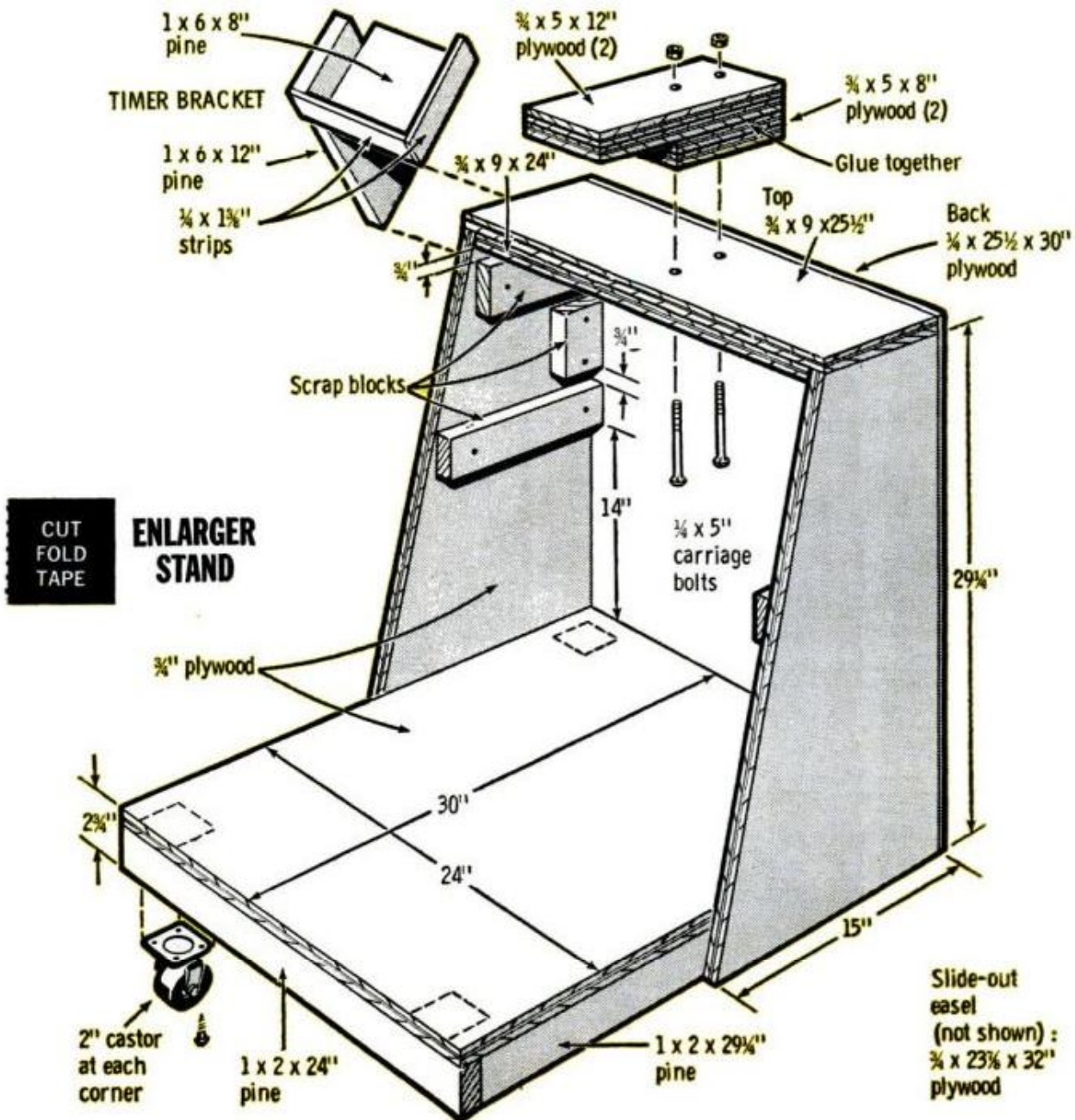
fit as possible. If the slots are loose, the easel will sag and won't be parallel to the enlarger's lens board. Make the fit as tight as you can, then wax the edges of the easel if necessary for easy sliding. If there's any detectable droop, tip the enlarger's column slightly with shims to keep the lens board parallel.

The cantilevered enlarger support arm is designed to provide a good, clear work area under it without the enlarger's column getting in the way. Its dimensions can be adjusted to suit your own particular model. An optional accessory is a sloping bracket to hold a timer right next to the enlarger.

★★★



SLOPING TIMER BRACKET, mounted next to the enlarger column, puts the control within easy reach





Teacher is a little squirt

A water-squirting truck helps train dogs to observe traffic signals in Hamburg, Germany. If the dog starts to cross a mock-up of a city street against the lights, he's squirted by the truck until he learns to obey the lights.



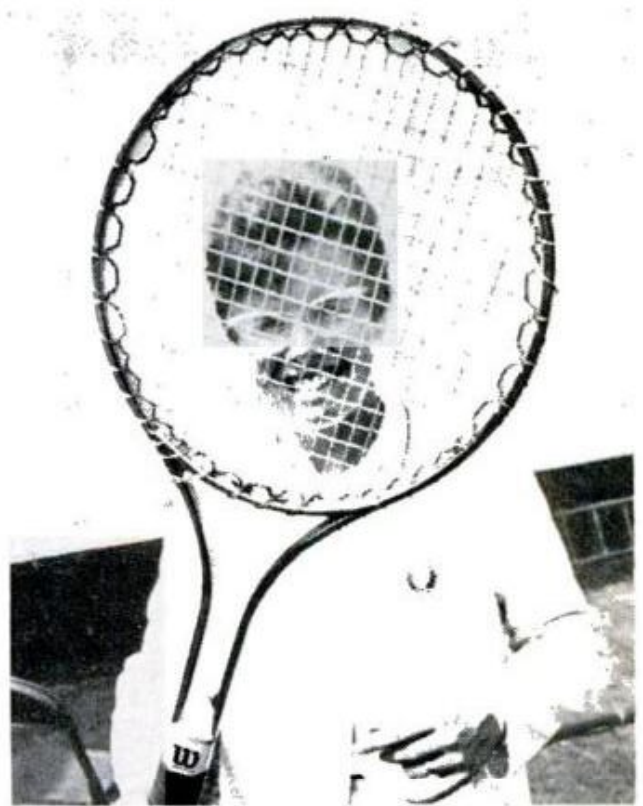
Roomful of games

Youngsters never run out of game boards when their playroom floor is covered with a new British vinyl flooring that has the games inlaid in the vinyl. Another advantage of Playflor is that there's less clutter on the floor.



New joints for divers

Unusual "rolling convolute joints" in a new stainless-steel diving suit give the diver more mobility than do the traditional ball joints, reports the maker, Litton Industries. The suit is designed for depths to 600 feet.



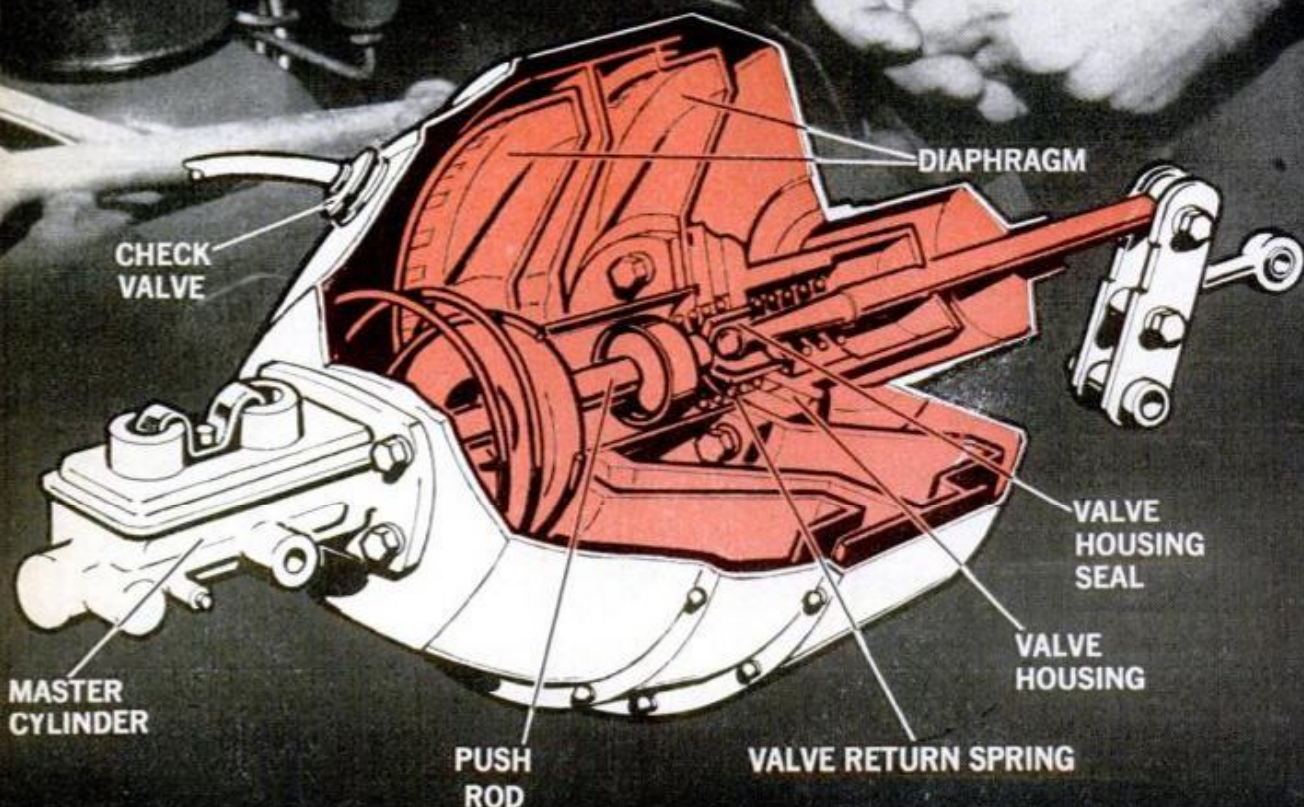
Anyone for steel?

Already used in championship play by such experts as Mrs. Billie Jean King is Wilson's new steel tennis racquet. The racquet is made of chrome-plated tubing and stainless wire and takes conventional nylon or gut stringing.

How to Keep The POWER In Your POWER BRAKES

By MORT SCHULTZ

Know how to tell when your power booster is causing your brake trouble, whether it's a vacuum or hydraulic problem and whether you'll have to rebuild or replace it.



THE PAST 10 YEARS have seen more than 20 different variations of the part that puts the *power* in your power brakes—the power booster unit. But, happily, they all have a trait in common: They require practically no servicing other than a periodic check of hydraulic fluid.

Hydraulic fluid level is checked at the master cylinder which, in a car with power brakes, is an integral part of the booster assembly. Power brakes, incidentally, are really the same as conventional brakes except for the addition of a power-assist unit. If the power-assist unit fails, you can still stop your car, although a lot of extra force is needed.

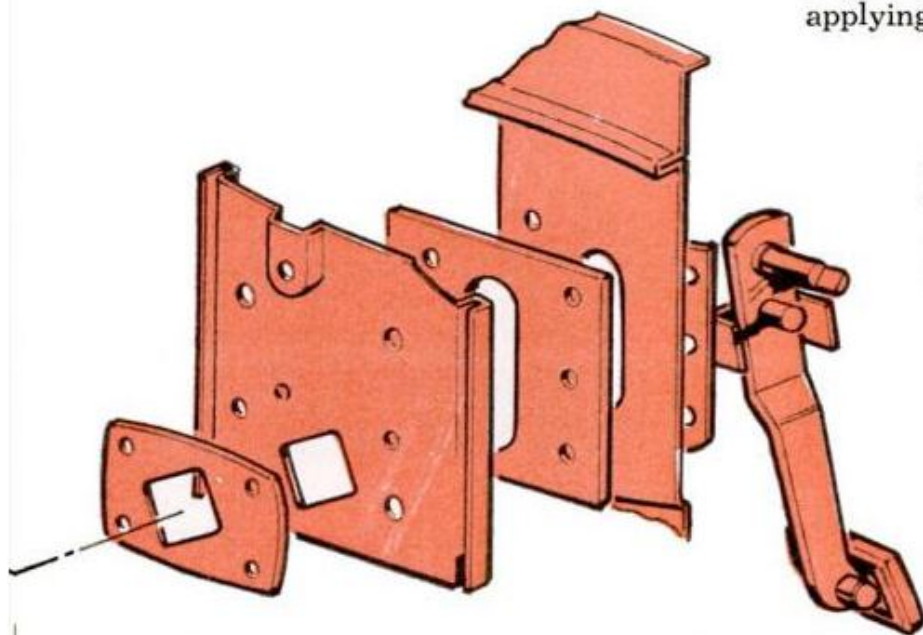
The power-assist unit, or booster, works on a principle of unequal air pressure. Engine manifold vacuum is applied to the master cylinder side of the assist unit, which is separated into two parts by a diaphragm. Atmospheric air pressure is

applied to the brake-pedal side. A force is thereby created in the direction of the low-pressure (vacuum) side—a force equal to the difference in pressure.

Sometimes, though, the brakes will grab if a power-assist unit is in trouble, the brake pedal will be slow to release, the brakes will fade, or the brakes will make noise when applied. But any one of these conditions does not necessarily signify a malfunction in the booster only. In fact, chances are good that the source of the problem is somewhere else in the brake system. This is true for all problems except lack of power.

Fortunately, there are tests that will pinpoint trouble to the power-assist unit. The nice part is that you don't need any special equipment to perform these tests.

The first test is a check for vacuum. If there is no vacuum at the forward end of the power-assist unit, there will be no supplementary force to assist you when applying the brakes.

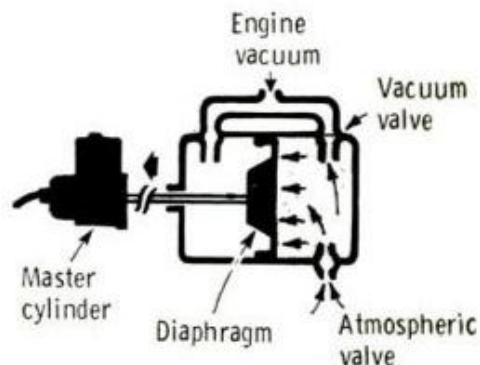


applied to the brake-pedal side. A force is thereby created in the direction of the low-pressure (vacuum) side—a force equal to the difference in pressure.

This force acts on every square inch of the diaphragm, which moves the master cylinder piston forward when you apply the brake pedal. This stronger force supplements the force of your foot on the push rod, so you don't have to do all the work. It makes brake application easier under normal braking conditions and allows you to apply more hydraulic pressure to the brake system for faster stops during panic braking conditions.

How do you know when you have a

POWER ASSIST occurs as follows: Push rod moves forward, actuating valves that introduce atmospheric pressure behind diaphragm and engine vacuum on master cylinder side. Concept is shown in diagram below. Photo shows master cylinder cover removed to check level of hydraulic fluid



The running engine supplies the vacuum. Naturally, the engine doesn't produce a complete vacuum. But it does lower air pressure inside the intake manifold to around five to seven pounds per square inch. That's a far sight less than atmospheric air pressure at sea level of nearly 15 pounds per square inch.

To test for the presence of sufficient vacuum at the booster, leave the engine off and pump the brake pedal a few times. Now stomp down solidly on the pedal and start the engine. You should feel a slight forward movement of the pedal, and you

should need less foot pressure to hold the pedal in a steady position.

If there's no pedal movement and if the pedal feels hard underfoot, the power-assist unit is lacking sufficient vacuum, maybe because of a malfunction outside the assist unit. Or the trouble could be inside the unit—perhaps a bad seal that's causing a vacuum loss.

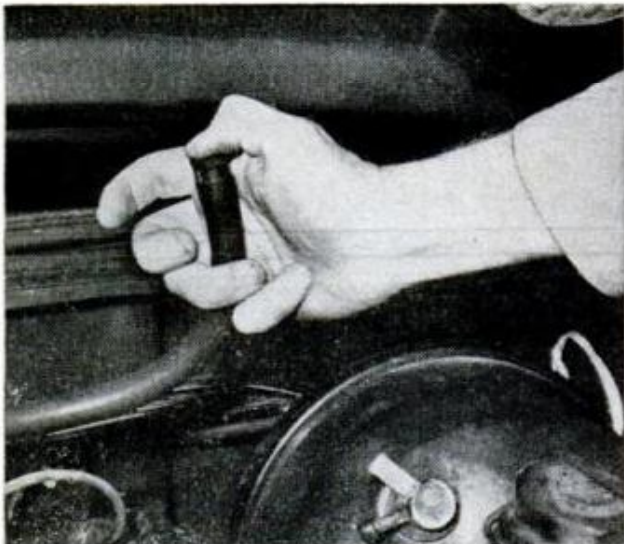
You can tell whether the trouble is internal or external by simply disconnecting the hose running from the intake manifold to the assist unit. Start the engine and hold your thumb over the hose. If you don't feel strong suction, the problem is forward of the assist unit. If you feel plenty of suction, the trouble's inside the assist unit.

Lack of suction should immediately send you to the hose itself. Make sure it makes a straight-line run from manifold to assist unit without kinks in it. Start the engine to see if the hose collapses under pressure. Eyeball it closely for cracks.

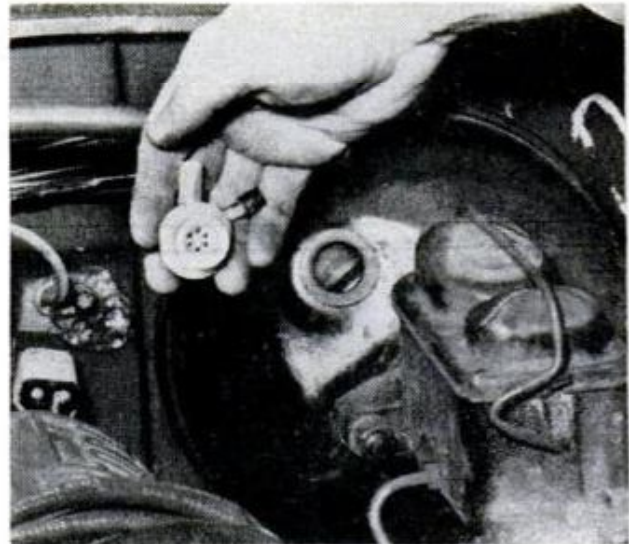
If the hose is okay, lack of vacuum is probably due to an engine problem. But before you get to that, better have a close look at the vacuum check valve. Fortunately, on most assist units, this valve is located on the outside of the sealed container. It can easily be removed for testing. In fact, with many units, when you remove the hose from the assist unit, you can remove the check valve with it.

The purpose of the check valve is to allow air inside the assist unit to be pulled

STEPS IN TROUBLESHOOTING YOUR POWER BOOSTER



DISCONNECT VACUUM HOSE at booster and you should feel manifold vacuum if it's reaching booster



REMOVE CHECK VALVE from its seat in the booster. Most valves are this accessible and easily removed



TEST CHECK VALVE simply by blowing into each end. Valve should only allow air to exit from the booster



CHECK VACUUM HOSE for hydraulic fluid, presence of which indicates defective master cylinder seals

out by vacuum in the intake manifold, thus creating vacuum inside the unit. The valve is a one-way part. It lets air rush out, but not back in.

Remove the valve and blow into the booster side. There should be no obstruction to air flow. Now, turn the valve around and blow into the hose end. There should be absolutely no air flow.

If the valve's okay, you'll have to check out the engine for vacuum loss. You may have a bad intake manifold gasket, poorly tuned engine or a sticky or burned valve.

If vacuum is being delivered to the booster, check the condition of the hydraulic system. With the engine off, pump the brake pedal a few times and then step down solidly on it and hold your foot steady. If the pedal sinks away under pressure, check all hydraulic lines and connections from the master cylinder to the wheels for brake fluid leakage. If there is no external leak, remove the vacuum hose from the assist unit and twirl a screwdriver around inside it.

A screwdriver that comes away covered with brake fluid means that fluid is being sucked out of the hydraulic system into the manifold, probably because of bad seals inside the master cylinder. You'll have to replace the cylinder. If this check doesn't indicate trouble in the master cylinder, the loss of hydraulic pressure is probably originating in a bad wheel cylinder.

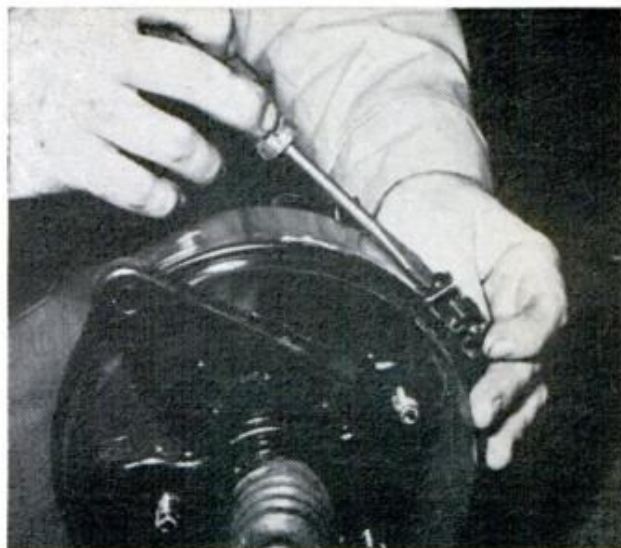
If all your tests isolate the trouble to the power-assist unit, you're faced with a decision. You can replace the booster with a new or rebuilt unit that you can buy at an auto-parts supply house or a junkyard. It will cost from \$30 to \$50, depending on the car. Or you can rebuild the unit yourself. If you do, you'll need a couple of special tools and a rebuild kit.

One tool you may need, if the two parts of the assist unit aren't held together by a removable clamp, is a strap wrench, which costs about \$4 at an auto-parts outlet. The rebuild kit runs from \$10 to \$15. Don't forget to replace the small filler that cleans the air entering the booster. Most boosters incorporate a replaceable filter.

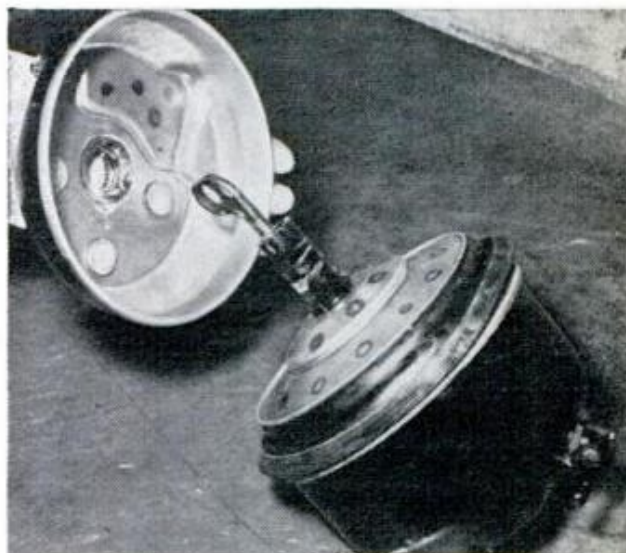
Because of variations in boosters from car to car, refer to one of the major auto repair manuals—*Motor's*, *Chilton's* or *Audel's*, for example—for specific rebuilding details. We have shown the procedure

(Please turn to page 192)

DISASSEMBLING THE POWER BOOSTER FOR REBUILDING



REMOVE CLAMP that holds split halves of booster together. On some units you'll need a strap wrench

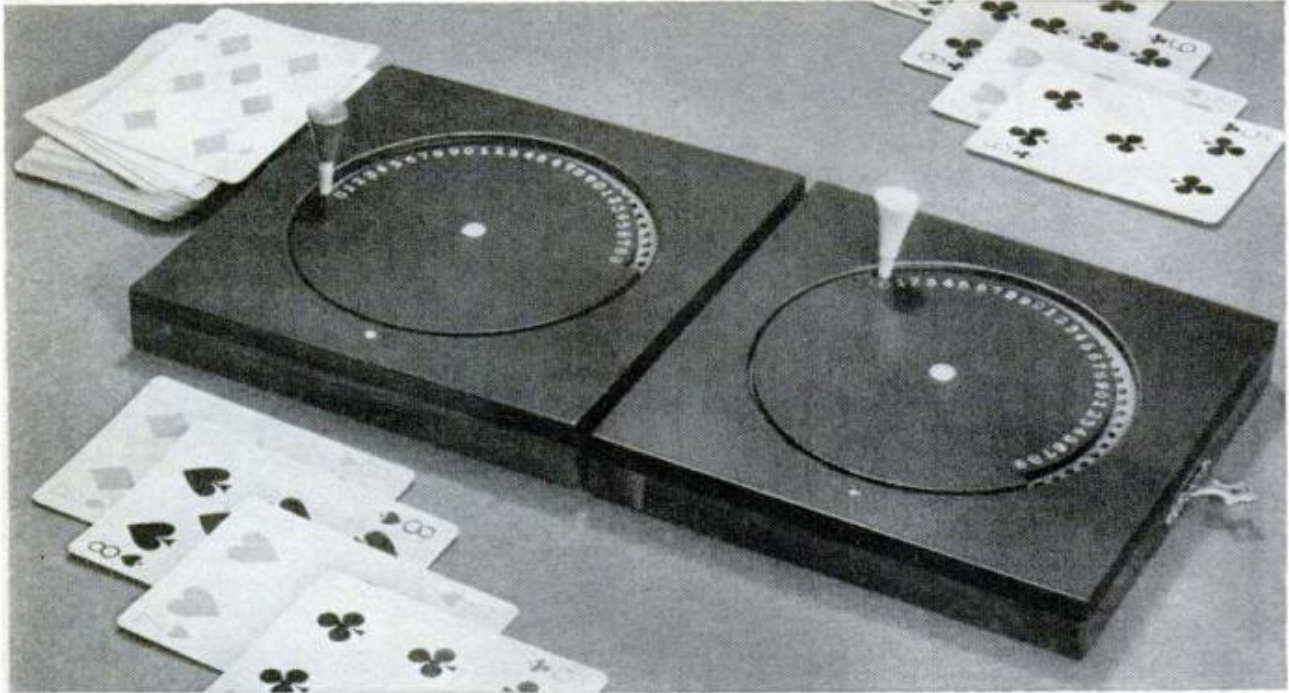


SEPARATE BOOSTER HALVES to reveal diaphragm. A bad one will not maintain the pressure differential



DISASSEMBLED BOOSTER reveals diaphragm, at right, and control hub assembly that houses the push rod

Three Weekend

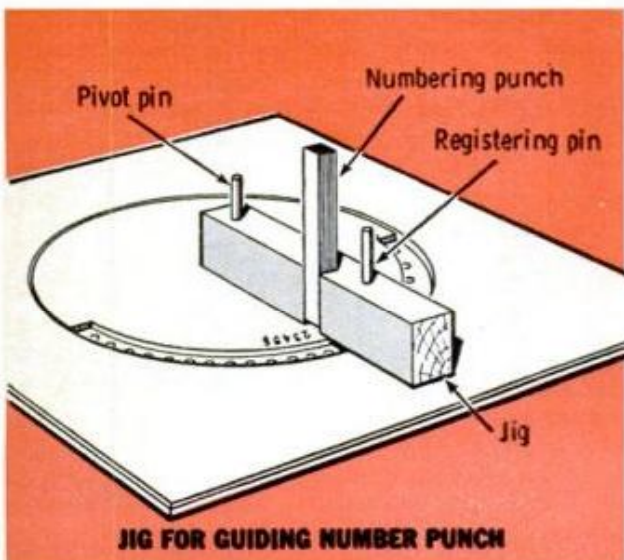


1 POCKET CRIBBAGE BOARD

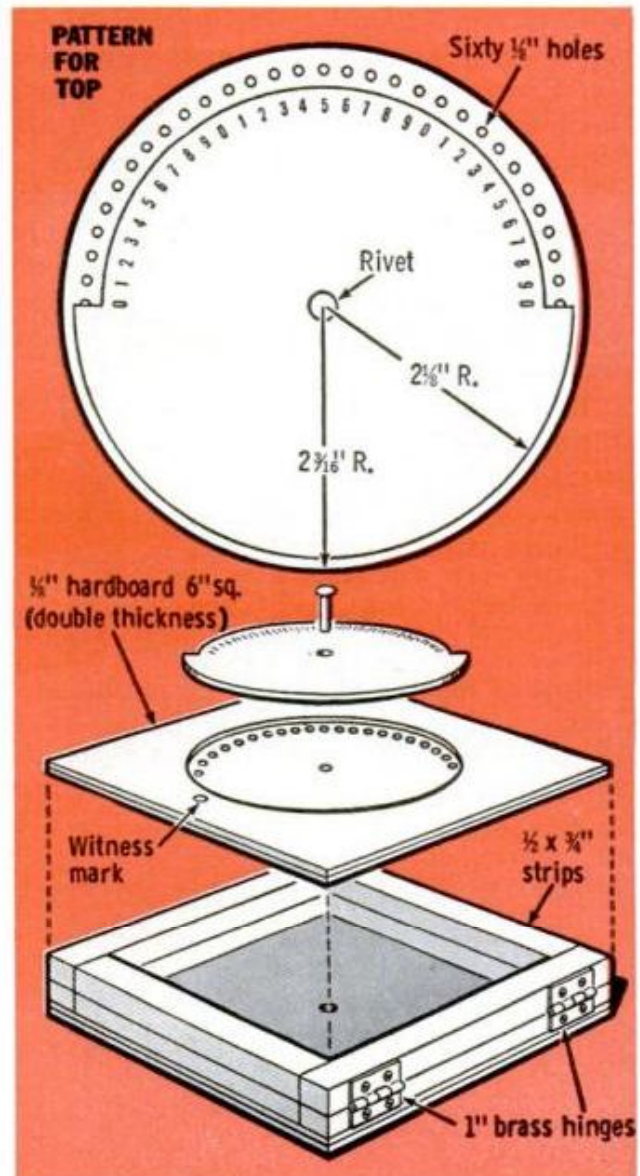
Pegging a 24 hand will be a cinch with this novel cribbage board on your card table. Just turn the revolving disc until it's against the peg (actually a golf tee) and the chalking up of any score can be done without counting each hole.

As detailed below and at the right, the board consists of two identical sections that are hinged together to form a pocket-size box in which to carry the pegs and cards. Construction is simple—you just use a protractor to index the holes 6° apart, and then use the holes to position the jig for the number punch.

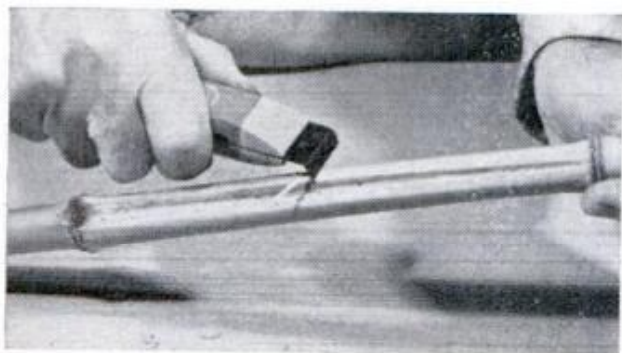
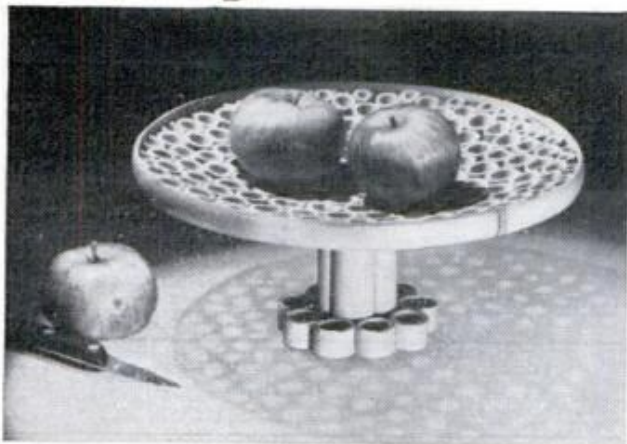
William G. Waggoner



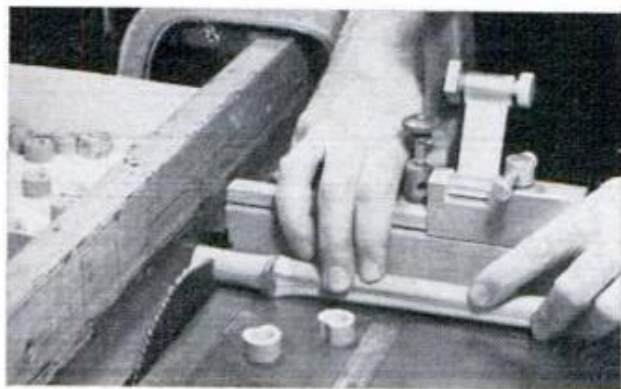
JIG FOR GUIDING NUMBER PUNCH



Projects



SCRAPE hard, brittle skin from bamboo so glue will stick. This also removes most surface discoloration



SAW RINGS approximately $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. long from pole. Discard any sections disfigured by joints or cracks



USE WHITE GLUE to join rings together. Protect contoured form by covering it with sandwich wrapping

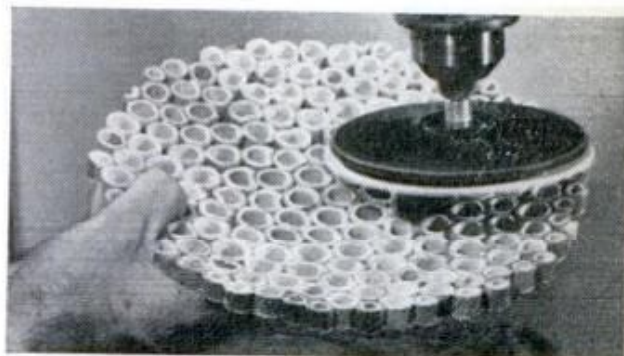
MARCH 1968

2 BAMBOO FRUIT BOWL

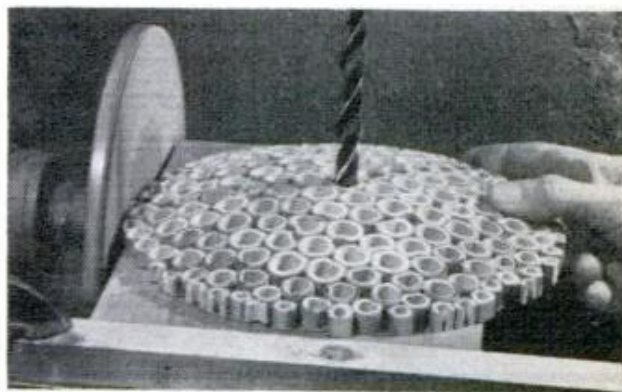
Here's how to put that old bamboo pole you've been saving to good use: Cut it into short pieces and glue these together to form a handsome see-through fruit bowl for the missus.

Scrape the skin off the pole before cutting so the glue will be able to adhere to the fresh surface. Then cover the bottom of a suitable dish or bowl with a thin layer of plastic and begin gluing the rings to each other. Use the larger rings for the center of the bowl, then complete the fancy fruit bowl by sanding and sealing with a clear, nonglossy finish.

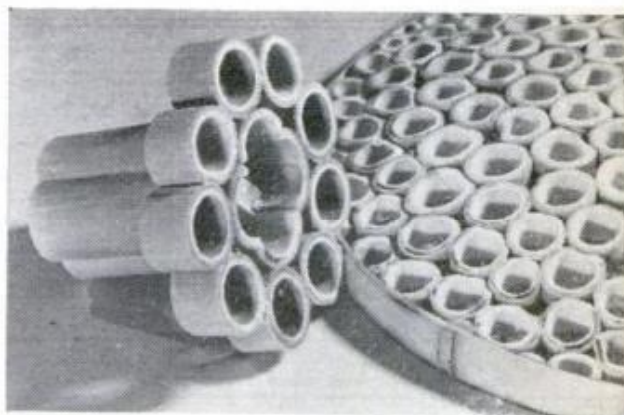
—Walter E. Burton



SAND THE CONCAVE SURFACE of the bowl with a sanding disc chucked in a power drill or drill press



TRIM TO CIRCULAR OUTLINE by sanding or cutting on a bandsaw. Add $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bamboo strip for a rim



MAKE BASE of bowl from four long rings glued together. Surround these with smaller rings for stability



3 CRADLE-BASSINET

Serving double duty as both a rocker cradle and bassinet, this unique piece of nursery furniture is a project the father-to-be craftsman will want to have ready for the coming event. The convenience of a built-in rocking bassinet which can be lifted from its stand and carried to the car, will appeal to the new mother when baby must go along for the ride. As for space, it's ideal for the most compact bedroom.

Pine, plywood and dowels keep its cost to a minimum and help simplify construction. The ends of the stand are made alike, with legs doweled to the posts and strengthened by cleats screwed to the inside. Metal brackets used to pivot the bassinet are made from two standard door-chain guards. The chains are cut off and

(Please turn to page 204)

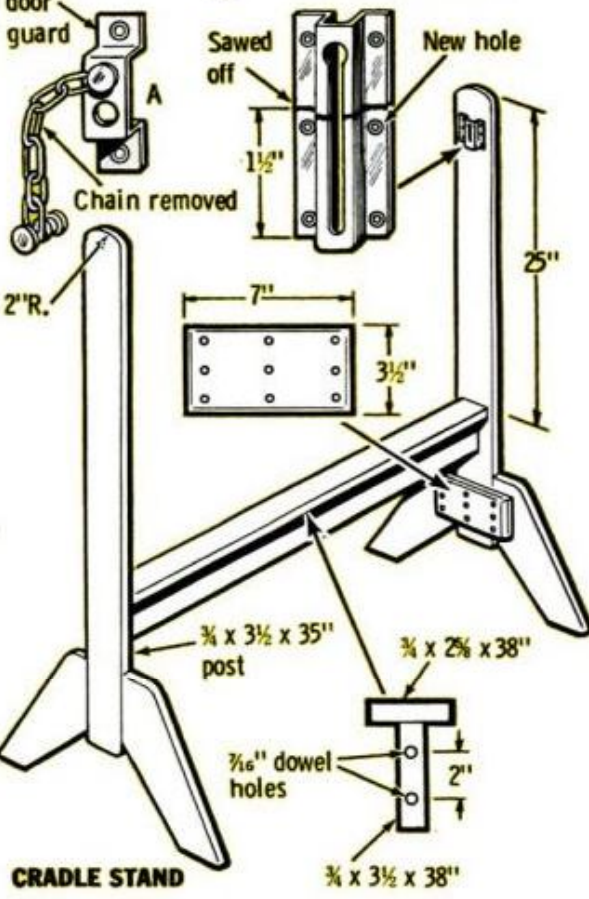
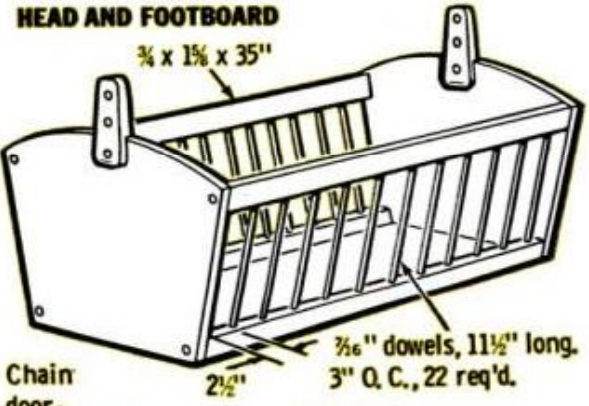
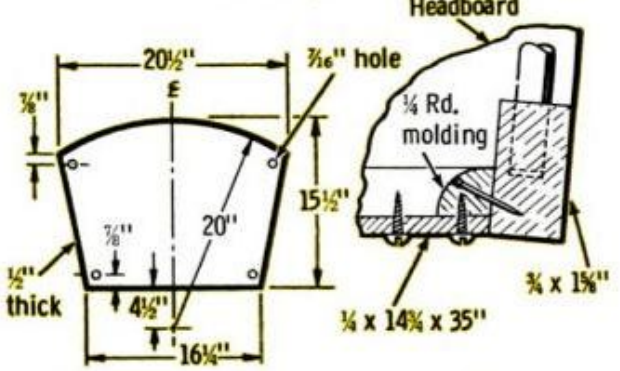
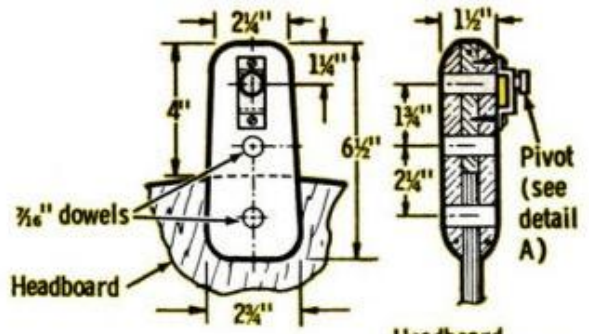
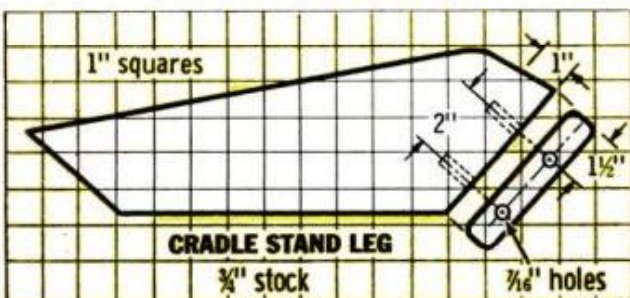
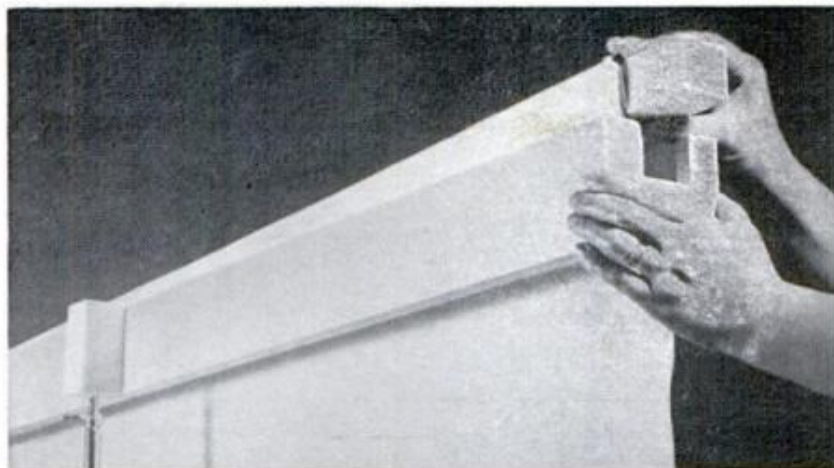
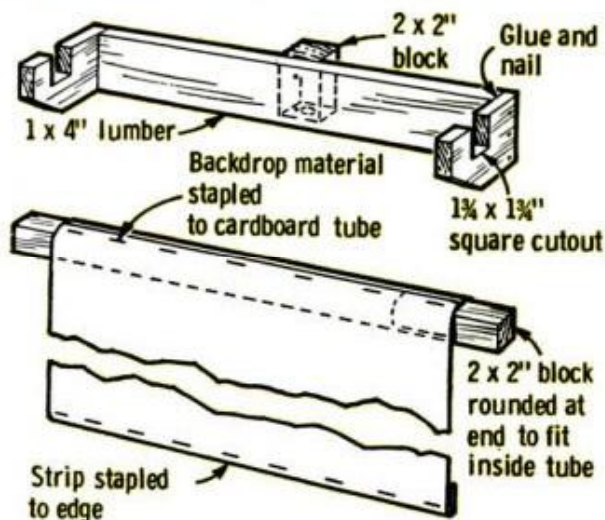


Photo Hints

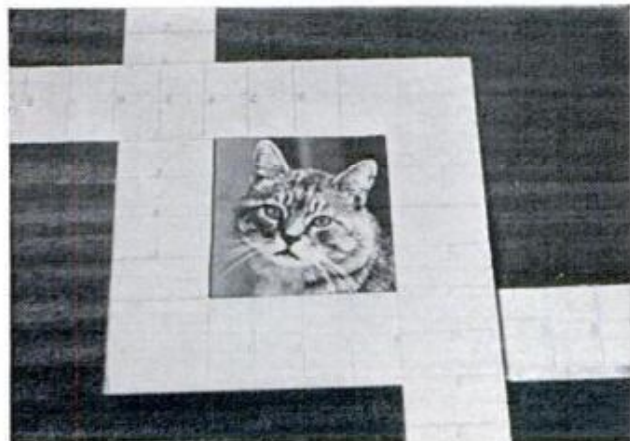


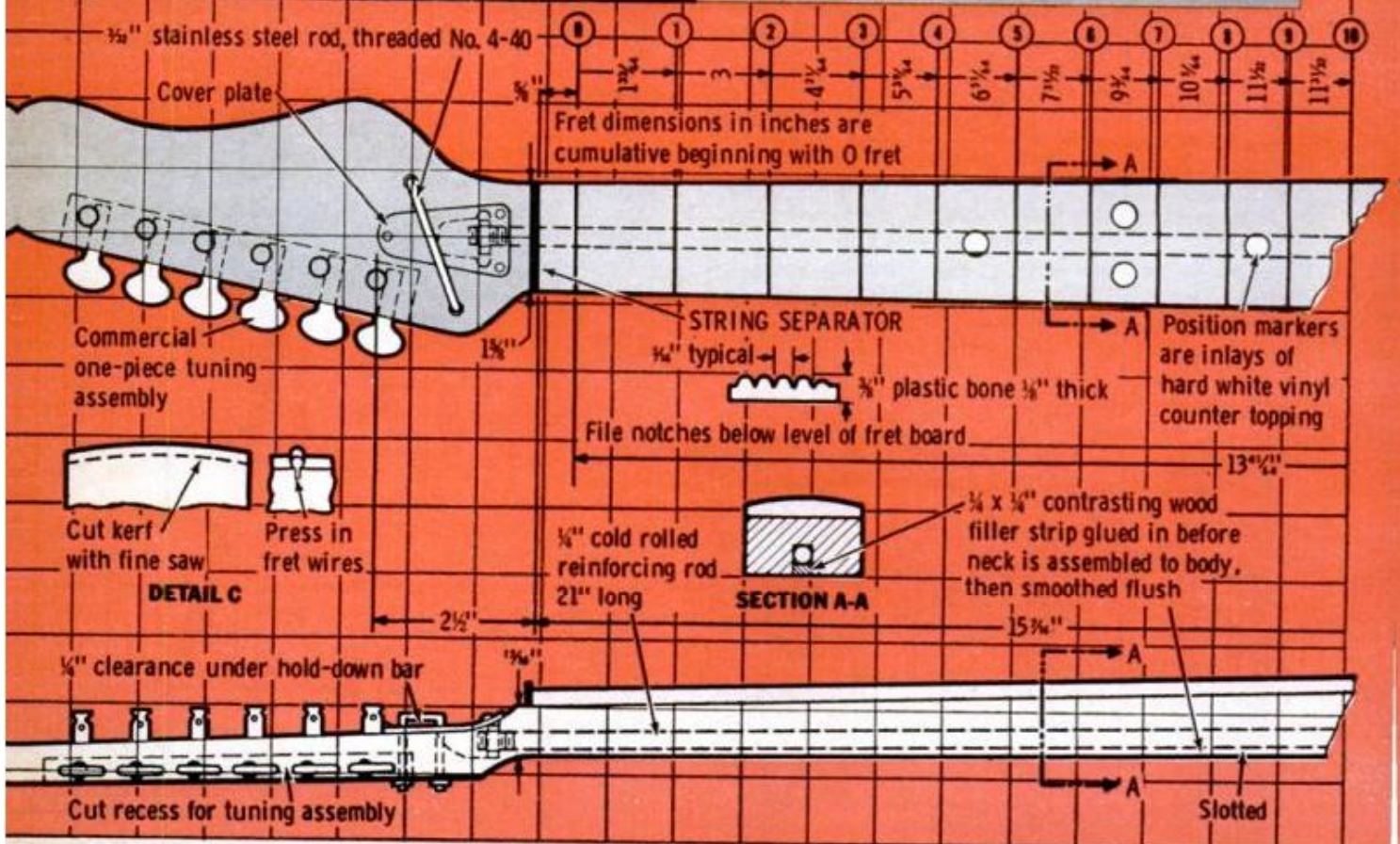
THIS PORTABLE BACKDROP takes only a minute to set up and holds interchangeable rolls of paper or fabric so you can switch backgrounds rapidly. The holder slips over the top of a regular photographic light stand and can be raised to any height desired. Each roll of backdrop material is stapled to a cardboard tube. The ends of the tube are fitted with square blocks made from a 2x2 or similar wood stock. Round the blocks at one end with a rasp and glue them into the tube. The blocks lock into square notches in the holder and keep the roll from unwinding. If cardboard tubes aren't available, you can use lengths of closet-pole stock filed square at the ends. The rolls of paper can range from three to six feet wide, depending on your needs.—R. S. Hedin



TWO BLOCKS OF WOOD fitted with small ball glides at the corners will make a simple dolly for your tripod (lower right). Drill a hole part way through each block to take the tip of a tripod leg. With the two front legs resting on the wheeled blocks, the tripod can be tipped up and rolled around easily. Once the camera is in position, merely lowering the third leg is all you need to do to anchor it securely.—Rod Moon

A PAIR OF CROPPING GUIDES makes fast work of framing the picture area you want to print before going to the enlarger. Cut the L-shaped pieces from stiff cardboard (the corners from an old picture-frame mat are ideal). Mark inch scales along the inside edges of each guide, numbering from the corner out. The scales will allow you to crop pictures to standard print sizes quickly and accurately





BUILD THIS BARITONE GUITAR...

It's easy to make and a pleasure to play

By ROY L. CLOUGH JR.

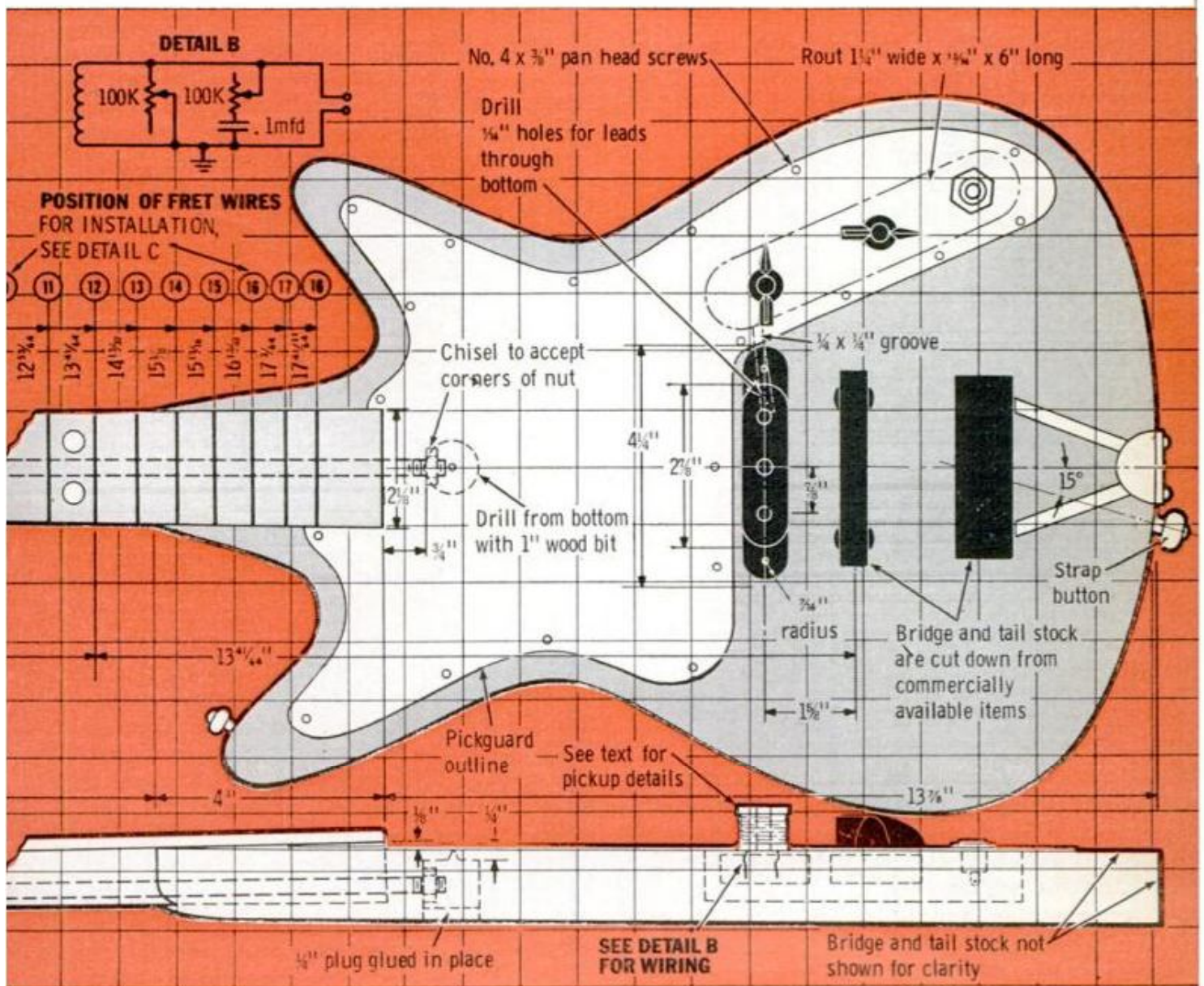
Technical Art by Graphic Presentation Services

IT'S CALLED A BARITONE because it's tuned an octave lower than an ordinary electric guitar. What's more, because its tone ranges from rich and brassy to soft and vibrant, you can use it as a solo, rhythm or bass instrument—just twist the controls to produce the desired effect.

The body of the instrument can be made of any wood that has a good-looking grain and will take a finish well. The neck, however, must be made of hardwood,

such as maple or mahogany. Bandsaw a 1-in.-thick blank to the required outline and work it down to final size with a spokeshave or surface-forming tool, and sandpaper.

Rout or mill the $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in. groove in the bottom of the neck, then chisel out the small opening near the top of the neck and slip the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diameter reinforcing rod into the groove. Add the nut at the top end of the rod, fill the groove with





CUT
FOLD
TAPE

BARITONE GUITAR

ADJUSTMENT NUT is located beneath sheet metal cover at top of neck, always should be kept tight

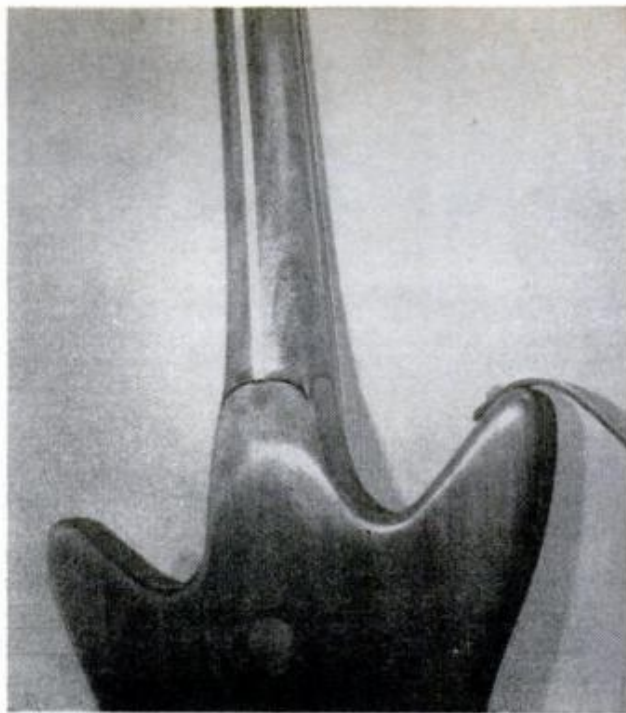
white glue and add the $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in. filler strip of contrasting wood. It's important here to have only a short section of rod protruding into the well; otherwise, future adjustment will be difficult.

Wipe off excess glue and clamp the filler strip to the neck along its length. Set this aside to dry thoroughly and finish preparation of the body by drilling the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole for the rod and the 1-in. hole through the bottom of the body. Chisel the latter hole to accept the corners of the nut.

When the neck has dried completely, fit it to the body by applying glue at the mating surfaces, tightening the lower nut and clamping securely. Let the entire assembly dry for a day or two while working on the other details, then finish the body and smooth the joint between the neck and the filler strip.

The fret board can be made of rosewood or beech, shaped as shown in cross-sectional view A-A. Slots for the frets can be cut with a fine-tooth hacksaw or other thin blade—just be sure to locate the frets as accurately as possible.

Cut the fret wires about $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. longer than the slots in the fret board and shape them to approximate the contour of the slots. Fill a slot with a metal-to-wood glue, hammer the wire in place with a rawhide mallet, then quickly wipe off the excess glue and go on to the next fret wire repeating this step. When all frets have been installed, check carefully for



WOOD FILLER STRIP and neck of instrument should be contoured into body. Wood plug hides nut in body

any high spots and hammer them down.

Allow the fret assembly to dry, then grind off the wires flush with the board and round off their ends with a fine file. Glue and clamp the board to the neck and, when dry, smooth off the joint.

Next install the machine heads for tightening the strings. The spacing between the pegs will vary with the different makes available commercially; however, there is enough room to install individual pegs if desired. Locate the pegs about $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. from the straight edge of the head.

There isn't any advantage to using a vibrato tailstock for this heavy-string instrument, so a cut-down commercial tailstock can be used. The bridge is an adjustable rosewood type, trimmed flat on the bottom and shortened at the ends.

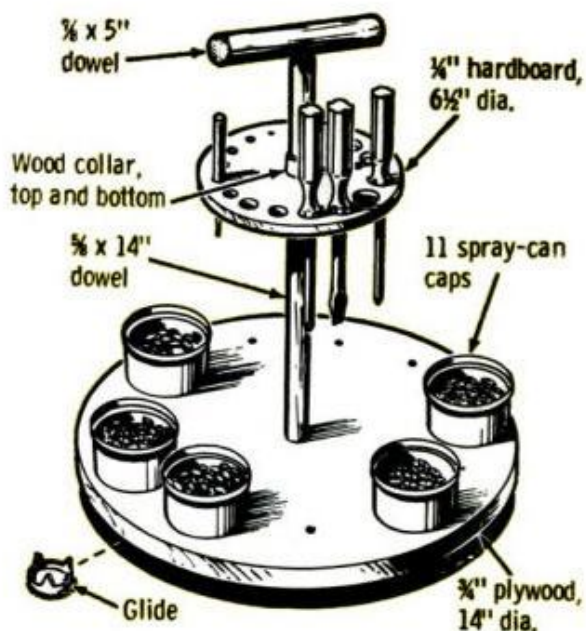
Don't try to do without the string hold-down bar. Made of stainless steel or brass rod, it prevents stray vibrations and keeps the head of the guitar free from stress.

The pickup is made of two pieces of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. thick plastic holding three $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ -in. Alnico magnets. Cover the magnets with plastic electrical tape, then wrap them with 3500 ohms of No. 40 Nyclad magnet wire. Coat the outside of the coil with another layer of plastic tape, mount the pickup and run the outside coil lead to the shield side of the jack. Glue the string separator in place, mount a set of Fender six-bass strings and adjust the bridge for the best tonal response. ★★

HINTS FROM READERS

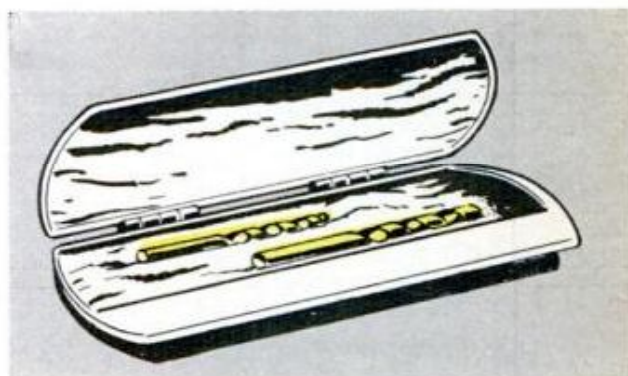
Simple caddy for tools and parts

The large plastic caps from cans of spray paints, waxes and cleaning fluids make ideal holders for small screws, nails and other items. Just screw them to a bottom disc of plywood as shown in the drawing at right, then drill the disc to accept a $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. dowel. Another disc is then drilled and fitted to the dowel to accept the shanks of screwdrivers, as well as the handles of pliers and other hand tools. If desired, you can add four furniture glides to the base so that it will slide easily.—*Eric Swanson*



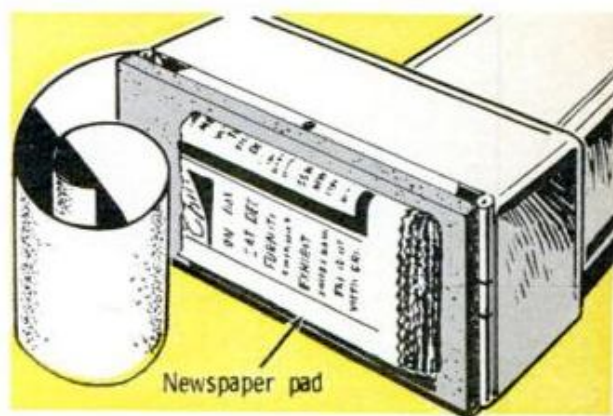
Eyeglasses-case drill holder

Keep track of small drill bits and other precision-ground tools by storing them in an old eyeglasses case. Most of these cases have a steel frame—so you can leave delicate items in a cluttered workbench drawer without scratching them or damaging their beveled edges. And you'll find that you won't be wasting time searching for each item either.—*Wilfred Beaver*



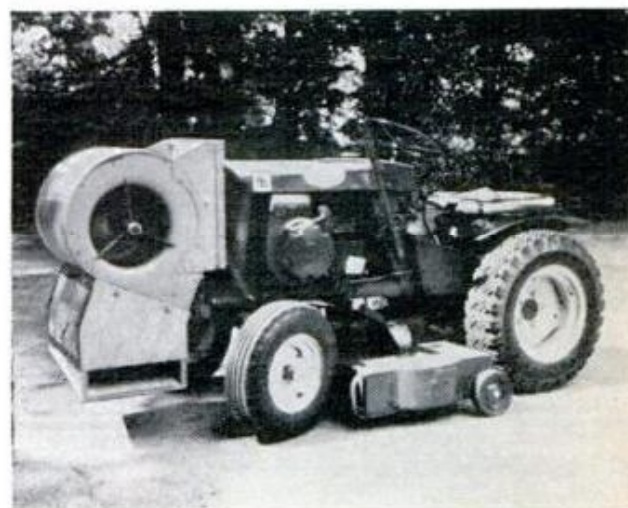
Pad prolongs life of sandpaper

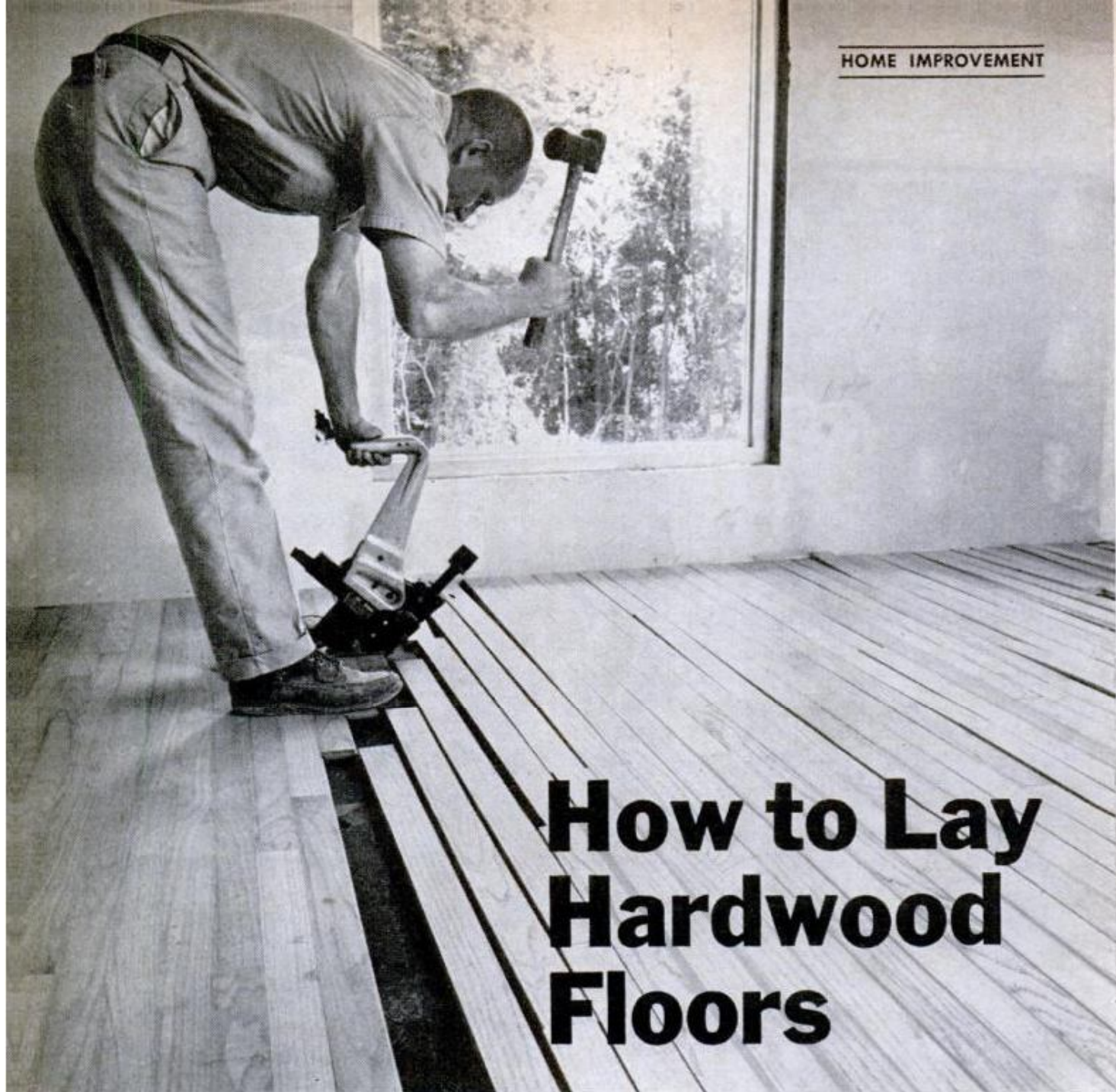
To get more use from sandpaper and also to make the sander bite evenly, slip a small thin pad of newspaper between the paper and the platen. The pad of newspaper, when placed under the center of the sheet of sandpaper, will cause the sandpaper to wear uniformly. Without it, the sandpaper will rapidly wear at the edges, while the center of the sheet retains its grit.—*Wilfred Beaver*



King-size leafblower

Equip your garden tractor with this inexpensive blower and you can blow up king-size piles of leaves with ease. The blower is actually an old unit from a forced-air furnace, fitted with sheet metal and angle iron for mounting and a simple duct of scrap wood. The electric motor is, of course, removed from the squirrel-cage blower, and the original blower pulley is belted to the tractor engine's drive pulley. If the idea appeals but you have no blower, try a nearby junkyard. Cost for just housing and blower is little.—*Carl Broman*





How to Lay Hardwood Floors

POSITION LENGTHS OF STRIP FLOORING before the actual nailing to check joint spacing, speed installation

By **JAMES P. SCHENLEY**

Technical Art by Don Evans

WHETHER YOU'RE ADDING a new room to your home or just finishing off the attic (finally), the successful way to lay a hardwood floor begins long before you pick up a hammer, saw, or nail. In fact, what you do beforehand mainly determines your later degree of success.

One important preliminary is to make certain that *all* other construction is complete. Otherwise, you'll find the new floor will be used as a work surface, leading to scratches, dents and unsightly streaks.

Once all other work in the room is completed, select the flooring material. There are three types you're likely to find in

any lumberyard: strip flooring, parquet blocks and laminated blocks.

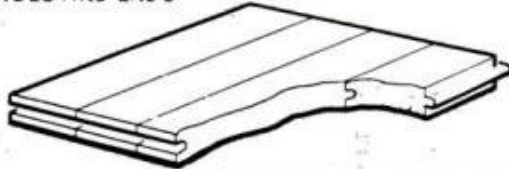
Strip flooring is the most common and has side-and-end matched tongues and grooves to greatly ease installation. Standard strip flooring is $\frac{25}{32}$ in. thick with a face width of $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Other face sizes range from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{4}$ in., while the length may vary from 1 to 16 ft.

Parquet blocks are actually lengths of strip flooring that are fastened together to form a tongue-and-groove block of a standard size. The most popular size is 9 in. square, although other sizes range from $6\frac{3}{4}$ to 12 in. square.

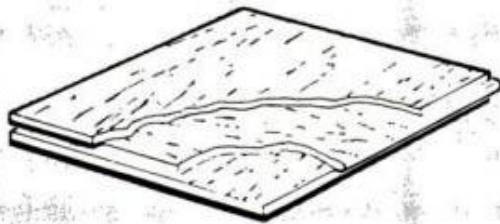
SELECT A FLOORING



TONGUE AND GROOVE
ON SIDES AND ENDS



PARQUET BLOCK FLOORING



LAMINATED BLOCK FLOORING

Laminated-block flooring consists of layers that have been bonded together in a crossgrain pattern, much like plywood, to form the same size standard blocks as parquet flooring. Thus, like plywood, this type of floor will shrink or swell less than other flooring when subjected to moisture.

A fourth material is plank flooring, which is more expensive than the three common materials already described. Available in random widths of 3 to 9 in. (in multiples of 1 in.), hardwood planks are fastened to the subfloor with screws, which are then countersunk and plugged.

There are two important factors you should consider before choosing. First, all wood flooring is available in either pre-

DETERMINE HOW MUCH STRIP FLOORING YOU'LL NEED

First calculate the room's square footage. Add to it the percentage of that figure as listed below for standard size strip flooring. The result is the total amount of flooring material needed for the room.

For 25/32 x 1 1/2"	add 55%
For 25/32 x 2"	add 42 1/2%
For 25/32 x 2 1/4"	add 38 1/3%
For 25/32 x 3 1/4"	add 29%
For 3/8 x 1 1/2"	add 38 1/3%
For 3/8 x 2"	add 30%
For 1/2 x 1 1/2"	add 38 1/3%
For 1/2 x 2"	add 30%

finished or unfinished states. Prefinished flooring may be more expensive, but it saves you effort and money by giving you a floor ready to use immediately after installation.

Second, you won't get more strength, durability or resistance to wear by ordering top-grade flooring, because flooring is graded according to appearance, *not* strength. Thus, if you're installing a floor in your vacation home and won't mind some knots, streaks or pinworm holes, don't pay the extra money for "top-grade" flooring material.

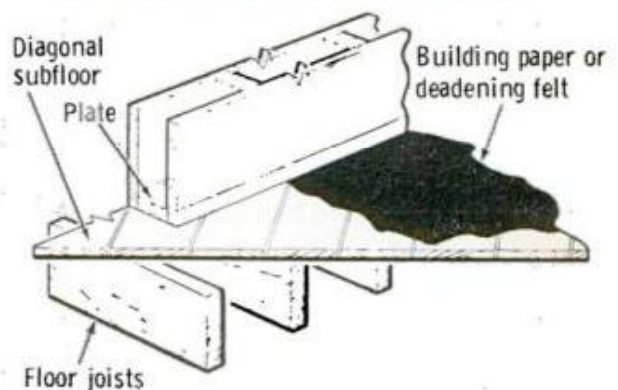
If you've decided to use strip flooring, use the chart above to determine how much flooring you'll actually need. If you're going to install a block-type floor, simply calculate the area of the room (in square feet), then convert the area of a single block into square feet and divide. Then just add another five percent for waste around the perimeter of the room.

You'll also have to order the proper type of nail. The chart at the lower left shows what nail to use with strip flooring. Commonly, however, *block-type* floors are

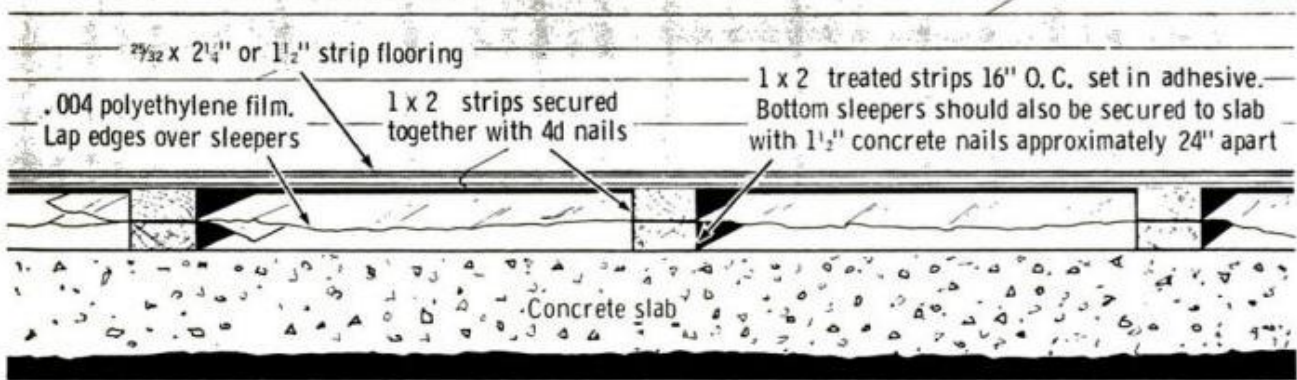
PICK THE RIGHT NAILS

Flooring Size	Nail Size	Spacing
25/32 x 3 1/4" 25/32 x 2 1/4" 25/32 x 1 1/2"	7d or 8d steel flooring or screw-type nails	10 to 12" on center
1/2 x 2 1/2" 1/2 x 2" 1/2 x 1 1/2"	5d or 6d steel flooring or screw-type nails	8 to 10" on center
3/8 x 2" 3/8 x 1 1/2"	3d or 4d steel flooring or screw-type nails	6 to 8" on center

CHECK SUBFLOOR PREPARATIONS



LAYING FLOORING ON A CONCRETE SLAB



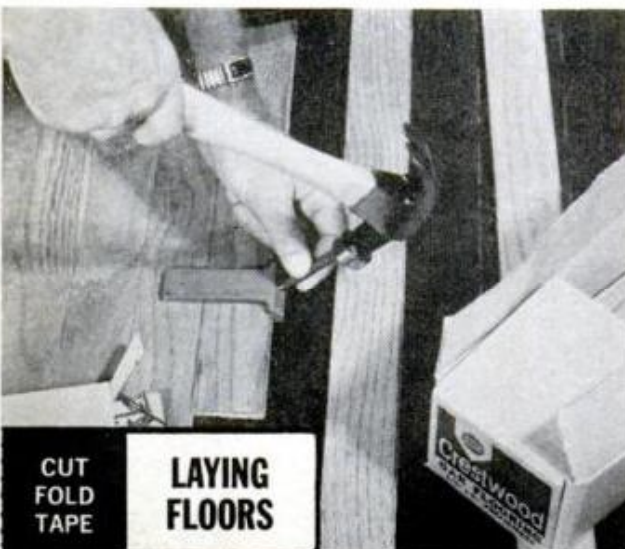
laid in a special type of asphalt mastic.

The next important consideration is the transportation and storage of the flooring material. Never have it delivered on a rainy day or stack it in a room that's recently been plastered. Similarly, do not store the material outdoors if you can avoid it. If this isn't possible, protect it from moisture by keeping it elevated and by wrapping it well with plastic or tarp.



FIRST COURSE is aligned and face-nailed in place

SIMPLE JIG helps to drive nails at the proper angle



CUT
FOLD
TAPE

LAYING
FLOORS

Crestwood
Flooring

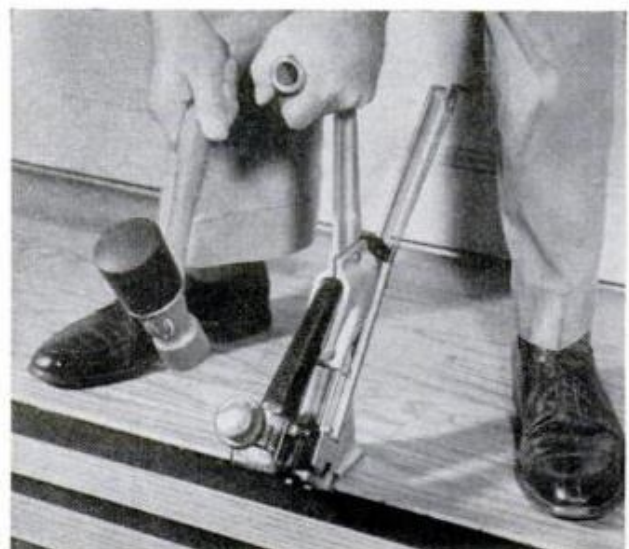
If you don't, the new floor will eventually begin to warp, buckle and twist.

Instead, open the bundles of flooring in a dry room and allow them to dry for four or five days. Strip flooring, of course, should be kept flat at all times. Laminated block flooring, on the other hand, is wrapped in individual watertight packages, and should not be opened until you're ready to lay the floor.

The condition of the subfloor also will play an important part in the elimination of squeaks and sags. To lay a new subfloor, you can use either plywood underlayment or dry lumber at least 1 in. thick and 6 in. wide. Square-edge boards are preferable to tongue-and-groove since the latter will be unable to compensate for normal expansion and contraction. Lay the boards diagonally to the joists and space them about 1/4 in. apart, using 10d nails to face-nail each board wherever it meets a joist.

Plywood underlayment, on the other hand, can be laid without any spacing since it won't expand or contract under normal moisture conditions.

NAILING MACHINE also tightens fit between boards





LAST COURSE also is face-nailed. Bar tightens fit

Before laying the new floor, drive down all protruding nails and tighten any loose subfloor boards. Sweep the subfloor thoroughly, scraping it if necessary to remove any beads of plaster or mortar. Finally, cover the subfloor with 15-lb. asphalt-saturated building paper. This is not necessary, however, if you're laying a new floor over a badly worn hardwood floor.

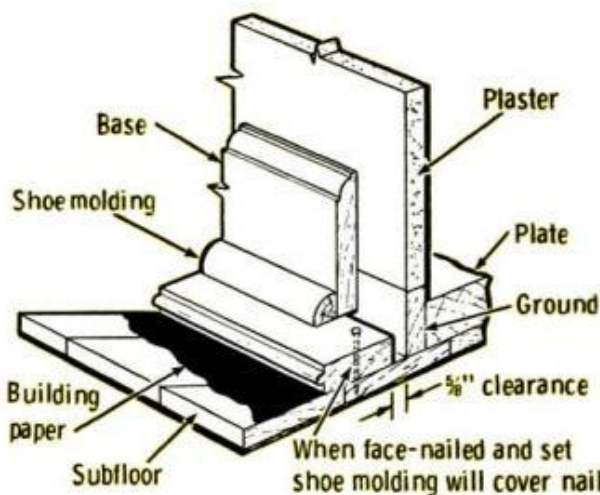
If you're laying a strip floor over a concrete slab, the drawing on the opposite page details the placement of the sleepers and plastic vapor barrier. For block-type floors, however, the sleepers aren't required because the blocks are laid directly on the concrete with asphalt mastic.

Start the first row, or course, of a strip floor by positioning the groove side of the boards about $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. away from one wall. Check that boards making up the first row are running straight (a long string does the job), then face-nail them in place. Drive the nails as close to the wall as possible so they will be hidden

NEW FLOOR over old should be laid at right angles



MARCH 1968



by the shoe molding later. Next toe nail the tongue side of the first course, countersinking the nails so they won't interfere with the grooves of the next course.

If possible, rent a nailing machine like that shown in the lower right of the opposite page. Usually available from hardware stores and flooring-supply houses, the machine will speed the nailing process, but more important, when hit by a hammer to drive a nail, it simultaneously tightens the tongue-and-groove fit of the board being nailed to the board previously laid. Without this machine, you'll have to tighten the fit between courses, using a block of scrap flooring to force the rows together without damaging the tongues.

When cutting pieces to fill in around the perimeter of the room, be sure to cut so you match tongue to groove. After face-nailing the last course in place (with the same $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. space) nail shoe molding to the wall, not the new floor, with about $\frac{1}{32}$ -in. clearance at the bottom. ★★★

BLOCK FLOORING is commonly laid on asphalt mastic



Wall-Hung Study Center

Off-the-floor desk and storage units save space in kids' room

IF YOU CAN SAW A BOARD, you can build this wall-hung study center, for that's just about all you have to do to make it. You start out with plain flat boards and simply saw them to length, without even touching the width. The important thing is to saw the ends square.

In designing the project around standard-size boards which any lumberyard sells, David Blair, West Coast architect, not only has reached the ultimate in simplified construction, but has created a handsome, functional piece that any school boy (or girl) would be glad to have on the wall of his room.

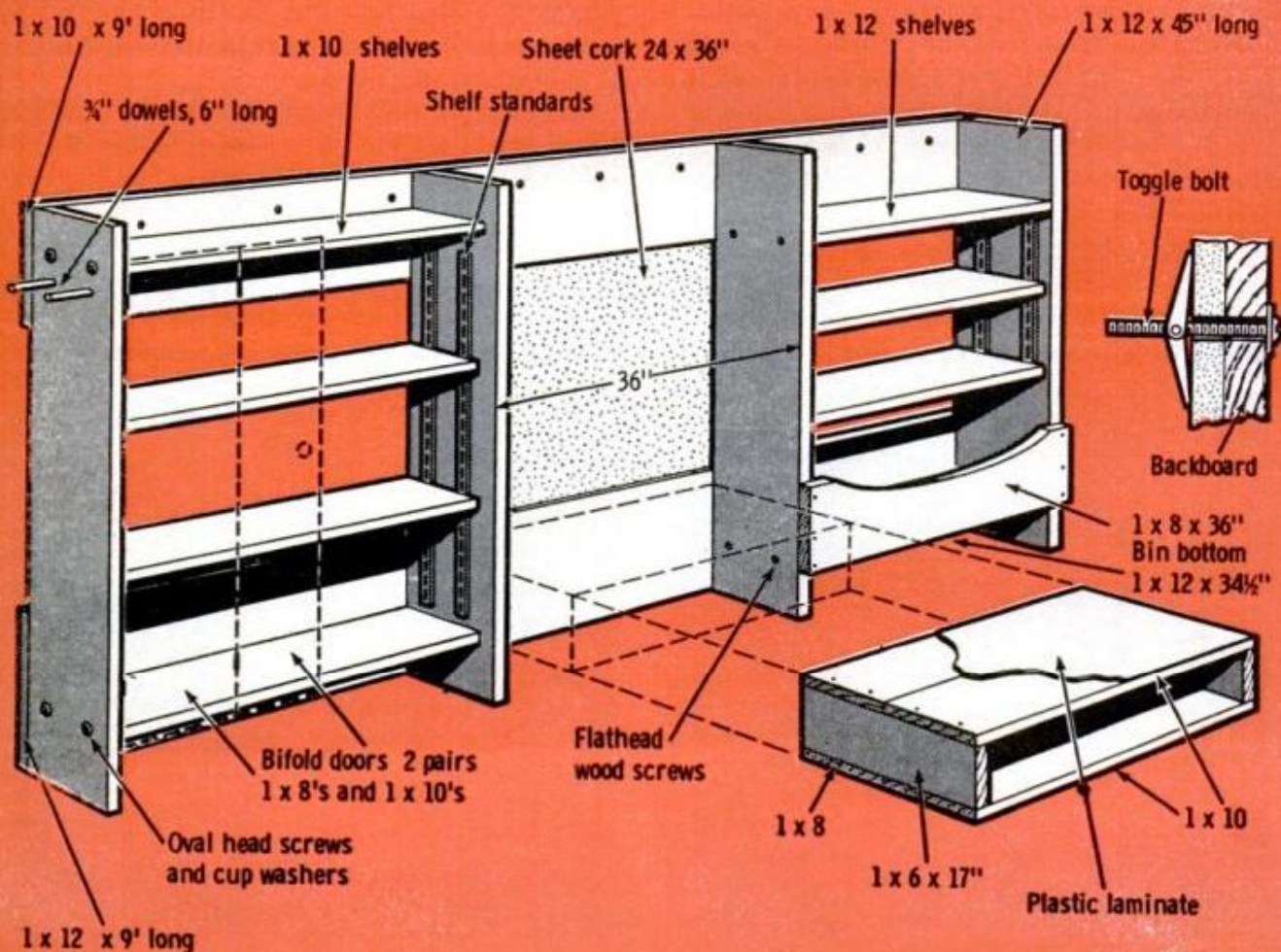
It provides an off-the-floor desk with shelf below, a cork pinup board for displaying star-studded papers, roomy shelves for reference books and a cupboard for storing all the wonderful treasures a boy collects. Pegs provide a place

for a young cowboy to hang his six-shooter. There's even a bin to corral stray toys. With a pinup lamp mounted over the desk for good vision and everything so handy, homework is bound to go twice as fast.

Remember that a 1x12 board, for example, is not a full 1 in. thick and 12 in. wide, but actually measures $\frac{3}{4}$ x 11½-in. This is true of all dimensioned lumber. Actual measurement is less than stock size.

Any solid lumber of the western pine species, such as ponderosa pine, larch or white fir, is appropriate. A natural finish (protected by a clear sealer) combined with painted cupboard doors, plus a colorful plastic desktop, will give it the eye appeal you see in the photo at right.

Nails are used to fasten the 9-ft. 1x12s to the vertical members, and they are also used when nailing the desk compartment





KNOTTY-PINE PANELING provides appropriate backdrop when given a wipe-off coat of thinned oil paint

together. All the rest of the members are joined with 1½-in., No. 10, oval-head screws which are first seated in chrome cup washers and inserted in predrilled holes in the wood. The three adjustable cupboard shelves rest on regular shelf standards and supports. Six 2½-in. toggle bolts are used to hang the unit.

Depending on the grade selected (common grades of lumber cost considerably less than clear) the wood for the complete project will run from \$20 to \$40. Hardware will come to about \$4.50, the cork, \$3.25 and the plastic laminate, \$2.75. To this you'll add the cost of glue, contact cement, paint and sealer. Total cost will vary and you may find that you can build it for well under \$40. ★★★

AFTER HORIZONTAL BOARDS are nailed to verticals, all permanent shelves are installed with screws



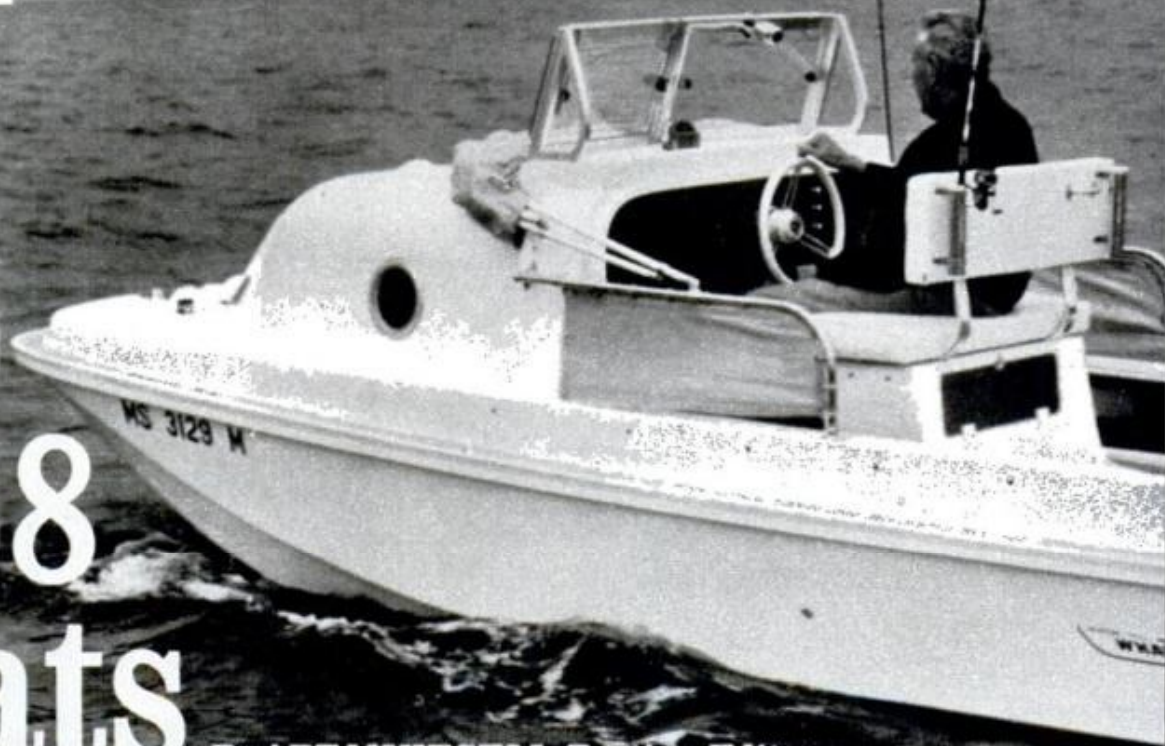
BOATING

'68

**Dozens of new super-stable tri-hulls.
Spacious new stem-to-stern cockpits.
New GT styling in runabouts.**

The 1968 Boats

By **ART MIKESELL**, Boating Editor



THE BIGGEST NEWS this year isn't a revolutionary new hull or a strikingly different cockpit design. It's plain, old-fashioned quality.

Hull designs are cleaner below the waterline, more functional topside. Space is utilized with a great deal more ingenuity. Colors are handled more skillfully. Most important, the people who count are devoting more attention to detail in design and manufacture.

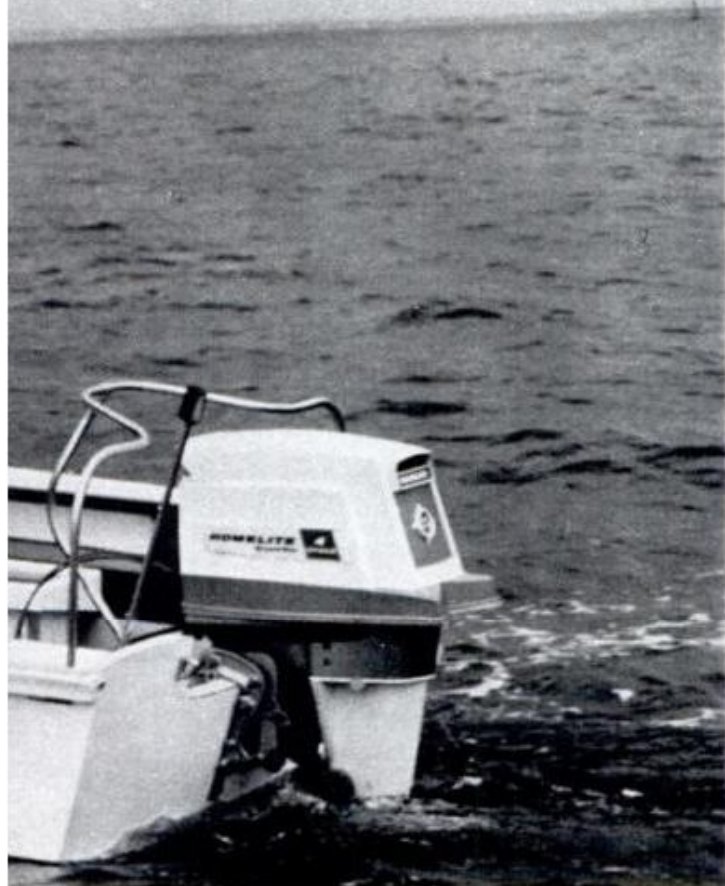
There are still a number of bad boats on the market. However, the dogs are rarer this year than at any time in the past. Just about every major boat manufacturer is upgrading, and it shows.

A parallel trend is the industry-wide move toward including formerly optional equipment as standard on '68

THUNDERBIRD is now offering an open fishing model of the 19-ft. Comanche, top left, which is equipped with icebox, bait well and two 12-gal. saddle tanks

STAMAS V-24 TARPON, left, is the first open-model sports fisherman to have an enclosed head (inside console). Price is \$5895 with a 120-hp stern drive

NEW BOSTON WHALER, a cabin version of the 16½-ft. hull, has a large clamshell fore hatch. Standard equipment includes settee-berths and head



GLASTRON SIGMA is a new 14-ft. day sailer with 94 sq. ft. of sail. It has molded-in seats for four and positive flotation. F.O.B. price of \$1099 includes sail



models. For instance, all Silver Line DeVille runabouts come equipped with built-in fuel tank, complete zippered top set, dual horns, fire extinguisher, bilge pump and engine compartment blower. Except for life preservers, a DeVille is ready to go.

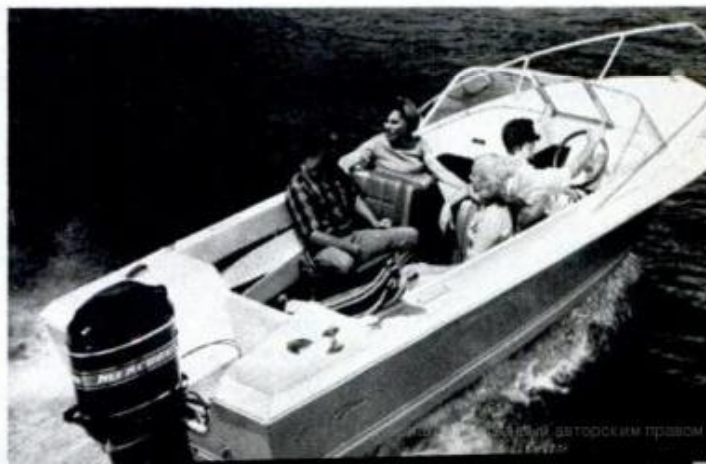
Another example is Crestliner's 16-ft. Explorer which is sold with full top, built-in cruise tank and electrical gas gauge, all extra-cost options a year ago. And the new price is \$55 less.

Larson equips its Volero line with full top, tank, gauge and the other common goodies, then throws in an adjustable driver's seat and a stereo tape player, all as standard equipment. The 17-ft. outboard model goes for \$1595.

No matter how well equipped a boat

GLASTRON VAGABOND, a unique 21½-ft. tri-hull, has swing-down stern steps and twin bunks forward so it can double as camper-trailer on way to water

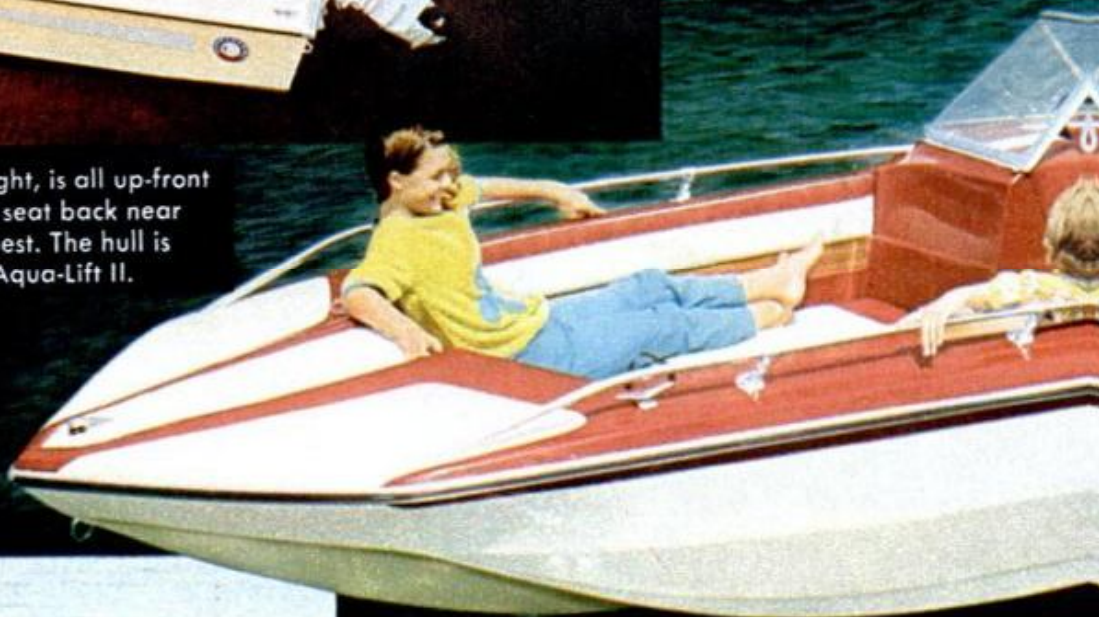
COBIA MONTE CARLO, right, is a 17-ft. runabout sold in both outboard and I-O models. Like all Cobia boats, the hull carries a full five-year warranty





CHRYSLER Hydro-Vee crew is all decked out in new colors this year. From the top, here are the 17-ft. Courier and three Chargers measuring 16 ft., 15 ft. and 14 ft. respectively. The 15-ft. Commando, an open runabout, and two 23-ft. versions round out this hull line. Chrysler also sells Modified-Vee, Deep-Vee and Quad-Chine designs as well as three fiberglass sailboats

GLASTRON GT-160, right, is all up-front cockpit with the driver's seat back near the stern where ride is best. The hull is Glastron's soft-but-fast Aqua-Lift II.



JOHNSON SEASPORT II comes with either 120-hp or 155-hp stern drive and has all sorts of luxury features like a pair of removable coolers, a Sunscreen safety-glass windshield and convertible top

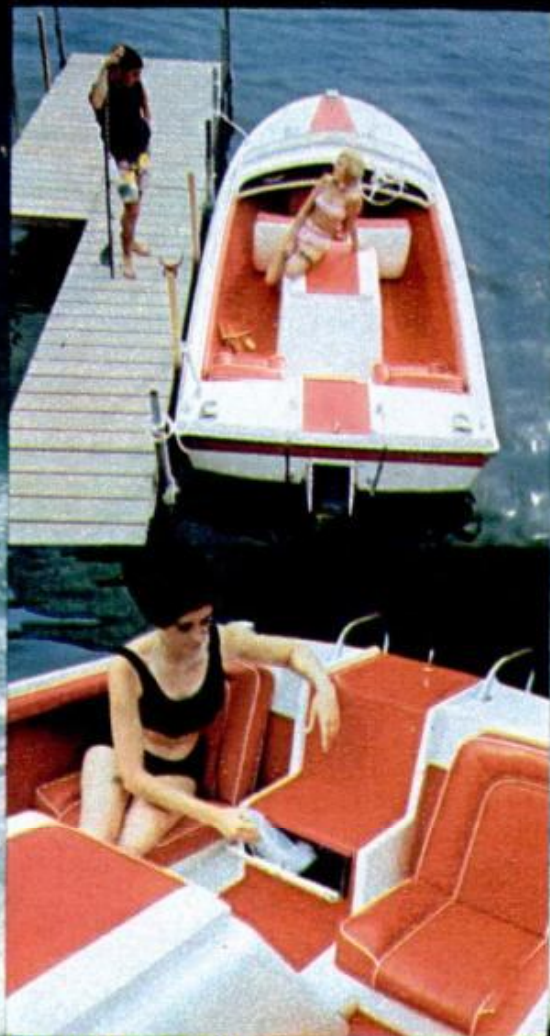
GLASSPAR CUTLAS comes in 14-ft. and 16-ft. versions, the latter with optional 120-hp I-O. The big one sells for \$1395 (outboard) to \$3695 (I-O)



LUND K-20 HOLIDAY is a tough aluminum beauty with a load capacity of well over a ton. Power is either I-O (110 hp or 120 hp) or big outboard



Runabout design goes racing off in all directions with this year's outpouring of exciting new speedsters.



BUEHLER CABALLERO, a sportboat for skiing, features boarding step over jet outlet, top, and a new "stepdown" inside, above, which doubles as a lockable glove box



MFG CHEVRON can cost anywhere from \$1595 (outboard model minus motor) to \$4295 (I-O version with 160-hp Mer-Cruiser). It's just over 16½ ft. long, has a 74-in. beam and weighs 1090 lbs. bare

CRESTLINER MUSTANG 14, a hard-chine fiberglass runabout, is priced at \$595. With 40 hp, it's a low-cost package that's economical to operate

EVINRUDE ROGUE II, new gull wing for '68, is a 19-ft., 210-hp I-O runabout with walk-through windshield and sliding hatch for easy mooring



If you're ready to move up

NEW BARGAIN CRUISERS



CHRIS-CRAFT FUTURA, a rakish new 26-ft. addition to the Cavalier line, has a bright red hull built from marine plywood. Fiberglass bottom covering is optional. With 185 hp the f.o.b. base price is \$5995



LYMAN 26-FT. EXPRESS sleeps four, has full-height toilet room, generous galley space and plenty of storage. Price with 210-hp engine and a long list of standard equipment is \$8995 f.o.b. Sandusky, Ohio

ROOMY, COMFORTABLE HOUSEBOATS



40-FT. DRIFT-R-CRUZ has all the comforts of home powered by a 210-hp Chrysler I-O. A consumer version of the only houseboat to finish the Bahamas 500 race, it sells for \$13,675 f.o.b. North Miami, Fla.



33-FT. NAUTA-LINE sleeps six in spacious comfort. It has a modern home-size galley and anodized aluminum windows and doors. Prices of \$9495 (single 210-hp I-O) and \$12,095 (twin) are f.o.b. Nashville

may be, though, few people are likely to buy it unless it looks good. In fact, with many first-time buyers, appearance may seem even more important than performance. One indication of the growing sophistication among boat companies is the new importance they have placed on styling and design.

At MFG, for example, early figures for 1968 show an 80-percent increase in sales. Marketing director Bill Pearson feels this is surely a reflection of the extensive styling efforts which went into the 1968 models, and he gives much of the credit to Thomas Kellogg, MFG design and styling consultant.

At Glastron, a gauge of the importance placed on styling and design is that President Bob Hammond is directly responsible for both the performance and appearance of anything that goes into production. In announcing the '68 line, he revealed that the company's outboard boat production had jumped 60 percent last year due to the introduction of three new Swinger models.

This year Glastron is offering eight hulls (18 models) based on the Swinger's Aqua-Lift II tri-hull bottom. The biggest surprise is the racy GT-160, a radically new approach to cockpit layout based on the original Swinger's

to something larger . . .



UNIFLITE 20 is a compact fiberglass cruiser that sleeps two in a cabin having almost 5 ft. of headroom. Standard power is a 155-hp stern-drive package. It sells for \$6595 f.o.b. Bellingham, Wash.



TROJAN 24-FT. Sport Cruiser has V-berth and galley storage cabinet in the shelter cabin. A head is optional. Powered with a 190-hp V8 engine, the boat retails for \$5345 f.o.b. Lancaster, Pa. 17604



43-FT. CARGILE QUEENLINER has private stateroom, full galley and bathroom. Finished boat, without power or furnishings, sells for \$9990 f.o.b. Nashville. Thus, buyer can tailor boat to suit his needs



40-FT. RIVER QUEEN sleeps six and comes with twin Chrysler 210-hp I-Os which will push it to 30 mph. Almost everything is included in the purchase price of \$19,750 f.o.b. the plant in Gary, Ind. 46403

open design. It's a 16-ft. open runabout with a small three-man cockpit at the stern, right where it would be on an offshore racing boat. Up front is a roomy lounge.

Not so radical, but certainly newsworthy, is the new cabin version of the Boston Whaler. The cabin is fully lined and separated from the cockpit by a privacy curtain. According to Fisher-Pierce, the boat gives "a feeling of mastery over any possible water environment which is at least partly justified." It's honesty such as this that is responsible for the tremendous loyalty Whaler owners have for this company

which pioneered in tri-hull designs.

Speaking of hull design, the perennial question of how much power a given boat can safely handle cropped up recently in connection with tri-hulls. The horsepower capacity formula used by the Boating Industry Assn. has often been criticized as being unfair to tri-hulls, since such boats are inherently more stable than conventional hulls.

With the '68 boom in tri-hulls, however, many more manufacturers had become concerned about the question. (As one company president put it, "If you haven't got a tri-hull in your line this year, then you just aren't in the

New bargain utilities...



LARSON SHARK 142, a lush 14½-ft. utility with a walk-through dash, has color-matched vinyl interior and back-to-back seats. It's priced at \$645 f.o.b. Larson Industries, Inc., 2325 Endicott St., St. Paul, Minnesota

boating business.") So BIA decided to re-examine the situation.

The organization's Boat Test Committee gathered 25 sample tri-hull designs together in Florida, packed them with instruments to measure things like bank angle, skidding and turning radius, and spent a week running them through various high-speed tests.

"We suspected that these boats might take bigger engines," said Don Reed, BIA manager of engineering, "because they are generally heavier and have a bigger beam than conventional hulls.

"We plotted the performance of the boats on a graph," he continued, "and discovered that most of the test runs fell slightly above the present horsepower curve. Some went considerably above it, but a couple of others fell slightly below."

After reviewing the test results, BIA concluded that while the present formula may be somewhat conservative for tri-hulls, the difference is not great enough to warrant changes.

This polite put-down is hardly likely to dampen the enthusiasm for triple-bow designs, though. For tri-hulls, and boating in general, 1968 is bound to be the biggest year yet. ★★★



MONARK PRO is a 15-ft. shallow-draft utility with modified-V bottom. Bow seat can easily be adjusted or removed. Bow bracket for trolling motor is standard. It's by MonArk Boat Co., Monticello, Ark. 71655



STARCRAFT STAR TREK-V 15 has novel seating layout—bow thwart plus center bench with swivel chair at the wheel. Rated to 45 hp, this 15-ft. aluminum sportster is made by Starcraft Corp., Goshen, Indiana

PENN YAN AVENGER 23 now comes in Sportsman model with flying bridge. Cabin has full galley, V berths, head and dinette that converts to double berths. It's built by Penn Yan Boats, Inc., Penn Yan, N. Y. 14527



My First Year in Boating And What It Taught Me

For me, the best teachers in the world turned out to be an old wooden boat and an out-of-tune motor. I had to learn

By WALLACE CLOUD



I SPENT a good half of last summer wondering if I had done something foolish, and all because of a bargain.

That spring I had been poking around Long Island boatyards looking for a used runabout, so I knew something about the going prices. Thus, I was amazed to come across an ad for an 18-ft. outboard cruiser with a 40-hp motor selling for only \$400. Must be either a mistake or a real hulk, I thought.

Still, there was nothing to lose by checking into it, so I called the number listed in the ad and made an appointment to take a look at the boat.

"You should have seen her before I fixed her up," said the Massapequa (N.Y.) man who met me at the dock (I'll call him Jackson). "She was some wreck."

His warning—if that's what it was—slipped out too late, for I had already fallen in love with the sturdy-looking little plywood cruiser. We climbed aboard, and when I had a chance to look around that roomy cockpit with its high sides and flat floor, I was just about ready to write a check. Then I discovered that the bilge contained about three inches of water. I didn't want to ask embarrassing questions, but the fact did seem to call for some sort of comment.

"It rained pretty hard last night," said Jackson. "She don't leak much."

The 40-hp motor was a good six years old, but when Jackson squeezed the rubber bulb in the gas line and pulled the starter cord, it started right up. (He must have been warming it up while he waited for me.) The electric starter didn't work, he explained, because some contacts had become corroded during the winter. However, he would get it working, and he agreed to deliver the boat to a boatyard farther out on Long Island if I would pay

for the trailer rental and show him the way.

I found dock space on a wide, tree-shaded "creek" leading off Moriches Bay about 75 miles from Manhattan, where I live. The charge for the season was \$3 per foot of boat length. That's about rock bottom for the area; prices range up to \$12 a foot.

When I showed up to claim the boat early one evening, Jackson had loaded her aboard a small rickety trailer. That is, most of her was on the trailer—about three feet projected off the rear. Furthermore, she had a pronounced list to starboard and was secured only by one frayed rope at the bow ring.

"Don't worry," said Jackson, "I'm not going over 30 miles an hour with this thing."

We wrestled the outboard into the



trunk of my car and got under way, with Jackson rolling along at a sedate 30 mph until we got out on the highway. Then he opened it up to a steady 60 mph.

The trailer was fishtailing from side to side. The traffic grew thicker. At one point I got crowded out and had to drop back, but I could catch occasional glimpses of the boat up ahead, still fishtailing.

At the turnoff for Center Moriches, Jackson was waiting for me. I went past and led the way through town to the boatyard. As we drove down Main Street, we were greeted by a brass band. So help

"I spent the first few weeks worrying about the boat sinking in her slip."

me. The Center Moriches High School band was giving an outdoor concert.

They're all laughing, I thought, as our little caravan rolled slowly past the crowd. In spite of my misgivings, though, we got the boat into the water without incident. And now I began to learn about boating.

I spent the first few weeks worrying about the boat sinking in her slip. It was a rainy summer, so there was always water in the bilge. I could never pump it completely dry, but for some mysterious reason the water never rose above the floorboards, even when the boat was left alone for long periods. Nor was there any increase in the amount of bilge water after the boat had been slapped around by rough weather and waves. So I decided to stop worrying about the hull.

On the other hand, I hadn't been worried about the motor. Perhaps this was a mistake. The first time I tried the electric starter—Jackson had assured me that it was now working fine—it turned the motor over once. That was all.

The mechanical starter wasn't much more encouraging. I pulled and I yanked. The motor coughed occasionally. Eventually, it started, but I had no idea why.

The motor remained hard to start and easy to stop. It had a tendency to stall at low speed, especially when I shifted gears. This added an element of surprise to close maneuvers such as backing between pilings and adjacent boats. I concluded that the motor was ready to be junked. Later, I found that I was mistaken.

Another part of my education was taken over by a Capt. Feeney, the old salt who ran the boatyard. He undertook to instruct me in the economics of boating. When I remarked one day that \$11.75 seemed a little steep for a boathook, he gave me a look of intense sympathy. "Son," he said, "always remember that a boat is a hole in the water that you have to keep pouring money into. And you're lucky to have a berth here."

Actually, I didn't spend much over a hundred dollars on the minimum equip-

ment necessary to operate the boat—life preservers, two anchors, nylon rope, a fire extinguisher, a bilge pump, a searchlight, that boathook and a whistle.

I also began reading up on navigation. I had my first experience with chart reading the first day I took my 7-year-old son and 6-year-old daughter out in the boat. With the kids in their life preservers, we headed out across Moriches Bay to the uninhabited eastern end of Fire Island where we went swimming. Afterward, we set out to cruise along the shore and do a little exploring.

We were chugging along, skirting the shallows off Fire Island, when I looked up and saw that the coast had opened up ahead. We were approaching the breakers and the ocean fell away in the distance.

I realized that we were almost in Moriches Inlet, although it should have been a mile or so farther east. (Later I found that my chart wasn't up-to-date—it didn't show the "new cut.")

Considering the size of the boat and my lack of experience, it didn't seem like a good idea to head out into open ocean, so I threw the wheel hard over and swung her around. When I tried to straighten



her out, though, nothing happened. The steering gear jammed and we began running in circles. At this point I realized that the tide was on its way out and it was carrying us slowly toward the rocks rimming the inlet. To make matters worse, the motor suddenly conked out.

Hindsight tells me I should have dropped anchor, but those rocks were making me too nervous to think clearly. Instead, I climbed up on the bow and waved both arms over my head. I still had the presence of mind to remember a distress signal.

Luckily, a small boat appeared with four fishermen aboard. They tried to give me a tow, but either their motor was too small or my boat too heavy, for we were making almost no progress against the current.

Fortunately, a Coast Guard patrol boat

"The steering gear jammed and we began running in circles."

showed up and took over. They lashed my boat alongside and we headed for the mainland.

The Coast Guard dropped us off at the gas dock of a marina, where the pump man took one look at my steering problem and fixed it with a piece of electrician's tape. It turned out that the plastic sheathing on the steering cable had worn away, and the cable had become wedged between a pulley and its bracket. Prying the cable free, he simply wrapped tape around the worn spot.

"That'll be okay for a while," he said. "But you'd better get a new steering cable." I realized I could have fixed it myself, since I had tape aboard. "Sure," he said, "or you could have unhooked the steering cable and lashed a pole—that boathook, say—to the motor as a tiller."

We made it back to the boatyard without further problems, and I put in an order to have a new steering cable rigged. I also decided I'd better see if something could be done about that temperamental motor. The importance of reliable equipment was becoming clear.

The nearest dealer who could service my make of motor was entirely too busy selling new boats and motors to bother with an old engine. I never got to talk to him—he was always out when I stopped by or called. So I decided to tackle the motor myself.

I wrote to the manufacturer for an operator's manual and a service manual. From these I learned that I had been flooding the carburetors, which contributed to the starting trouble. Adjusting the low-speed needle valves and some limit screws virtually eliminated the stalling problem and provided more reliable low-speed operation.

As I got to know the motor better, I found that it was not at all the worn-out clunker I had thought. In fact, I now think that it really is a good motor, and probably will be a good deal more powerful and reliable after it's properly tuned up this spring.

However, my most gratifying experience with the motor came while I was still having starting troubles. While marooned out on the water with a motor that didn't want to start, I was patiently searching through the operator's manual

for some help and noticed that it recommended a gap of .025 in. for the spark-plugs. I took out a plug and looked at it. The required gap translated into 1/40 in., while the gap in my plug looked more like 1/16 in. I didn't have a feeler gauge, so I took a pair of needle-nose pliers and regapped the plugs by eye. I put them back in, pulled the starter cord, and *bam!*—the motor started with a vengeance. Back at the marina, I checked the gaps with a gauge and found I'd come surprisingly close.

Another thing I've learned in my first year with a boat is that trips are much



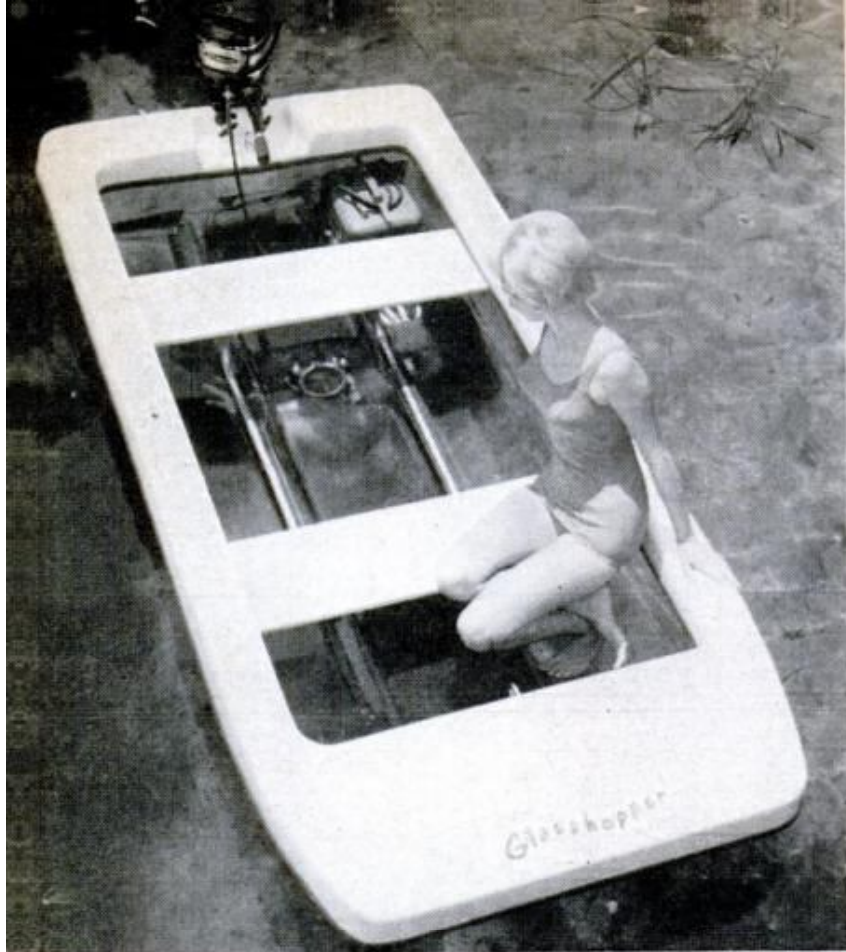
longer on water because you can't just "drive" a boat. You're working most of the time—steering to maintain a compass heading in spite of wind and waves, avoiding the wakes of other boats, keeping track of where you are.

In my area, it's particularly important to pay attention to the marker buoys, because large parts of the south shore bays are only a foot or two deep at low tide. After going aground a few times, I also learned to keep an eye on the water.

Sandbars shift, so the chart isn't always accurate, but a glance over the side reveals when the dark green of deep water is changing to the sandy color of the shallows. Then too, I've learned that smooth patches of water often mean there are weeds just beneath the surface, keeping wavelets from forming.

(Please turn to page 208)

NEW



SEE-THROUGH HULL with a special built-in well for skin diving will be added to the Glasshopper line of transparent hulls this year. While photographs of this new model aren't available as we go to press, it will be made of the same high-impact plastic as boat shown above and will also have approximately same lines. The maker is Submeronautics Ltd., P.O. Box 1749, Charlotte, N.C.



FUN-TO-FLY HYDROFOIL designed by Jim Wynne (racing champ and inventor of the I-0) and John Gill has sensors to control attitude and roll. Novel Torsionetic universals in the V-drive are concentric-wound springs permitting retractable drive line to be "bent" out of alignment



INFLATABLE HOUSEBOAT, shown with awning instead of full tent, is imported from West Germany. The slat deck rolls up so that the whole thing fits in a car trunk. Complete package, including tent and all gear, sells for \$750 f.o.b. Kayak Corp. of America, Inc., 7 East 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

POPULAR MECHANICS

AND WILD FOR '68



▶ **29½-LB. CANOE** designed by a Canadian sportsman has a foam lining and detachable foam sponsons which make it virtually unsinkable. (This might possibly be the excuse for using a photograph of a man standing up in the canoe, a practice which is definitely not recommended.) The 12-ft. craft has a zinc chromate finish and is made of aircraft aluminum. It's priced at \$269.95 f.o.b. Sportspal, Inc., Emlenton, Pa. 16373



▶ **COLLAPSIBLE ALUMINUM BOAT** introduced by Fold-A-Boat weighs 125 lbs. (all but 5 lbs. of it aluminum) and folds into a compact 4-in.-thick package measuring 2x12 ft. It will take up to 15 hp and can carry four people (though seats are available only as extra-cost options). Priced at \$395, the boat is made by Loran Mfg. Co., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596



▶ **BARGAIN INFLATABLE** is a 7-ft. two-seater selling for only \$150, complete with carrying bag, foot pump, maintenance kit, oarlocks, removable stern seat and removable motor board for outboards to 3 hp. Oars are \$15 extra. The 26-lb. Pirate is made of structural Tri-Laminate—neoprene fused to nylon—and has three separate air chambers for extra safety. Made by Nautisport, it's imported by Kayak Corp. of America, Inc., 7 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10016

MARCH 1968



▶ **MIDGET HOUSEBOAT** which doubles as a travel trailer is called, appropriately enough, the Hobo. The 18-ft. fiberglass hull has an 8-ft. beam and is also available in a stripped version for do-it-yourself completion. Designed for outboards up to 40 hp, it's produced by Graham Products Ltd., Inglewood, Ont.



161

New Stern Drives for '68

OMC's new 80-hp compact, Kiekhaefer's MerCruiser III heavy-duty drive unit and Perkins' beefy 160-hp diesel package are just a few of the new offerings this year

By ART MIKESELL, Boating Editor



IN SEVEN YEARS, sales of stern-drive boats have jumped from zero to 36,000 annually. And that's just I-Os in new boats. Several thousand

stern drives are sold every year to repower older boats. Why this growing popularity?

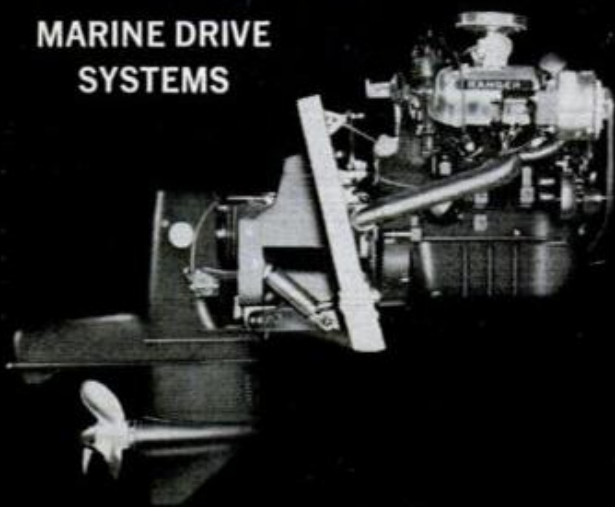
For one thing, a stern-drive buyer feels he's getting the best of both inboard and outboard, and he can make a pretty good case for this. Like an outboard, an I-O lets you swing the prop to steer with power. Also, the lower unit will ride up over underwater obstacles without being dam-

aged. As with an inboard, you can go to higher horsepower. In addition, an I-O offers the familiarity and prestige of four-cycle power "just like a car."

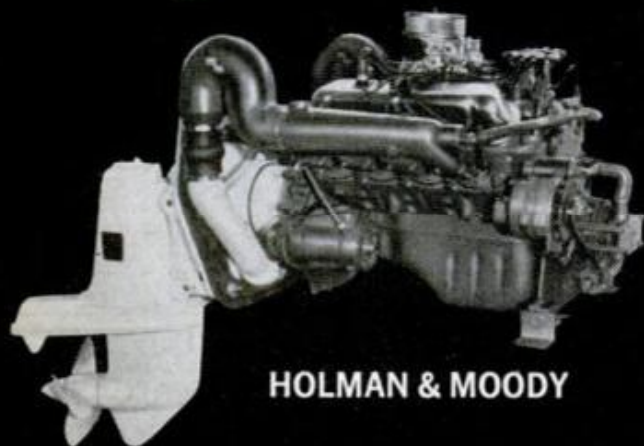
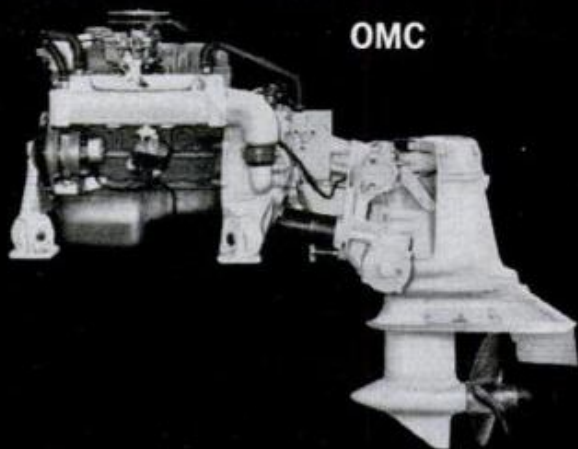
Where stern drives and outboards overlap, you'll find partisans of both. Usually, the argument boils down to two-cycle vs. four-cycle, with the outboard fans bringing up the higher initial cost of I-Os and the stern-drive crowd boasting about fuel economy. The one sure thing is that sales of both are increasing every year.

Here's a company-by-company review of the stern-drive picture for 1968:

MARINE DRIVE SYSTEMS

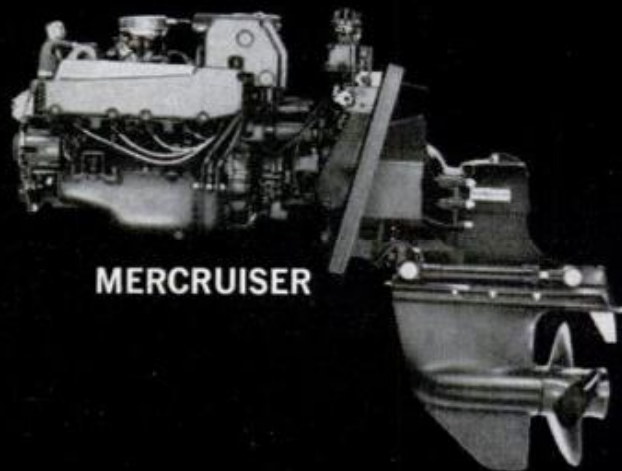


OMC



HOLMAN & MOODY

MERCUISER



Brennan Motor Mfg. Co. has been building marine engines from the ground up since 1897. Its lone stern-drive offering uses the Imp in-line-4, L-head engine rated at 40 hp. Drive is supplied separately or in an assembly with Brennan reversing gear and clutch.

Chrysler has a line stretching from 80 hp up to a big 300-hp combination, including two Volvo-based engines and a Simca. The 260-hp and 300-hp I-Os are new for '68. Commando Drive features electric lift, lockable tilt position. It can be operated at low rpm in raised position when running through shallows.

Eaton Marine has two models this year, 165-hp and 200-hp Interceptors, both based on Ford blocks. Fresh-water cooling is available as an option. Drive units have 65° electric lift as standard equipment.

Evinrude stern drives are available only on Evinrude boats. Actually they're Outboard Marine Corp. units dressed up with different paint to match the boats and different stickers to build brand loyalty. They range from a 90-hp two-cycle on the Playmate to a 210-hp V8 on the Rogue.

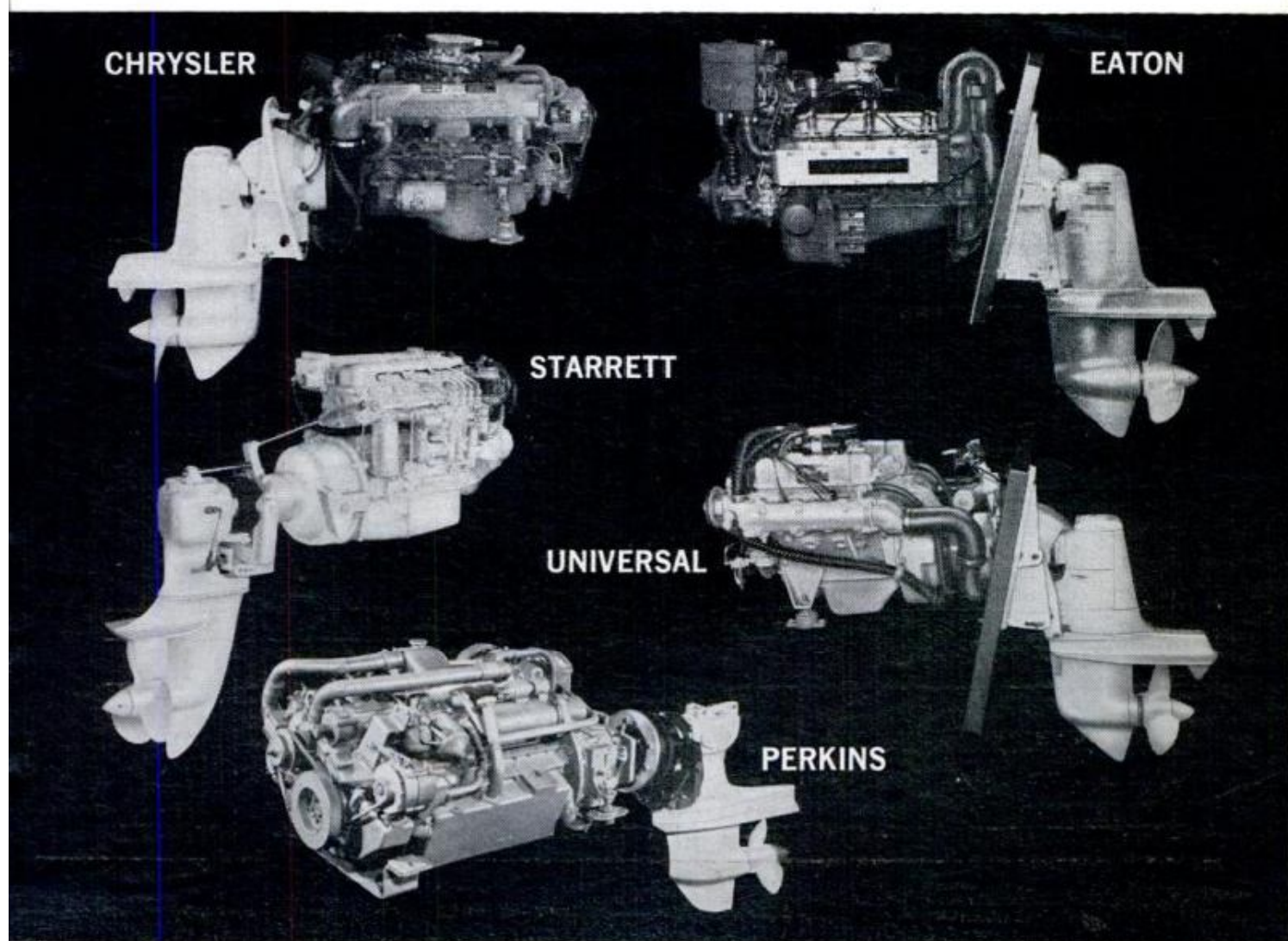
Holman and Moody, of stock-car fame,

have two packages built on the Ford 289 Fairlane, differing only in carburetion and intake manifold. A third combo, based on the same engine, but producing around 300 hp is expected to be ready this summer.

Johnson, like Evinrude, sells stern-drive boats rather than stern drives. See the table on the following two pages for a complete list.

Marine Drive Systems has two rugged Ranger Ford units, an 85-hp V4 and a 110-hp V6. Both produce more than one foot-pound of torque per cubic inch on regular fuel. Power tilt is standard.

MerCruiser is today's biggest-selling stern drive, accounting for well over half the market. Power ranges from 60 hp to 325 hp—seven engines in all, with three drive units. The new III drive designed for heavy-duty, high-performance applications has 2-to-1 rear reduction and can swing props up to 20 in. An easily accessible oil reservoir located on the inner transom plate inside the boat lubricates and cools the entire drive train. Like the I and II drives, all shift, throttle and steering controls are internal, making for a smooth,



MAKE AND MODEL		ENGINE					
		TYPE	HP @ RPM	MFR. OF BLOCK	BORE (in.)	STROKE (in.)	DISPL. (cu. in.)
BRENNAN	IMP	IN-LINE 4	40 @ 5000	BRENNAN	2.260	3.125	50
CHRYSLER	80	OHV4	80 @ 5200	SIMCA	2.96	3.26	91
	VOLVO 110	OHV4	110 @ 5200	VOLVO	3.31	3.15	109
	VOLVO 120	OHV4	120 @ 5500	VOLVO	3.31	3.15	109
	150	V6	150 @ 4000	CHRYSLER	3.40	4.125	225
	175	V8	175 @ 4000	CHRYSLER	3.65	3.31	273
	200	V8	200 @ 4500	CHRYSLER	3.65	3.31	273
	210	V8	210 @ 4000	CHRYSLER	3.91	3.31	318
	235	V8	235 @ 4400	CHRYSLER	3.91	3.31	318
	260	V8	260 @ 4000	CHRYSLER	4.25	3.38	383
	300	V8	300 @ 4000	CHRYSLER	4.32	3.75	440
EATON MARINE (INTERCEPTOR)	165	V8	165 @ 4200	FORD	4.00	2.87	289
	200	V8	200 @ 4400	FORD	4.00	2.87	289
EVINRUDE	90	2-CY. V4	90 @ 5000	OMC	3 ³ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₂	89.5
	120	IN-LINE 4	120 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	3.88	3.25	153
	155	V6	155 @ 4400	BUICK	3.75	3.40	225
	210	V8	210 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	3 ⁷ / ₈	3	283
HOLMAN & MOODY	200	90°V8	200 @ 4200	FORD	4.00	2.87	289
	225	90°V8	225 @ 4500	FORD	4.00	2.87	289
JOHNSON	90	2-CY. V4	90 @ 5000	OMC	3 ³ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₂	89.5
	120	IN-LINE 4	120 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	3.88	3.25	153
	155	V6	155 @ 4400	BUICK	3.75	3.40	225
	210	V8	210 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	3 ⁷ / ₈	3	283
MARINE DRIVE SYSTEMS	85	V4	85 @ 5000	FORD	3.54	2.67	104
	110	V6	113 @ 5300	FORD	3.31	2.37	122
MERCURISER	60	IN-LINE 4	60 @ 4800	—	2.76	3.19	67.6
	80	IN-LINE 4	80 @ 4800	—	3.0	3.19	90
	120	IN-LINE 4	120 @ 4300	—	3.875	3.25	153
	160	IN-LINE 6	160 @ 4300	—	3.875	3.53	250
	225	V8	225 @ 4200	—	4.0	3.25	327
	250	V8	250 @ 4200	—	4.0	3.25	327
	325	V8	325 @ 4200	—	4.25	3.76	427
MUNCIE GEAR WORKS	80	V4	80 @ 4800	FORD	3.543	2.629	104
	110	V6	110 @ 4800	FORD	3.31	2.37	122
	220	V8	220 @ 4600	FORD	4	3	302
	60	DIESEL 4	60 @ 4000	ISUZU	3.25	3.65	121
MURRAY & TERGURTHA	4DM-242	DIESEL 4	50 @ 1850	FORD	4.125	4.540	242
OMC	80	V4	80 @ 5200	ENG. FORD	3.187	2.864	91.4
	90	2-CY. V4	90 @ 5000	OMC	3 ³ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₂	89.5
	120	IN-LINE 4	120 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	3.88	3.25	153
	155	V6	155 @ 4400	BUICK	3.75	3.40	225
	185	V8	185 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	3 ⁷ / ₈	3	283
	210	V8	210 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	3 ⁷ / ₈	3	283
OSCO MOTORS	200FF	IN-LINE 6	120 @ 4400	FORD	3.68	3.13	200
	240FA	IN-LINE 6	156 @ 4000	FORD	4.00	3.18	240
	292CY	IN-LINE 6	165 @ 3800	CHEVROLET	3.88	4.13	292
	300FA	IN-LINE 6	170 @ 3700	FORD	4.00	3.98	300
	283CV	V8	185 @ 4200	CHEVROLET	3.87	3.00	283
	289FL	V8	225 @ 4800	FORD	4.00	2.87	289
	327CV	V8	250 @ 4400	CHEVROLET	4.00	3.25	327
	390FG	V8	325 @ 5000	FORD	4.05	3.78	390
	396CW	V8	340 @ 5000	CHEVROLET	4.00	3.90	396
	427FG	V8	412 @ 5000	FORD	4.23	3.78	427
	172DF	DIESEL 4	59 @ 2400	FORD	3.90	3.60	172
	242DE	DIESEL 4	83 @ 2800	FORD	4.13	4.52	242
	363DE	DIESEL 6	128 @ 2800	FORD	4.13	4.52	363
PERKINS ENGINES	M4-107	DIESEL 4	50 @ 4000	PERKINS	—	—	107
	M4-236	DIESEL 4	85 @ 2500	PERKINS	—	—	236
	M6-354	DIESEL 6	130 @ 2800	PERKINS	—	—	354
	MH6-354	DIESEL 6	130 @ 2800	PERKINS	—	—	354
	MT6-354	DIESEL 6	160 @ 2400	PERKINS	—	—	354
	MHT6-354	DIESEL 6	160 @ 2400	PERKINS	—	—	354
STARRETT	SD-60	DIESEL 4	60 @ 4000	ISUZU	3.25	3.65	121
STEWART & STEVENSON	3-53	2-CY. DIESEL	107 @ 3000	GM	3.857	4.5	159
	4-53	2-CY. DIESEL	141 @ 3000	GM	3.857	4.5	212
STOKES MARINE	FORD V4	V4	70 @ 4600	FORD	3.52	2.32	91.4
	FORD V6	V6	84 @ 4500	FORD	3.31	2.37	121.9
	CHEVROLET 4	IN-LINE 4	90 @ 4000	CHEVROLET	3.875	3.25	153
	FORD FALCON	IN-LINE 6	101 @ 4000	FORD	3.5	2.937	170
	VALIANT 6	IN-LINE 6	101 @ 4000	CHRYSLER	3.4	4.125	170
	BUICK V6	V6	155 @ 4400	BUICK	3.75	3.40	225
	FORD "289"	V8	225 @ 4800	FORD	4.00	2.87	289
UNIVERSAL	SSVV200	V6	155 @ 4400	BUICK	3.75	3.40	225

*TRANSOM TO FRONT OF ENGINE

SPECIFICATIONS

				OUTDRIVE			
LENGTH (in.)	WIDTH (in.)	HEIGHT (in.)	WEIGHT (lbs.)	GEAR RATIO (overall)	PIVOT RANGE	TILT RANGE	POWER TILT?
25	13	20	220	1.5:1	360°	50°	OPT.
29.1*	21.7	22.8	350†	1.48:1	60°	55°	OPT.
30.5*	22	24.7	495†	1.59:1	60°	53°	OPT.
30.5*	22	24.7	498†	1.85:1	60°	53°	STD.
37.5*	25	28.1	695†	1.59:1	60°	53°	STD.
36.3*	28	27.2	835†	1.59:1	60°	53°	STD.
36.3*	28	26.3	840†	1.35:1	60°	53°	STD.
39.2*	28	26.3	915†	1:1; 1.32:1; 1.6:1	60°	55°	OPT.
39.2*	28	26.3	920†	1:1; 1.32:1; 1.6:1	60°	55°	OPT.
49*	31.8	28.5	1205†	1.32:1	60°	55°	OPT.
49*	32.8	29.1	1240†	1.32:1	60°	55°	OPT.
37.20	27.58	27.74	675	1.59:1	60°	65°	YES
37.20	27.58	27.74	675	1.59:1	60°	65°	YES
22	22	26 1/2	290	.82	90°	75°	YES
38	22	28 3/4	568	.62	90°	75°	YES
36	29 3/4	29 1/4	710	.62	90°	75°	YES
40 3/4	26 3/4	29 3/8	810	.86	90°	75°	YES
43	28 5/8	19 3/16	750†	1.59:1; 1.35:1	60°	65°	YES
43	28 5/8	19 3/16	750†	1.59:1; 1.35:1	60°	65°	YES
22	22	26 1/2	290	.82	90°	75°	YES
38	22	28 3/4	568	.62	90°	75°	YES
36	29 3/4	29 1/4	710	.62	90°	75°	YES
40 3/4	26 3/4	29 3/8	810	.86	90°	75°	YES
21	27	28	320	1.33	60°	65°	STD.
26	27	28	390	1.33	60°	65°	STD.
23 5/8*	17 5/16	22 5/16	252	1.64:1	60°	54°	OPT.
25 1/8*	18 3/16	26	253	2:1	60°	54°	OPT.
32 3/2*	21 3/16	27 5/8	410	2:1	60°	54°	STD. ‡
41 1/2*	23	28	485	1.78:1	60°	54°	STD. ‡
41 3/8*	33	29	741	1.33:1	60°	55°	STD. ‡
43 1/8*	29	29	935	2:1	60°	55°	STD. ‡
46*	32 1/2	30 1/2	1125	2:1	60°	55°	STD. ‡
20.76	24.54	22.92	238	1.88:1	90°	50°	OPT.
20.78	25.31	27.72	322	2:1	90°	50°	OPT.
31	27.5	28.5	500	1.33:1	90°	50°	STD.
27.75	20	24	430	2:1	90°	50°	OPT.
54	28	43	800	3.28	360°	175°	NO
31	23	24	420	.497	90°	75°	YES
22	22	26 1/2	290	.82	90°	75°	YES
38	22	28 3/4	568	.62	90°	75°	YES
36	29 3/4	29 1/4	710	.62	90°	75°	YES
40 3/4	26 3/4	29 3/8	810	.86	90°	75°	YES
40 3/4	26 3/4	29 3/8	810	.86	90°	75°	YES
31 3/4	16	26	620	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	80°	NO
36 5/8	19 1/2	28	730	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	80°	NO
36 3/8	19	27 3/4	735	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	80°	NO
36 5/8	19 1/2	28	740	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
30 1/4	36	28	710	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
26 3/4	25	26	690	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
30 1/4	36	28	720	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
31 3/4	31	29	960	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
33 3/4	33	28	983	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
31 3/4	31	29	988	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
—	19	27	690	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	80°	NO
—	22	33	810	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	80°	NO
—	22	33	1225	1.33:1	90°	80°	NO
26 1/8	23	16 1/16	475†	1.1, 1.3, 1.6:1	135°	55°	YES
34 1/4	23 1/4	21 7/16	880†	1.1, 1.3, 1.6:1	135°	55°	YES
38 1/4	28 3/4	23 5/8	1180†	1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.1:1	135°	55°	YES
39 7/8	36 1/8	18 1/2	1220†	1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.1:1	135°	55°	YES
38 1/4	29	25	1350†	1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.1:1	135°	55°	YES
37 1/4	37 3/4	18 1/2	1350†	1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.1:1	135°	55°	YES
28	21	24	520	1.54:1	30°	30°	YES
33 1/2	30 5/16	44 5/16	961	1.59:1	60°	60°	YES
42	30 5/16	44 5/16	1110	1.59:1	60°	60°	YES
20 1/2	—	26 3/4	350	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	50°	OPT.
28 1/2	—	26 3/4	375	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	50°	OPT.
31 3/4	—	26 3/4	525	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	50°	OPT.
30 3/4	—	26 3/4	425	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	50°	OPT.
30 3/4	—	26 3/4	560	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	50°	OPT.
31	—	26 3/4	550	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	50°	OPT.
28 3/4	—	26 3/4	625	1.102:1; 1.544:1	90°	50°	OPT.
35 7/16	27 1/4	24 2 3/32	600	1.59:1	60°	62°	YES

† INCLUDES OUTDRIVE

‡ MERCURISER POWER TRIM

clean appearance. Power Trim permits the drive to be run at any throttle setting in the normal trim range and under part throttle at extreme tilt positions.

Muncie Gear Works announces four new MGW stern-drive packages this year—three four-cycle gas and a 60-hp diesel. In addition, the company sells seven FD Flexidrive units for packaging with marine, industrial and automotive engine conversions through 350 hp. The FD-901, for instance, will take props to a diameter of 21 in.

Murray & Tergurtha sells one model—a 242-cu-in. diesel rated at 50 hp. The lower portion of the drive turns a full 360°. Power tilt isn't available.

Outboard Marine Corp. offers six models from 80 hp (new this year) through 210 hp, each with "stabilized power cradle" engine mounting system which is explained in the drawing at right. OMC's Fastback drive pivots a full 90° from port to starboard. The electric power tilt raises it 75° at the flick of a switch.

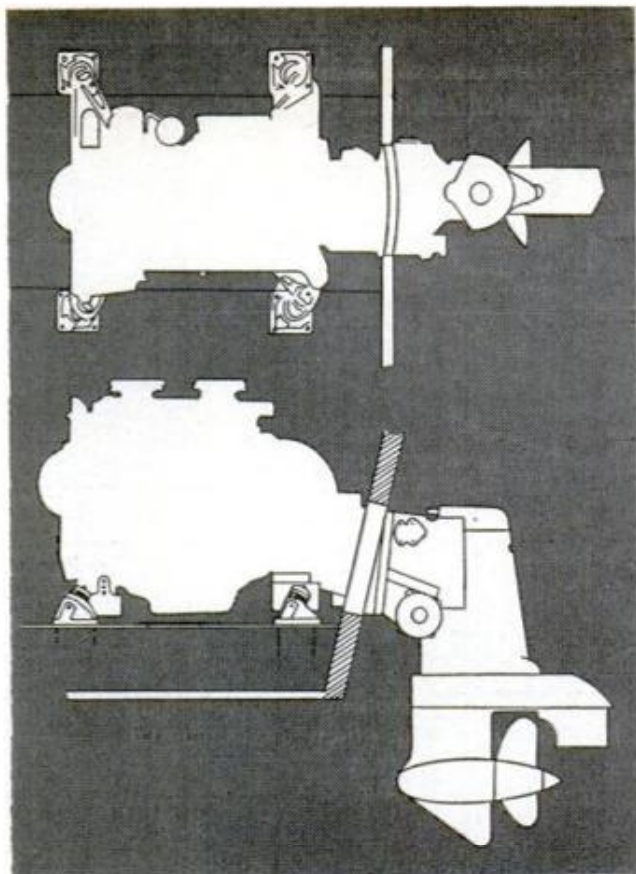
Osco Motors, with 35 years' experience in manufacturing marine engines and conversion equipment, lists a baker's dozen engines with Muncie Gear Works stern-drive units. Among the other drives sold by Osco are direct-mounted V, transfer, direct-mounted reduction, angle and jet—something for everyone.

Perkins Engines Inc. is the U.S. affiliate of Britain's Perkins Engines Group, world's largest manufacturer of diesels. The firm's '68 line of marine diesel stern drives includes six models from 50 hp to 160 hp. The 160 is billed as "the biggest diesel-driven stern drive unit available in North America." The prop for this big-wheel drive measures 20 in. in diameter and has an 18-in. pitch. It's for houseboats, work boats and large cruisers.

Starrett has one model, a 60-hp diesel based on an imported block.

Stewart & Stevenson, advertised as the world's largest distributor of diesel engines, has two diesel-drive installations using GM Detroit Diesel two-cycle engines. Both are sold with full power tilt.

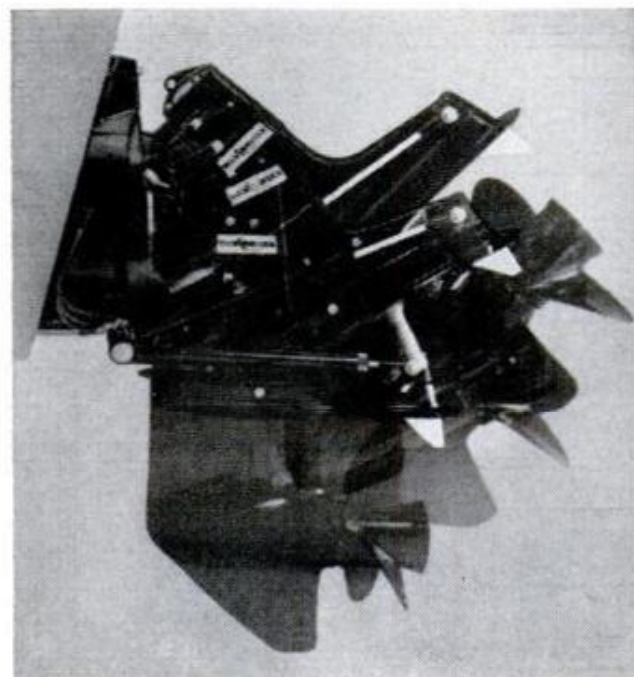
Stokes Marine does a good business in new and rebuilt marine motors, conversion parts and reverse gears. They also sell seven of their engines with Muncie Flexidrive. New addition this year is a Ford Cardinal V6 rated at 84 hp. With drive unit, the weight is 375 lbs.



OMC ENGINE MOUNTING damps vibration and noise with rubber. It comes in floor or transom-floor types

Universal sells a complete line of marine engines, the best known being that little 30-hp Atomic Four which is today's most popular auxiliary. However, the company has only one stern-drive model, the 155-hp Super Sabre V6. Electric tilt is standard equipment. ★★★

TRIPLE EXPOSURE of MerCruiser shows advantage of stern drive—the ability to "kick up" over obstacles



10 New Ideas to Take The Work Out of Boating



WHY USE MUSCLE to haul your boat up on a trailer when Powerwinch will do the job with electricity? It runs off the car battery and sells for \$109.50 from Powerwinch Corp., 184 Garden St., Bridgeport, Conn.



DUAL-PURPOSE MOUNT for your trailer spare also serves as a dolly, making it easier to jockey boat and trailer around the driveway or yard. Priced at \$7.31, it's from Golden Rod (Dutton-Lainson), Hastings, Neb.



PUMP ACCESSORY for your 1/4-in. drill handles 6 gal. per min. Just chuck the impeller shaft into the drill and you're set to go. It's \$14.95. From Huber Industries, Inc., 4960 Hillside Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45233

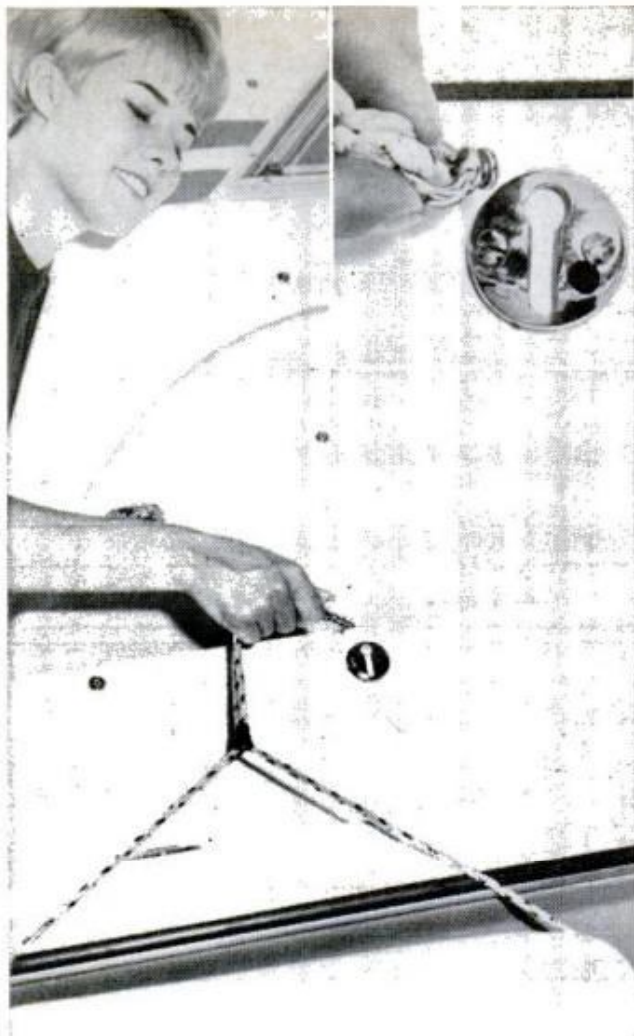
MARCH 1968



ALL-PURPOSE BAILER from Rubbermaid has contoured lip that flexes to provide uniform contact and get the job done faster. It can double as a 2-qt. litter bin when hung from a bulkhead. The price is \$1.98



VINYL-COATED ANCHOR CHAIN can't scratch decks. Called Anchor Rite, it comes in 6-ft. lengths of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. (\$13.95) or $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. (\$14.95) steel. From Serv-A-Car Products, Inc., 2530 Morgan, Parsons, Kans. 67357



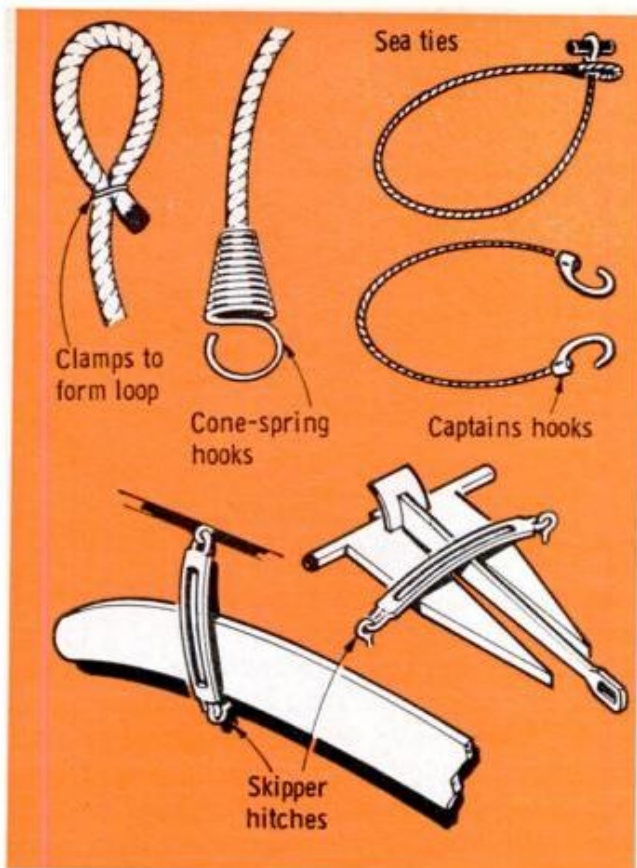
FENDER LOCKS provide a quick way to put out or take in fenders or bumpers, eliminate need for bulky fender cleats. They're priced at \$1 per set from Perko, 16490 Northwest 13th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33164



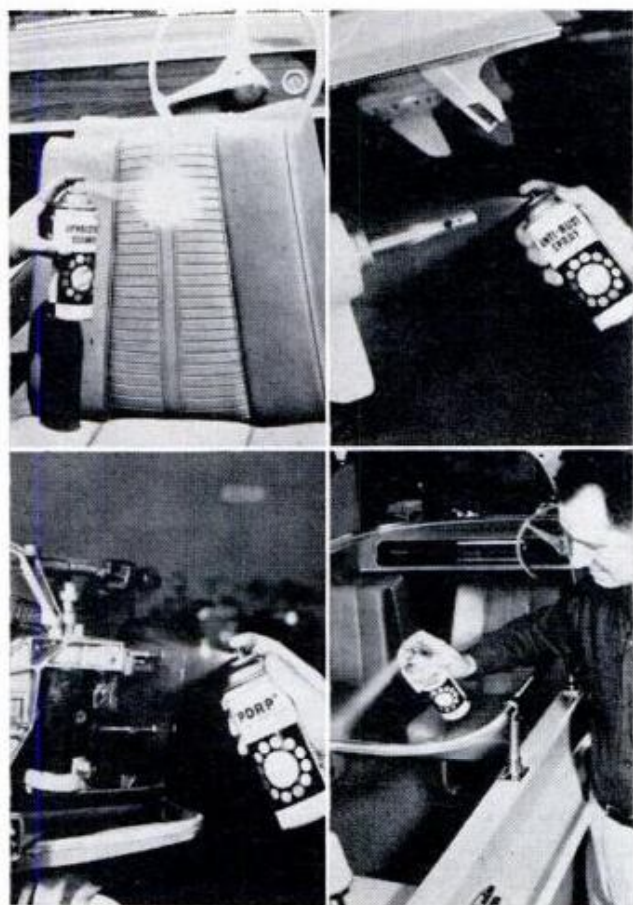
WHIP-END DIP liquid plastic sets to produce a tough, flexible whip-end on a line dipped into it. A 4-oz. can retails for \$2.98 from Marine Development & Research Corp., 381 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016



AUTOMATIC DRAIN PLUG has removable flapper section which can be replaced with a cap to provide positive seal during storage. It's \$3.75 from Tempo Products Co., 6200 Cochran Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44139



STRETCHY TIE-DOWNS, most of them made of shock cord, have all sorts of end fittings to suit about any job. You'll find a good selection in catalog from the Crow's-nest, 360 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017



ANYTHING IN SPRAY CANS is a work saver. Tempo's complete line of aerosol products includes upholstery cleaner, anti-rust spray, "PDRP" (penetrant demulsurant rust preventive) and even a silicone spray



New Sears Fishing Motors Have Built-In Battery Packs

Highlighting the 1968 line of Sears, Roebuck and Co. outboards are two electric-start fishing motors equipped with built-in nickel-cadmium battery packs.

The new 3.7-lb. "Ni-Cad" pack can be found under the hoods of both the Ted Williams 7.5 and 9-hp models. According to Sears, it's not only 21 lbs. lighter than the standard lead-acid battery, but also has the ability to recharge quickly and won't deteriorate as rapidly.

With electricity available, the company has crammed in all sorts of other convenience features besides electric starting. For instance, each motor has two lights—a stern light for safety during twilight operation and a panel light to illuminate the controls and provide light for handling tackle after the sun goes down. There's even a cigarette lighter.

Both the 7.5 and 9-hp motors have full gear shift and twist-grip throttles as standard equipment. A "power tilt drive" feature makes it possible to operate the motor in shallow water without damaging the prop. These motors also have an "auto-bail" that can pump 5 gals. of water per minute.

Sears' 1968 line of outboards includes 12 models ranging from 3.5 to 75 hp. The company also offers three electric trolling motors. ★★★

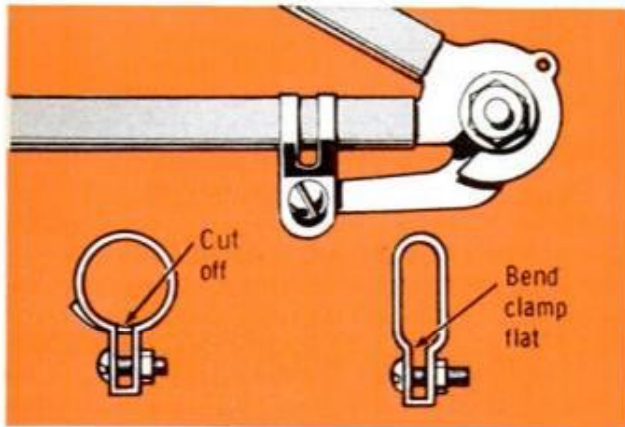
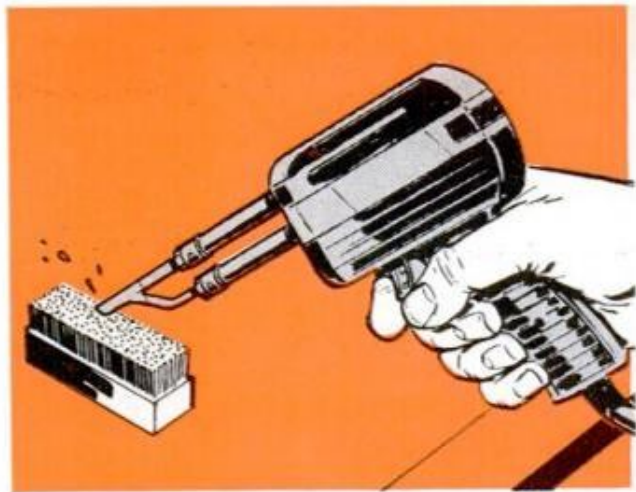
HINTS

FROM READERS

Suede brush aids soldering

A brass-bristled suede brush mounted on your workbench is a handy soldering aid. By wiping the tip of your soldering iron across it occasionally, you can remove any scale that's present and keep the iron operating at top efficiency. A couple of screws will hold the brush in place.

—Wilfred Beaver

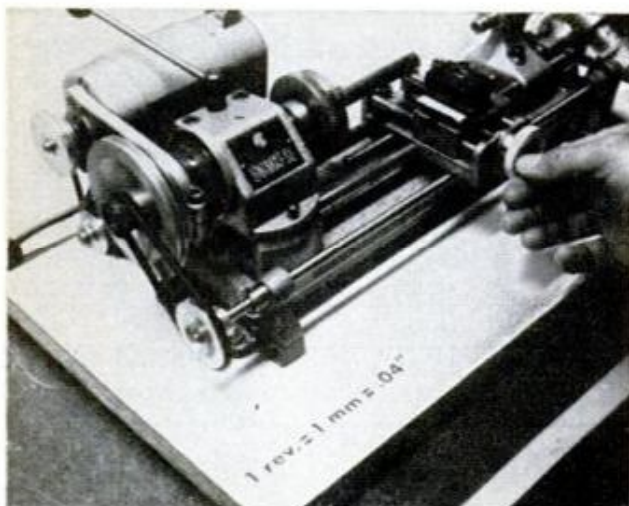
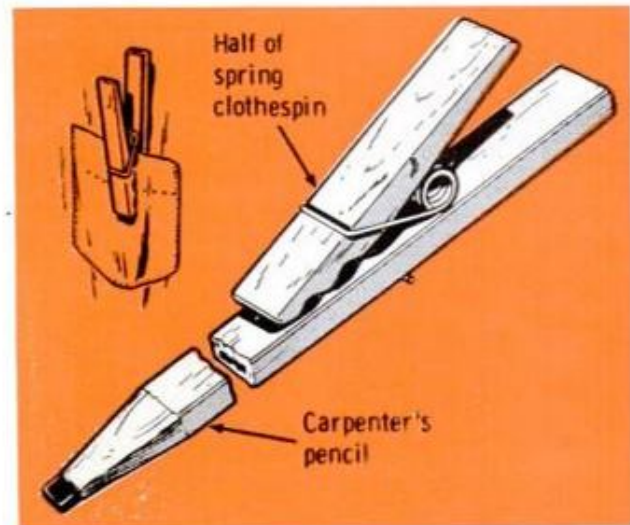


Bracket for bike brake

If the sheet-metal bracket holding the coaster brake of a bicycle to the frame should be broken accidentally, you can make a perfect substitute by flattening a heater hose clamp to match the shape of the frame bar. Cut the small prong from the clamp before you bend it, and install this improvised replacement just as you would the regular bracket. It's especially handy if you happen to break the clamp on a Sunday.—Dennis Richardson Sr.

Clothespin clip holds pencil

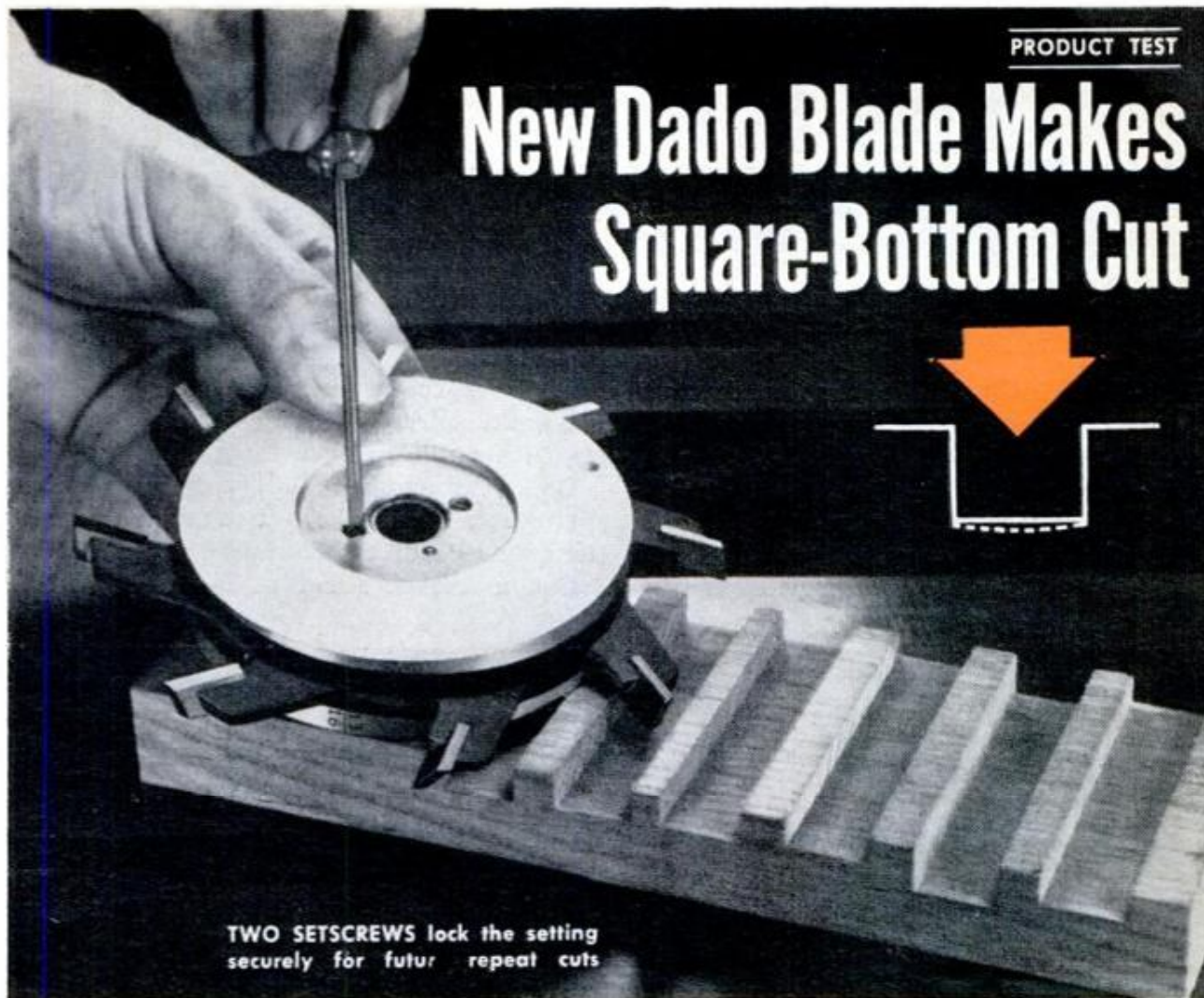
You won't have to worry about that flat carpenter's pencil falling out of your pocket if you equip it with a homemade pocket clip. To make such a clip, just pull out one half of a spring-clamp clothespin and slide the pencil under the clamping wire in the desired position. To be sure that this wire will stay in place, cut a shallow notch in the pencil to hold it. When you have worn down the pencil so that only a stub remains, it's time to transfer the clip to a new one notched the same way.—Albert T. Pippi



Cure for poor memory

If you have a hard time remembering settings, conversion tables and similar information, you might take a hint from a reader who owns a European-made lathe. Both the longitudinal and cross-feed handwheels are calibrated in millimeters. Since he was always having to check the distance the carriage was advanced by one turn of the wheel, he made a permanent note of the information directly on the workbench, using press-on letters. These easy-to-use letters are available at most art supply stores.—Bert Stanhoff

New Dado Blade Makes Square-Bottom Cut



TWO SETSCREWS lock the setting securely for future repeat cuts

IF YOU'RE THINKING of buying a dado head for your table saw or radial saw, Rockwell has just come out with an adjustable one that's a honey. It's the new 6-in. Tru-Cut and it does a superb job. To set it, you just loosen the arbor's nut, dial the width of cut you want by aligning the markings on the tool's rotating sections and tighten the nut. The finished groove will be right on the button. It will cut a groove from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide and up to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep.

But what's even more important is the way it cuts. While the dado's eight razor-sharp teeth "walk" from one side of the cut to the other as the dado is spinning, you wind up with a clean, square-bottom cut—something you can't do with the so-called wobble saws. Thus you can produce perfect-fitting joints.

Still another plus over wobble saws, as well as dado saws which consist of individual blades, is that you can retain the setting for future repeat cuts by locking it with a pair of setscrews.

This means you can remove it from the saw arbor at will and later replace it with



TO SET THE DADO, first loosen the arbor nut. Then you can rotate the center section with one hand while holding the outer movable section with the other

the assurance that it will make exactly the same cut. It will fit both $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. arbors, comes packaged in a neat plastic storage case and sells at your dealer's for \$24.95.—Wayne C. Leckey

How to Make a Rickshaw For the Juvenile Set

By D. L. RICHARDSON

Technical Art by ZIK Associates, Ltd.

TAKE A HACKSAW to that antiquated bike cluttering up your garage and you're halfway toward completion of this junior-size rickshaw.

Just cut the bike at the rear yoke and front fork and straighten the fork (heating it will make it bend easily). Position the

two pieces 18 in. apart on the steel bars and weld, spinning the wheels while welding to keep them from burning.

Bolt the conduit to the bars, weld a spring latch to the end of the conduit, and the frame of the rickshaw is complete.

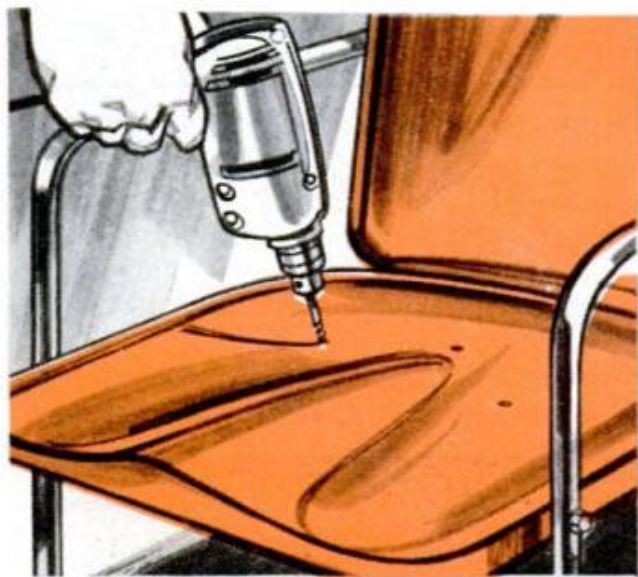
Cut a 2x4-ft. sheet of $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. plywood



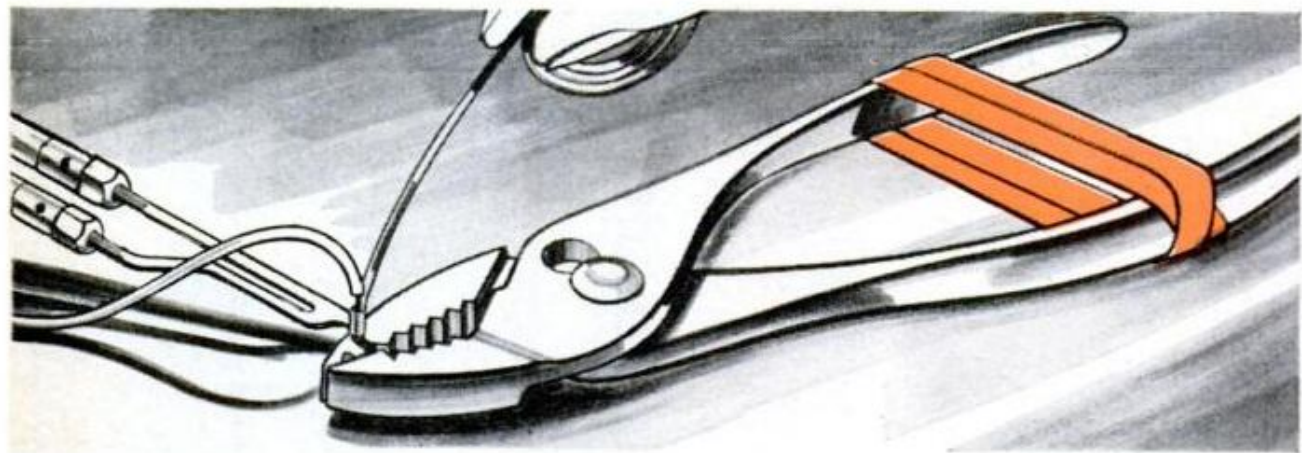
Solving home problems



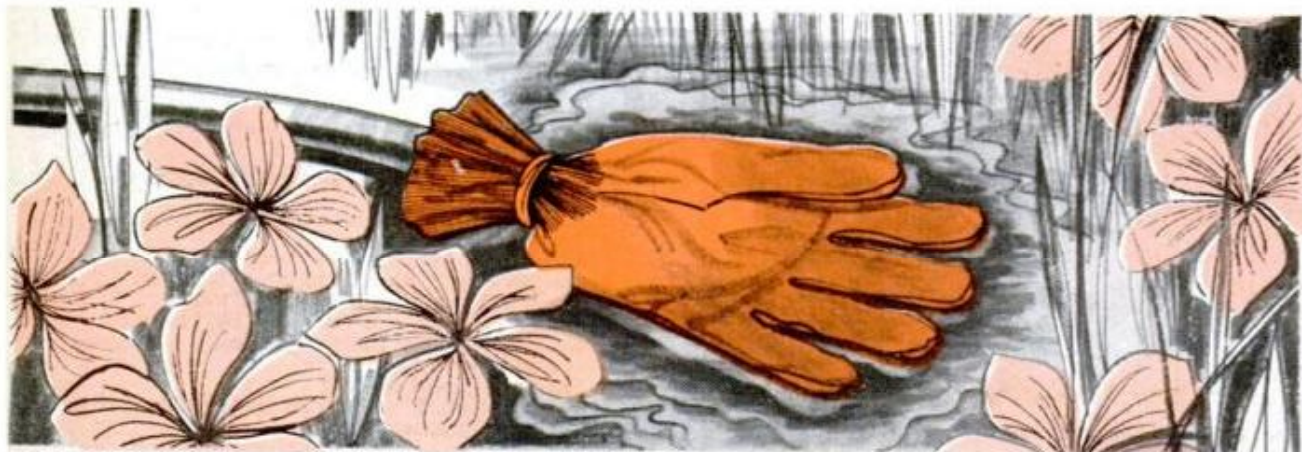
STURDY HANGERS for heavy pictures or mirrors can be made from window-shade brackets. Simply hammer angled portion flat and attach it to the mirror backing with short screws, then bend bracket outward



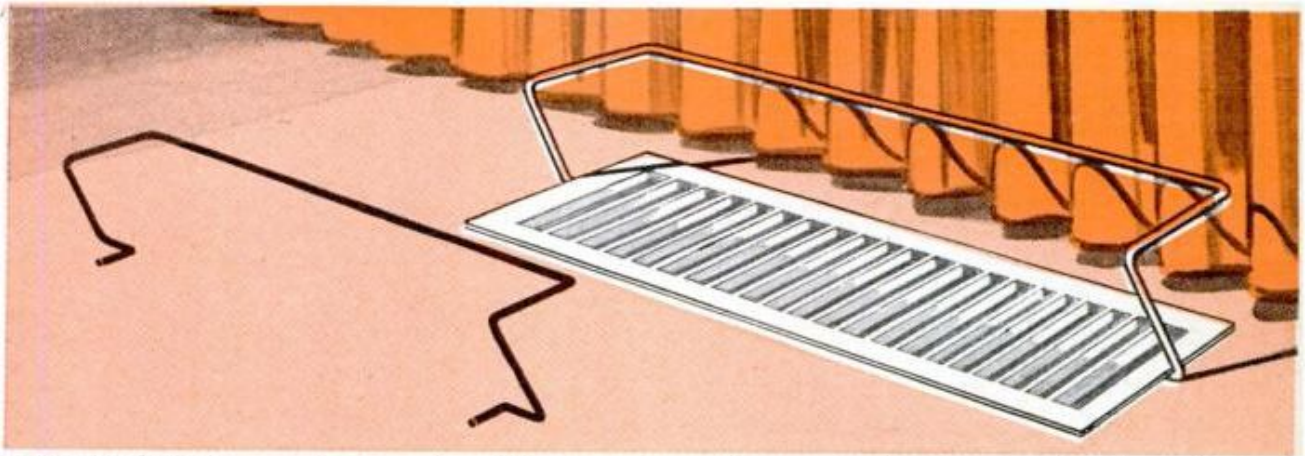
TO PREVENT WATER from collecting in the seat of a metal lawn chair after a rain, drill three or four drain holes in the lowest part of the seat near the back. Once water drains, the chair will dry rapidly



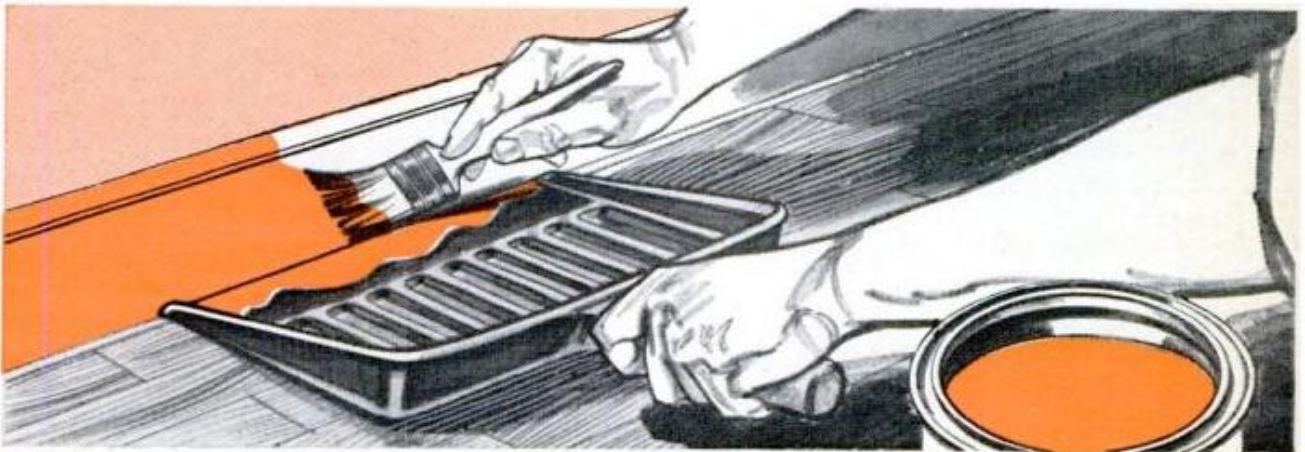
THIRD-HAND VISE for holding small parts during soldering is just an ordinary pair of pliers with a heavy rubber band slipped over the handles to provide "grip." For more pressure, loop band over handles twice



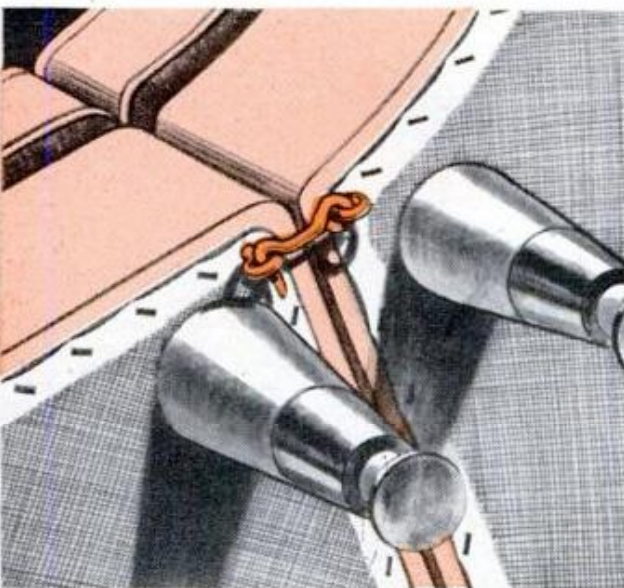
SAFE WAY TO SOAK A FLOWER BED without the risk of washing away plants is to attach an old cotton workglove over end of hose with twine or rubber band. This breaks up stream of water and protects plants



DRAPERY GUIDE to prevent drapes from billowing out over floor vents of a forced-air heating system can be made by bending a coat hanger as shown. Angle the ends so that they will fit under flange of the vent



TO PROTECT FLOOR when painting the baseboard, push a dustpan up flush against the baseboard and move it along the floor as work progresses. To prevent smearing, wipe lip frequently with turpentine-soaked rag



FURNITURE LOCKS hold sectional furniture firmly together when in use; can easily be disengaged for cleaning or moving. They're small hooks and eyes mounted under edges of sections wholly out of sight

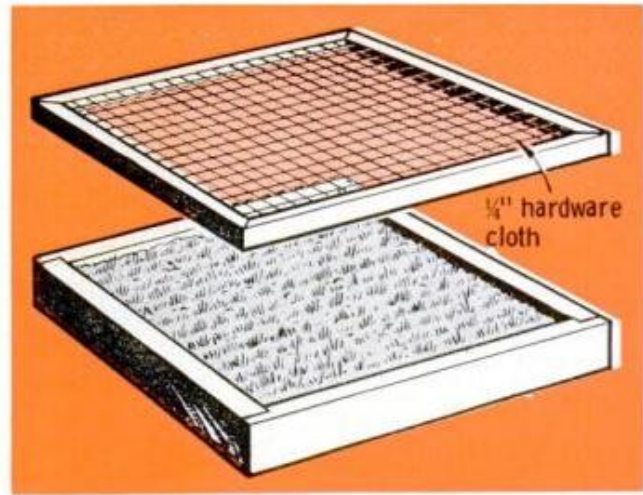


BIG SPREADING JOBS involving application of glue over a large surface will be no problem if you use a rubber kitchen spatula. It's flexible enough to spread a thin coat, stiff enough for good control

HINTS FROM READERS

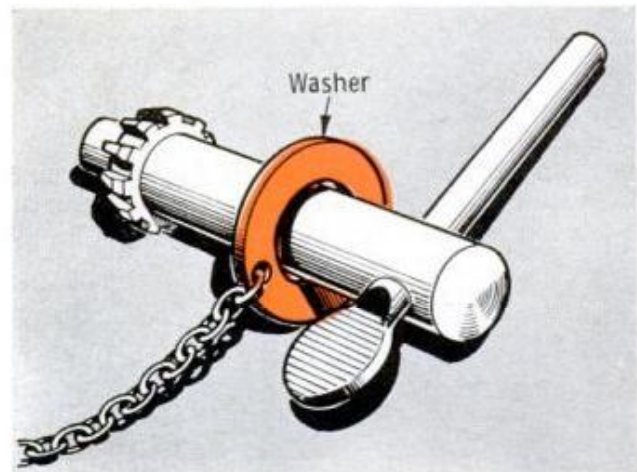
Sprouts for laying hens

For a continuing supply of oat sprouts for a small poultry flock, fill a shallow box with soil and sow the oats in it. When the grain begins to sprout, cover the box with a removable wood frame over which is tacked a section of screening. New sprouts will poke through the mesh where they can be eaten; roots will be protected from scratching.—*G. E. Hendrickson*



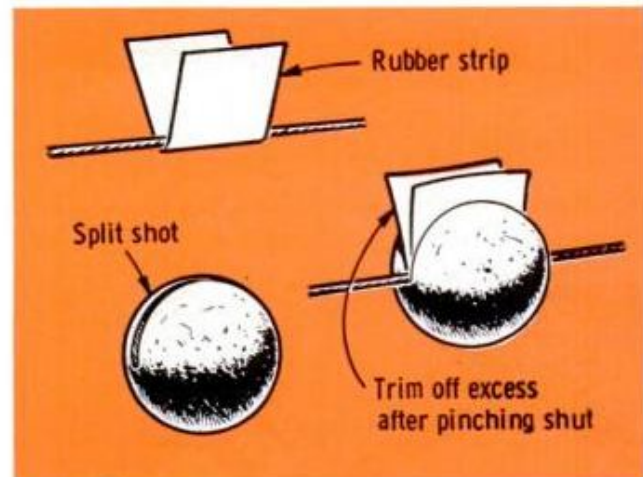
Chain collar for chuck key

One efficient way to attach a chain to a chuck key is to drive out the handle and slip a loose-fitting washer over the shank, then drive the handle back into place. The chain can be attached to the washer through a hole drilled near the outer edge, as shown in the illustration. With the key tethered to the drill press in this manner it won't stray, and yet it can be turned in the chuck without having the chain wrap around the key.—*Wilfred Beaver*



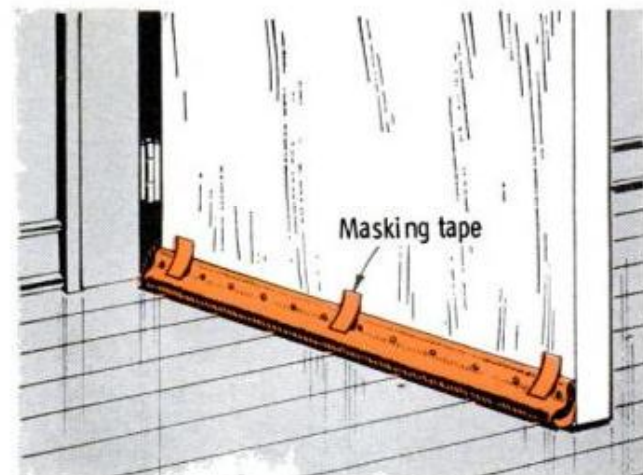
Stop sinker slipping

No matter how tightly it's pinched on the fishline, a split-shot sinker has an annoying tendency to slip. One sure way of holding it in place is to lay a strip of thin rubber across the split—a broken toy balloon is a good source of such rubber—then put the line over this strip, push it into the opening and crimp the shot tight with pliers. The rubber, which is finally trimmed off flush, provides a nonslip grip to keep the sinker from slipping.—*John Krill*



Tape holds for nailing

When installing something like door-bottom weatherstripping, which must be accurately aligned before it's fastened in place, you'll find that a few short strips of masking tape will do a fine job of holding the weatherstripping until it can be secured permanently with nails or screws. With a door-bottom strip, three pieces of masking tape will usually be sufficient to align and support it. It's a good idea first to drill pilot holes in the door for the screws.—*G. E. Hendrickson*





Make This Utility Trailer For Your Garden Tractor

By G. R. JOBE

Technical Art by Don Evans

YOU'LL HAVE A SURE CURE for those backaches caused by heavy back-yard chores with this functional utility trailer that can be constructed of common materials to fit most any make of garden tractor.

The versatility of the trailer is mainly a result of the flexible arrangement of interlocking slatted sides and a removable rear panel. The trailer can be used with its four slatted sides, as shown above, to haul shrubs, small trees and other tall items; or it can be converted quickly to a three or four-sided flatbed type for moving sand, gravel and other materials.

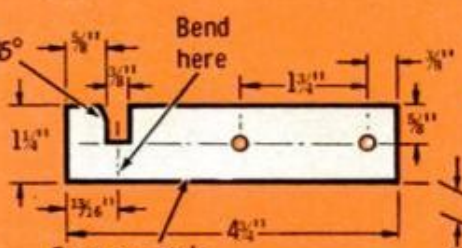
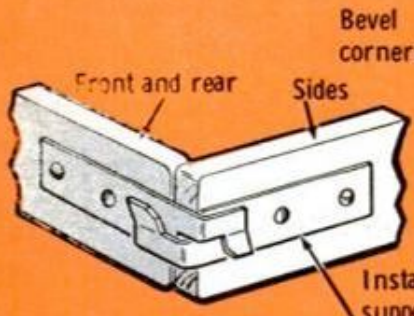
Made of four horizontal and two vertical strips of $\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ -in. fir, the slatted sides slip into retainers of 16-ga. cold-rolled steel (CRS) permanently mounted to the four side panels of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. exterior plywood. Attached to the top slats of each side are supports of 12-ga. CRS that hook onto each other and greatly strengthen the corner joints while allow-

ing quick and easy removal of the sides without the need for any tools.

The main section of the trailer consists of a three-sided plywood enclosure mounted on a steel frame. The fourth side (rear panel) slips into the channel formed by the lengths of 1x1 and 2x2 angle that are screwed to the inner and outer surfaces of the side panels.

The frame or chassis of the trailer is made of $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in.-square steel bar, although steel pipe, square or round tubing, angle or channel also could be used. Regardless of which material you use, however, make certain that all joints are securely welded together with fillet welds.

Almost any type of pneumatic tire and wheel assembly can be used, as long as it is at least 12 in. in diameter. Suitable wheels often can be salvaged from wheelbarrows, boat trailers, golf carts or lawnmowers. Go-kart wheels are probably the best choice, especially if they are equipped with tapered roller bearings. The inner



CUT FOLD TAPE

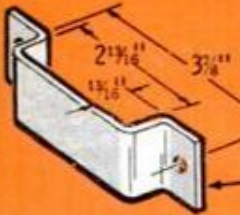
GARDEN TRAILER

Install supports with 3/16-1" roundhead screws and nuts

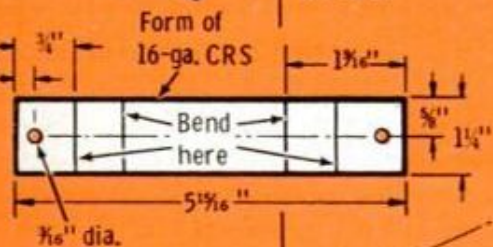
Form supports of 12-ga. CRS, bend 2 right-hand pairs, 2 left-hand pairs

Slats and vertical supports are 3/4 x 2 1/4" fir

Front panel is 12 x 38 1/2"



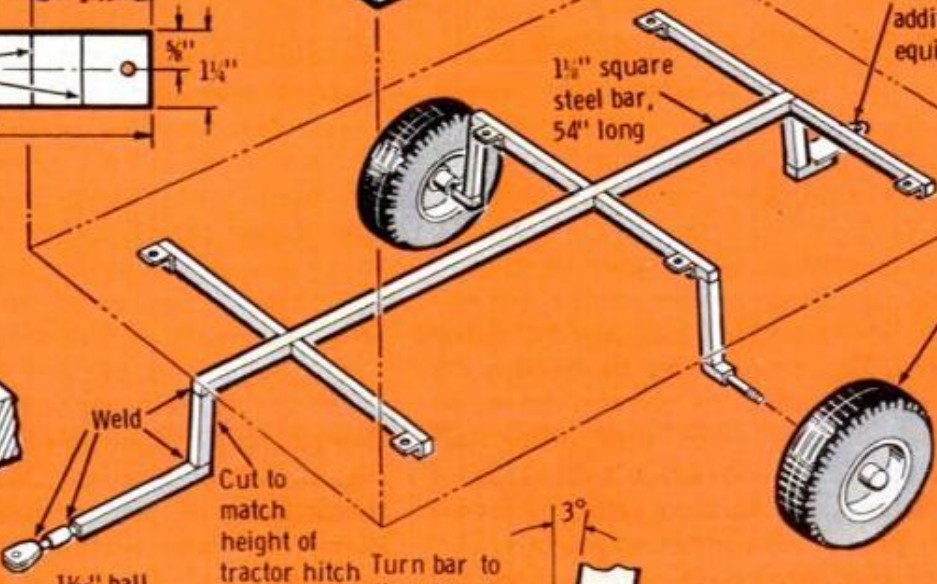
Retainers 16 req'd.



Form of 16-ga. CRS



Angle welded to bars accepts screws for plywood bed



1 1/2" square steel bar, 54" long

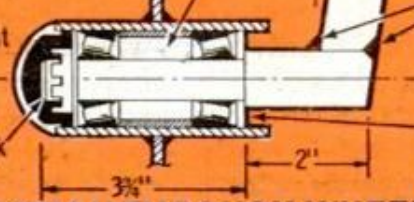
Optional rear hitch for additional equipment

6" radius go-cart wheel with 3/4" bore, Timken bearings



1 1/8" ball

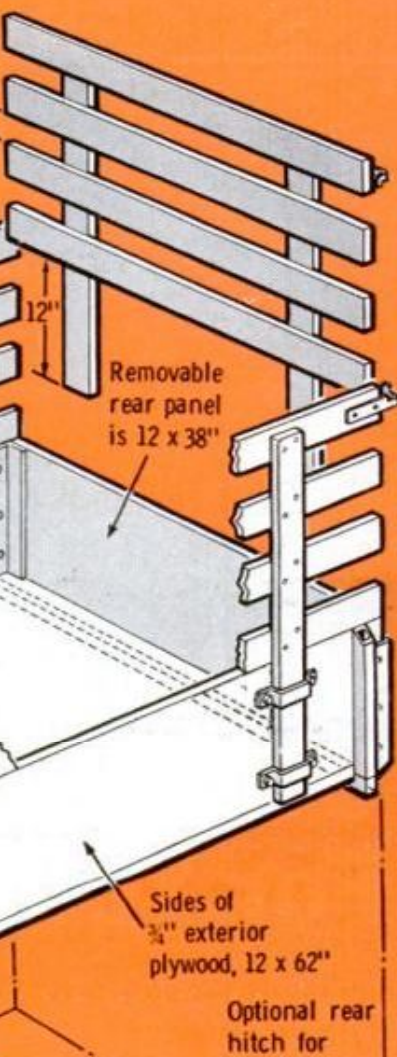
Relieve front of socket for 15° movement



SECTION THROUGH WHEEL

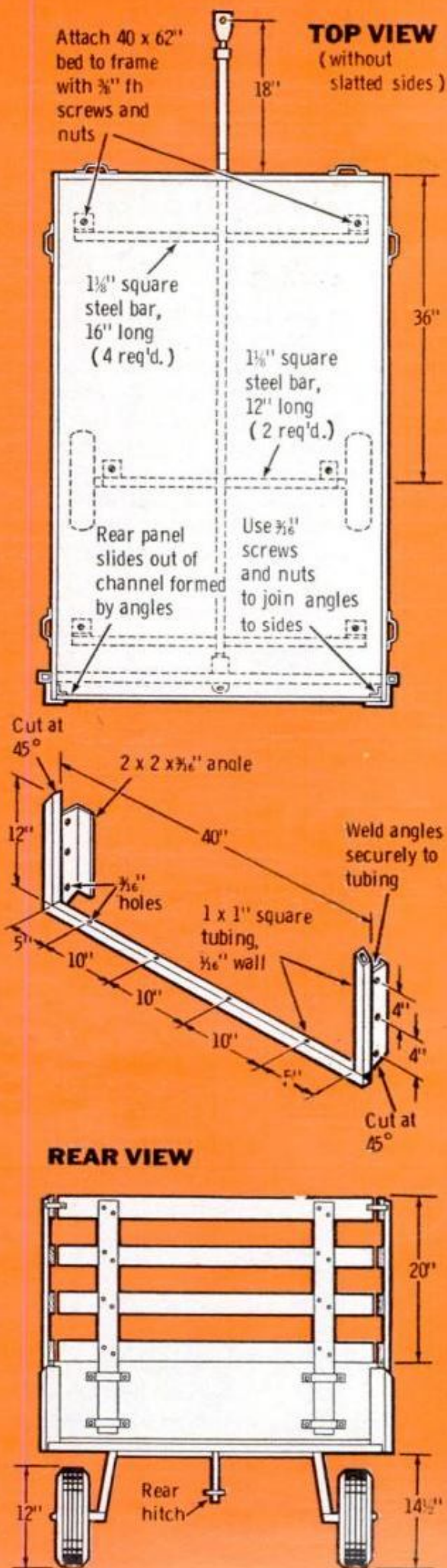
All joints should be welded with fillet

1/8" thick washer acts as dustshield



Removable rear panel is 12 x 38"

Sides of 3/4" exterior plywood, 12 x 62"



diameter of the bearings should be at least $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Ball bearings (sealed or nonsealed) or sleeve bearings will work equally well. However, provisions must be made for lubricating and sealing any hubs not fitted with sealed, prelubricated bearings.

The spindles are turned from the square steel bar to accommodate the wheels and bearings selected. The turned length should equal the spacing between bearings, plus the space required for a grease seal, flat washer and nut. The end of the turned spindle also can be threaded and drilled for a castellated nut and cotter pin.

An alternative method to form the spindles is to weld a headless bolt in a hole drilled in the supporting arm of the chassis. Be sure, however, that the wheel will clear the arm of the steel chassis.

Construction sequence

The steel frame and wheels should be assembled first, then fitted to your tractor so the proper vertical position of the hitch can be determined. The length of the horizontal bar connecting the hitch to the frame may also have to be modified slightly since the turning radius of your tractor might be smaller than that shown.

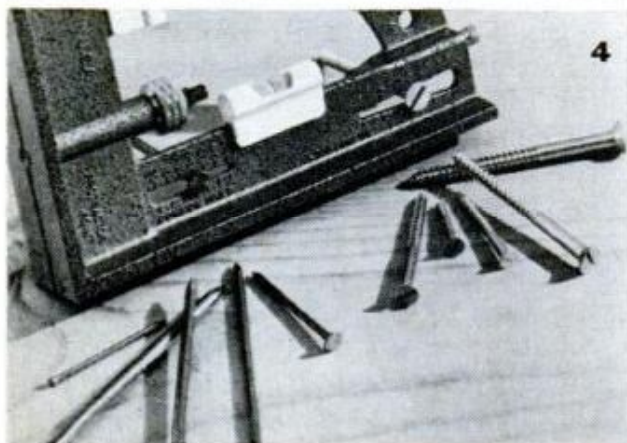
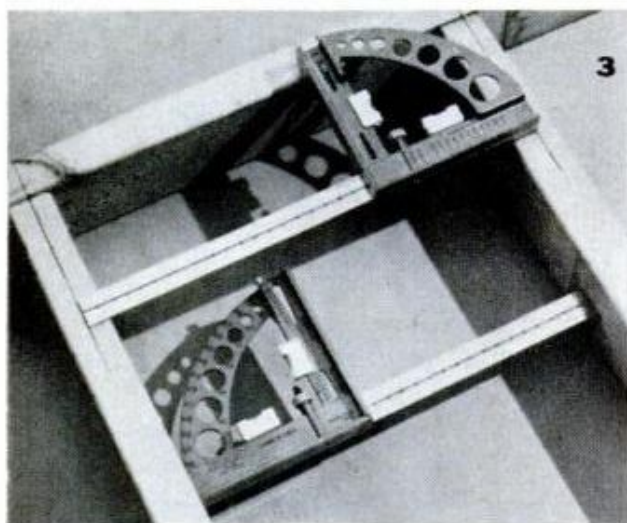
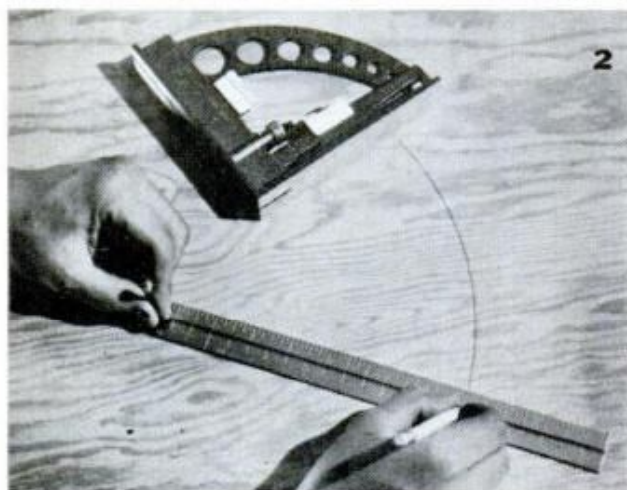
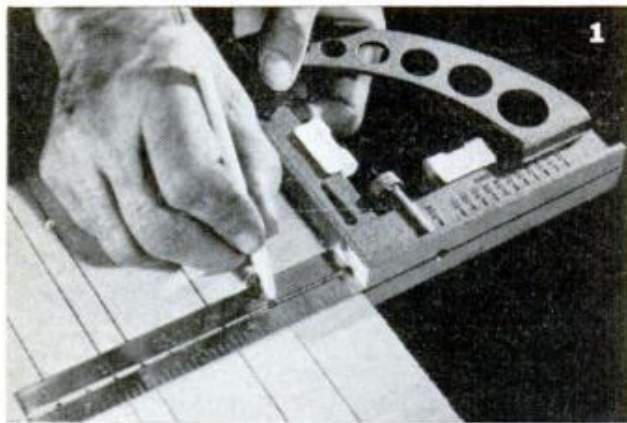
When completed and tested, the frame should be fitted with six short sections of angle drilled to facilitate the mounting of the bed to the frame. Then clean all welded areas, removing the slag completely, and give the frame a protective coat of zinc chromate primer.

The bed of the trailer is built upside down on a level surface. All joints should be made with waterproof glue and secured in alignment with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. finishing nails. Then drill and drive in No. 8 $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wood screws every 10 in. and allow the bed to dry before adding the U-support at the rear.

Six 3-in. blocks of scrap wood are used as spacers to insure the proper positioning of the slats on the vertical supports. Make certain the vertical supports are spaced the same distance away from the ends of the slats before gluing and screwing the sides together.

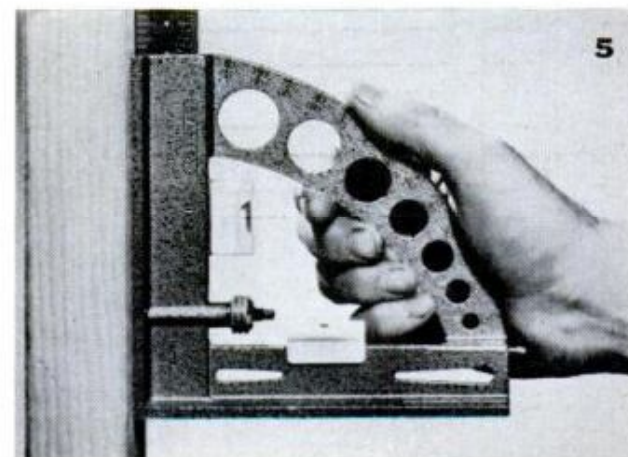
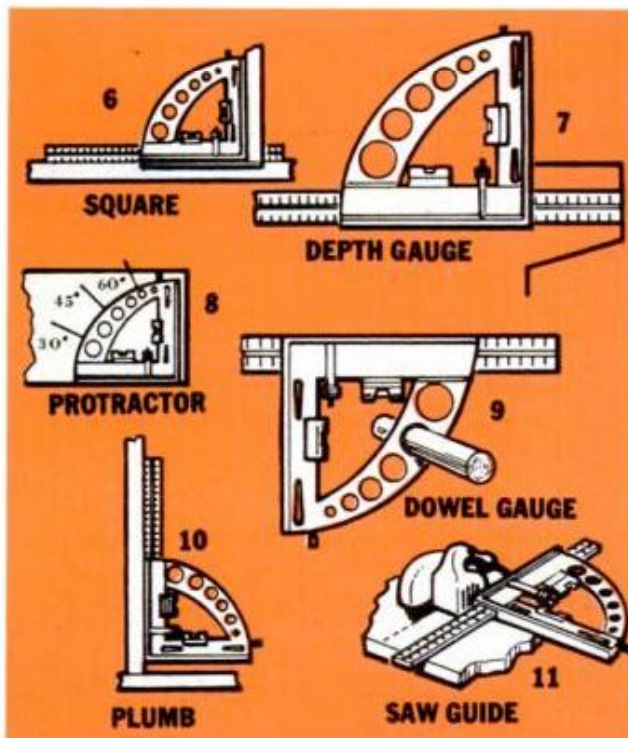
When all glued joints have dried, screw the bed to the frame. Then secure the retainers to the side panels and the locking supports to the corners of the slatted sides. Finish by painting and trimming the trailer to match the tractor's colors. ★ ★ ★

Meet Stanley's One-Tool 'Workshop'



TALK ABOUT a one-man band: Here's one of the most versatile hand tools yet. It's Stanley's new All-N-One measuring tool, which is a workshop in itself—there are no less than 11 (count 'em) different things you can do with it.

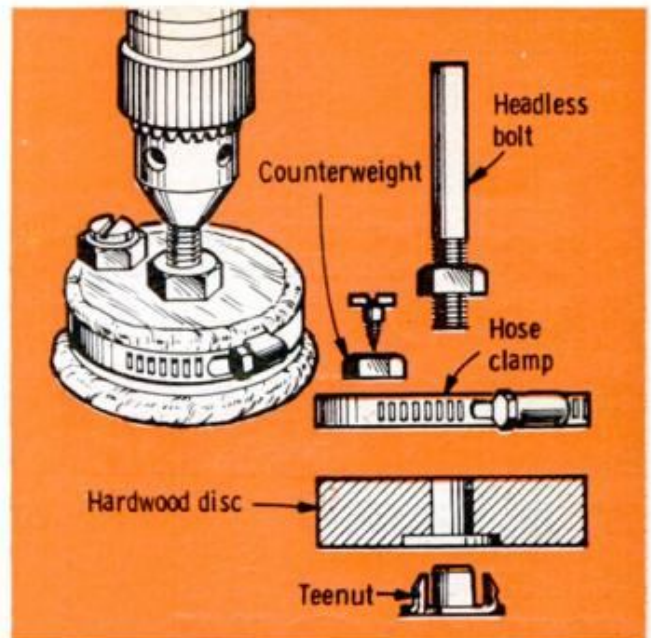
In addition to being an adjustable square, it has a row of holes in the blade so you can use it as a marking gauge as well as a beam compass. With it, you can space studs 16 in. on centers and take direct inside measurements. A tapered slot permits checking nail and screw gauges, and a series of holes lets you check dowel sizes. Bubble vials make it both a plumb and a level. And, it's a protractor, depth gauge and crosscut guide for a portable electric saw. Your dealer has it for \$4.98.



HINTS FROM READERS

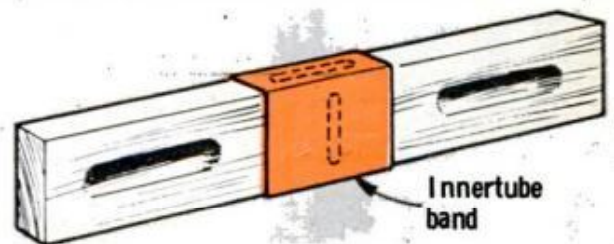
Drill-press polishing pad

Small flat items can be polished on your drill press with the easy-to-make polishing pad detailed at the right. The pads themselves should be large enough so that their edges can be folded up around the sides of the disc and held in place with the hose clamp. To balance the polisher, add a counterweight on top of the disc on the side opposite the hose-clamp screw. This will insure smooth operation.—*Peter Legon*



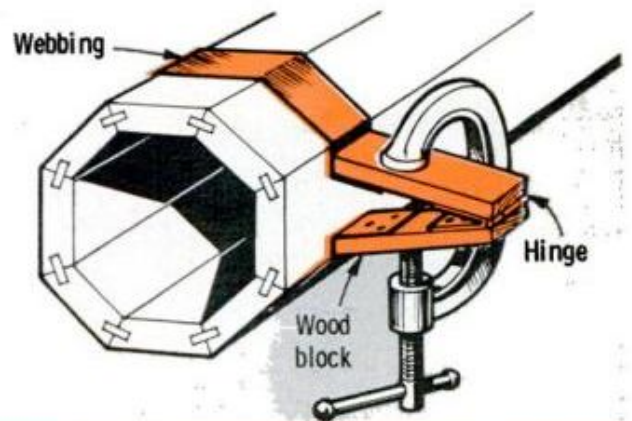
Rubber guard for level vials

Before chucking a level in your toolbox, make a protective cover for the vials by cutting a wide section from an old bicycle inner tube. Slipped over the level, it will prevent breakage.—*Wilfred Beaver*



Homemade web clamp

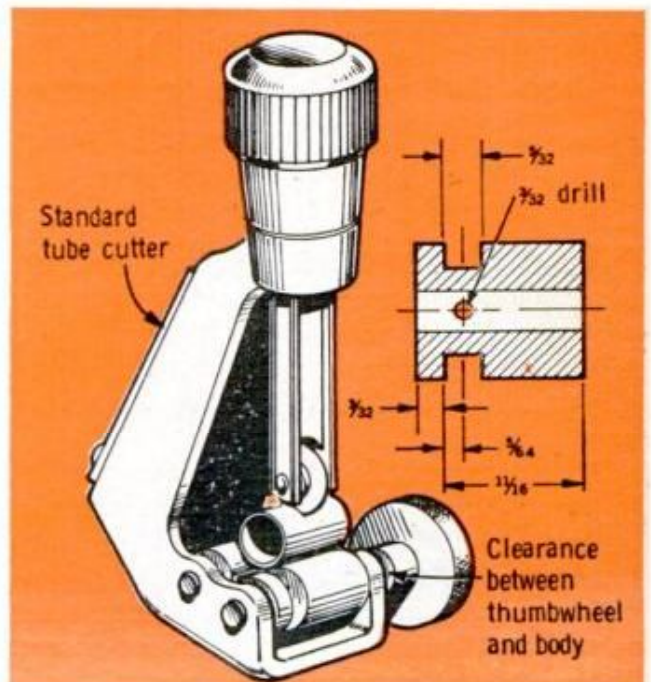
If you don't have regular web clamps when it comes to gluing the splined beveled joints of octagonal or hexagonal-shaped work, you can make your own in a few minutes as shown in the detail at the right. Lengths of strong furniture webbing are tacked to the ends of hinged blocks. Then the webbing is pulled tight around work by drawing blocks together with a C-clamp. —*Milton J. Hancock*



Cutter cuts short lengths

Being able to rotate the tubing instead of the cutter makes it possible to cut extremely short lengths of tubing with a standard tube cutter—something that ordinarily can't be done. To modify the cutter, remove the front roller by drilling out its rivet axle and replace it with a roller turned from medium-hard urethane. Fit the new roller with a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. axle and enlarge the original rivet holes in the cutter to accept it. Crosspin the roller to its axle and then add a 1-in. knurled knob to the end.

In use, the friction of the urethane roller against the tube, when turned by the knob, rotates the tube against the cutter wheel.—*Robert D. Corwin*



What You Should Know About GROUND FLAT STOCK

By JOHN BURROUGHS



When you need a premium-quality raw material for metalworking, specify ground flat stock—it's a precisely ground soft steel that can't be beat

EACH STANDARD LENGTH has own wrapper

WITH A LENGTH of ground stock in hand, you can fabricate almost any tool or machine part simply by sawing the steel to the required outline, then smoothing the edges and heat-treating as necessary.

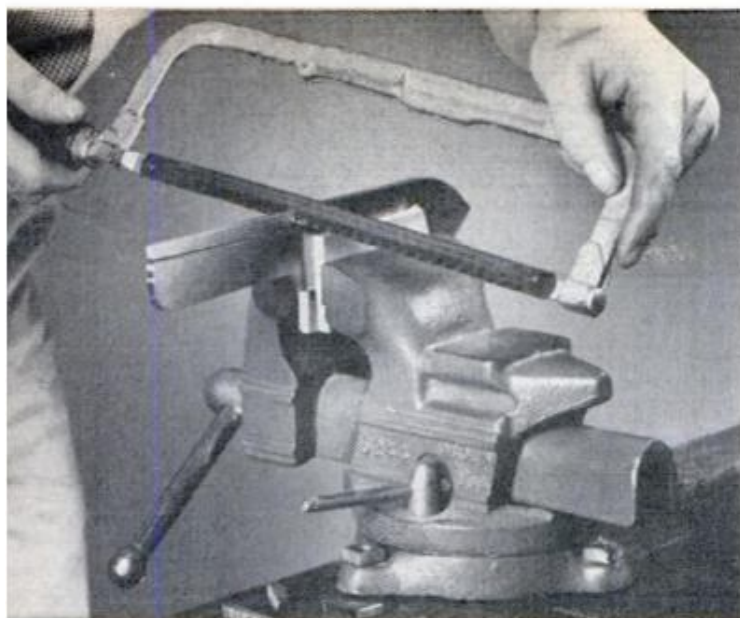
Thus, ground flat stock is the perfect material for making jigs, fixtures, chisels, cutters, punches, gauges, leaf springs, brackets, instrument bell cranks, typewriter parts—and even replacement blades for Great-Grandfather's old spoke-shave.

Ground flat stock is actually steel that's

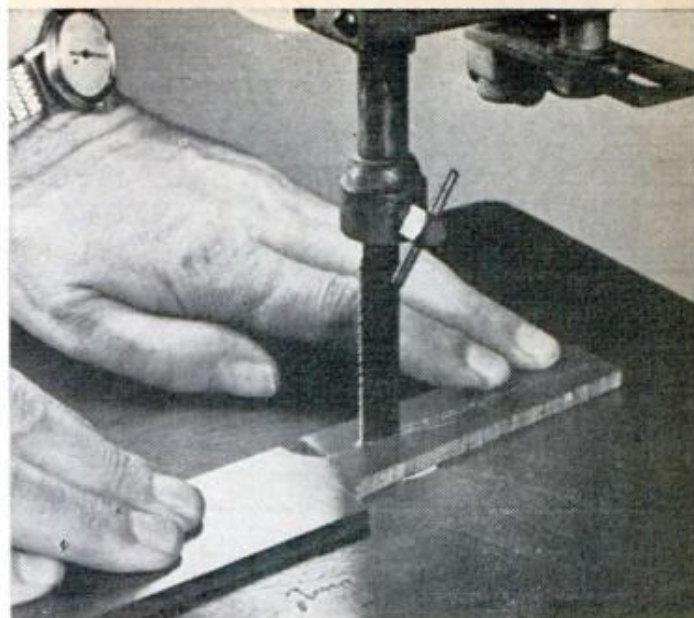
been finely finished by grinding. There are three kinds: tool steel, die steel and low-carbon steel. All are available in standard-length bars and plates, and in almost any thickness-by-width size you're likely to need. Each length is machine-ground to precise dimensions, with all faces and edges perfectly true, parallel and square. Most important, however is that all three stocks are soft (the tool steels are furnace-annealed) and, therefore, quite workable.

Where to get it. Several leading tool

POPULAR MECHANICS



THREE TYPES of ground flat stock are soft and, therefore, are quite easy to saw, even by hand



FIT A JIGSAW with a 5-in. length of tungsten-alloy hacksaw blade to make cutting ground stock easier



COATING STOCK WITH BLUE DYE makes scribed lines easy to see and helps simplify complex layout work



FOR SMALL PIECES that won't be hardened, use low-carbon steel. It's the cheapest and is easy to braze

manufacturers (Starrett, Milford, Nicholson and others) supply precision-ground steel through the larger hardware outlets and industrial-supply firms. In their catalogs they list standard sizes (there are more than a thousand), as well as per-length prices. Usually, local distributors will have most of the commonly used sizes in stock, or will place a special order for an uncommon size (a length $7/32$ in. thick by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, for example).

As you might expect, ground steel costs considerably more than the unfinished material, but prices aren't completely prohibitive. The cheapest of the three stocks, low-carbon steel, costs about \$1.50 per lb., while tool-steel stock is priced at about \$2 per lb. Thus, the small pieces you're likely to be ordering for common jobs probably

won't cost more than a few dollars at most.

Working with tool steel. Your best bet for cutting tools or flat springs is a high-grade, chrome-tungsten-vanadium tool steel that's oil-hardenable. You can get either 18 or 36-in. lengths in thicknesses from $1/64$ through 2 in., and in widths up to 14 in.

Tool steel heat-treats easily, hardening when heated to 1500° F. and quenched in warm (125° F.) light oil. The hardened steel then requires tempering (reheating to a lower temperature to relieve internal stresses) to make the steel less brittle. Cutting tools made from oil-hardening stock should be tempered at 300° to 350° F.; cold chisels at 400° to 450° F., and leaf springs at 750° to 800° F.

If you use a torch to heat the steel, be



TOOL STEEL CAN BE HARDENED by heating red hot, then quenching it in a container of warm light oil



QUENCHED TOOL STEEL will scratch glass and is very brittle. Relieve brittleness by tempering in oven

HEAT TREATMENT

Quench from 1475° - 1525° F. in quenching oil of about 125° F. temperature. Use higher temperature for thicker sections. Draw

Temperature	Rockwell C. Hardness
As Hardened	.....63-65
300 F. ....	.....63-64
375 F. ....	.....61-63
400 F. ....	.....61-62
500 F. ....	.....58-60

TYPICAL ANALYSIS

(SAE type O1)

Carbon .....	.95	Chrome .....	.50
Manganese.....	1.20	Tungsten.....	.50
Silicon .....	.25	Vanadium .....	.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TREATING TOOL STEELS and breakdown of metal's composition will be found on the label



TO IDENTIFY UNMARKED SCRAP, touch it to a grinder and compare the sparks with those from known metal

sure to heat it evenly to prevent warping. Never quench oil-hardening steel in water—a drastic quench will crack it. Always temper quenched steel before grinding.

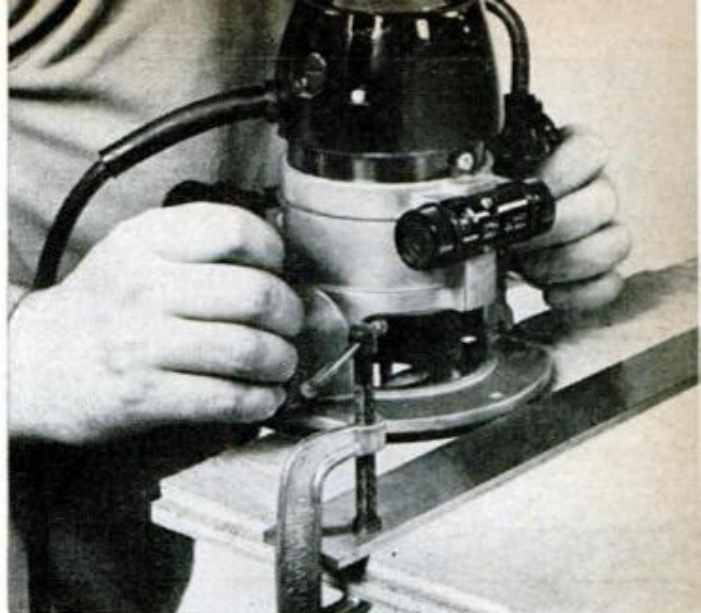
Working with die steel. For tools that must resist wear (punches, gauges or gun action parts, for example), 5-percent-chrome die steel is your best choice. It's also available in lengths of 18 and 36 in., with thicknesses of 1/16 through 2 in., and widths up to 12 in.

To harden die steel, heat it to a bright cherry red (1700° to 1800° F.) and let it air-cool. Temper it right after hardening (gauges at 300°, punches at 400° F.).

Since it hardens with a gradual air quench, die stock isn't likely to crack or become distorted when heat-treated. It is, however, difficult to anneal.

Working with low-carbon stock. This is a fine-grained, 18-point-carbon steel suitable for any parts that needn't be hardened, such as fittings, fixtures, machine parts and patch plates. Available only in 24-in. lengths, low-carbon steel comes in thicknesses ranging from 1/16 through 2 7/8 in., and in widths up to 16 in.

This mild steel is the ground stock you'll use most often, since it's very easy to saw, file, drill, tap or weld. Because parts cut of low-carbon steel are ground perfectly square, you'll also be able to screw sections together to form solid assemblies.



KEEP A LENGTH OF STOCK in your wood shop. You'll find it useful for guiding your router, portable saws

Should it be necessary, you can case-harden low-carbon stock by heating it red hot, and then dipping it in carburizing compound (such as Kasenit) before quenching it in water.

With all three grades of ground flat stock, the individual wrappers for the more than a thousand standard lengths do more than just protect the surface finish—they also identify the metal by composition and additionally list the methods you should use to heat-treat and temper the material. Follow the directions and you're sure to find that ground flat stock is one of the best shop materials around. ★★

NEXT MONTH IN SHOP AND CRAFTS

EIGHT PAGES OF VACATION HOMES FOR CAREFREE SUMMERS. Whether you're planning your "second home" at the seashore, in the mountains, on the lakeside or amidst the tall evergreens, one of these vacation homes will fill the bill beautifully. They've been specially selected for their ease of construction—and their cost—so that a summer home this year needn't be just a topic of conversation, but a center for relaxation.

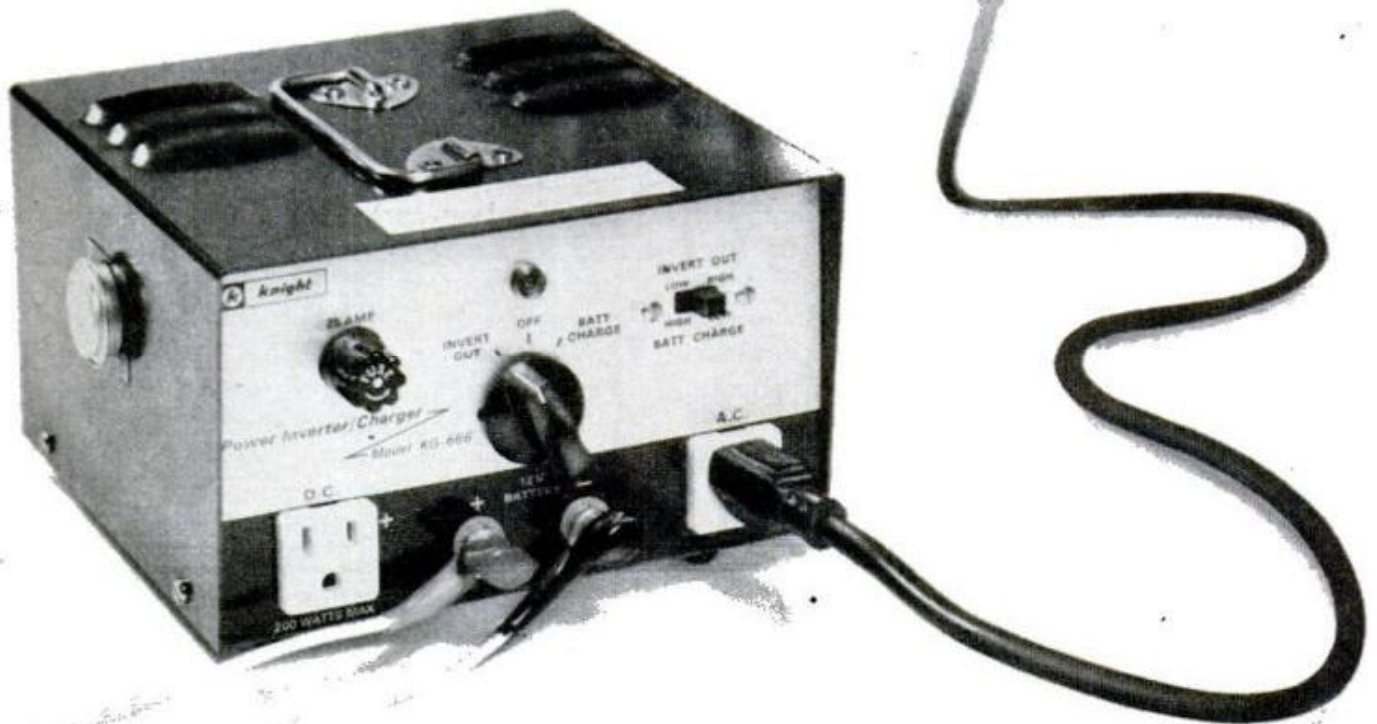
UNIQUE AQUARIUMS YOU CAN BUILD. The latest contributions from *PM's* active staff of do-it-yourselfers are two novel aquariums that you can either duplicate or use as inspiration for your own design. Presented in full color, the first aquarium is in the form of a hexagonal coffee table, while the second is a "living picture" built into the wall of a family room. Complete plans, construction methods and the filtering systems used also will be detailed in depth.

WHAT THE NEW PLYWOOD GRADING SYSTEM IS ALL ABOUT. Revised and updated, the new grading system at first glance seems quite complicated, yet it will be a cinch to understand after reading next month's informative article. With its tables and charts, the story is sure to be one you'll want to clip and save.

PLUS MUCH MORE: Build an in-a-wall bookcase (in color); the lowdown on clamps for your shop; getting your mower ready for spring; how to install a garage-door opener; weekend projects for weekend homes. All in April's *PM*.

KIT BUILDERS REPORT:

Knight-Kit KG-666 Inverter/Charger



New combination kit provides 200 watts of a.c. power from 12 volts d.c. and charges 12-volt batteries with tapering, self-regulating output

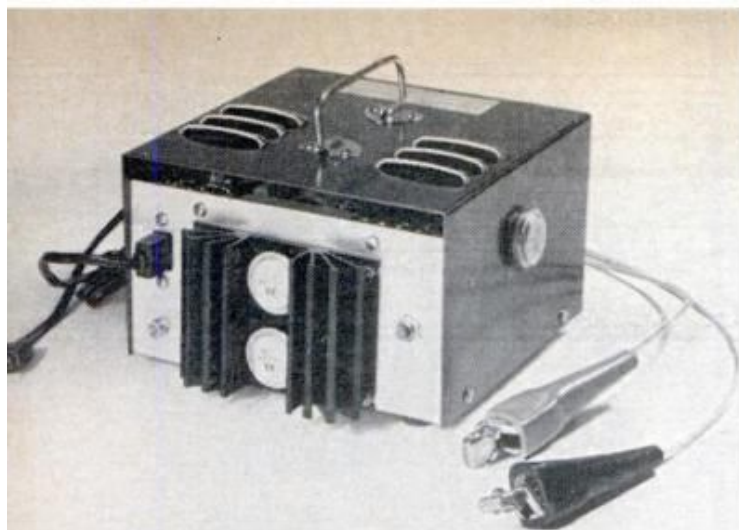
By BILL HARTFORD
Electronics Editor

AN EXCITING "two for the price of one" sign—usually confined to the canned-beans shelf at the supermarket—should have appeared next to one of the newest pieces of gear in the Allied Radio catalog. Wrapped up in one compact, transistorized package are two electronic functions that, up until now, have been housed separately.

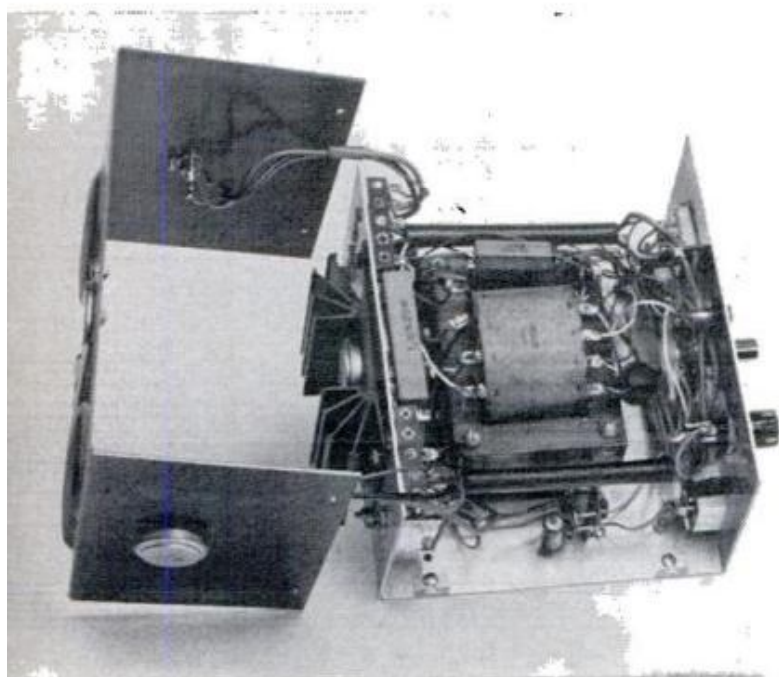
The KG-666 converts power from 12

volts d.c. to 120 volts a.c. and charges 12-volt storage batteries from a.c. house current. One way to look at this double package is that, for a price of \$45 for the kit, the 200-watt inverter is competitive with most on the market, but it has a 12-volt battery charger in addition.

The six to eight-hour job of wiring the kit is a breeze, especially since the wires furnished are cut to length, stripped and tinned. The converter charger kit, incidentally, is also available in a 125-watt version, the KG-662, for \$35. Both kits use the same instruction manual since the schematic diagram for each is essentially the same—the main difference being two additional power transistors and a heavier transformer in the KG-666. Devices rated over 200 watts can be powered by



REAR PANEL OF INVERTER, above, shows a.c. input cord on left, ground lug below it, heat sink and power transistors, center, and circuit breaker reset button on right. View below shows wiring layout around large power transformer



connecting two or more of either of the kits in parallel.

As soon as the kit is complete, the enthusiast may be tempted to pack it and an electric blanket in his duckboat and get right out and ride the waves in toasty warmth. An electric blanket is only one of the things the inverter will power. Others include everything from small power tools, soldering guns, hair dryers, and hi-fi equipment to simple incandescent and fluorescent lights. Of course, you have to pay for the power in the way of battery drain so it's a good idea to be familiar with the amp.-hour capacity of your battery and the current draw of the equipment you'll be using.

The inverter alone, supplying no power to a load, will draw 3 amps. from a 12-

volt battery. In use, a 100-watt load draws about 10 amps. Lack of an ammeter built-in as part of the kit is a disadvantage for anyone used to keeping tabs on current flow without the need for mental arithmetic, but in many applications, the inverter is used in an existing car or boat circuit having an ammeter.

In the inverter mode of operation, output voltage can be varied with a high-low switch. In the high position, approximately 120 volts is available, and in the low position, approximately 105 volts. This voltage, incidentally, is available at both the a.c. socket and at a d.c. output socket on the front panel. The d.c. output can be used to run small universal motors (such as found in most portable hand tools) with increased speed and torque over that available from a.c. operation.

Among the thorough notes to kit builders on the operation and use of the inverter charger, Allied includes detailed instructions on battery hookups—both for local and remote locations. Hookup wire, lugs, and alligator clips required for battery connections are not supplied, but can be made up easily.

The cables shown in the photo at the upper left were prepared in 4-foot lengths of No. 12 wire. Longer lengths require No. 10 wire. Wiring details for remote operation are given in a schematic diagram in the operator's manual.

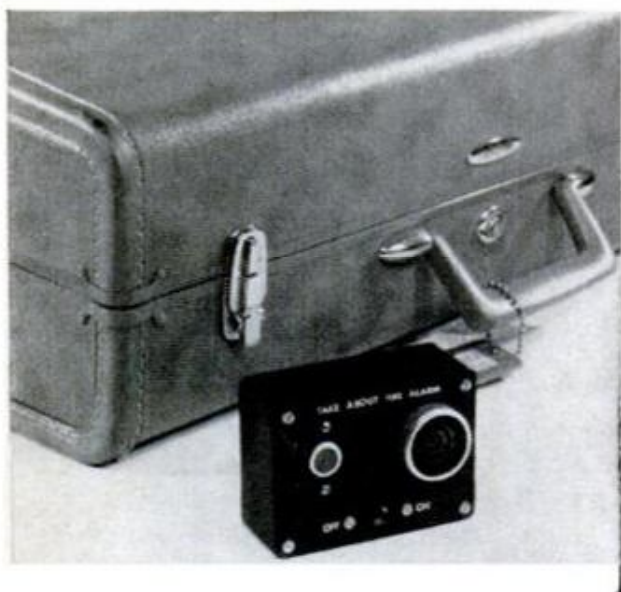
As a battery charger, the KG-666 can be run at both high and low charging rates. A two-amp. circuit breaker in the a.c. input circuit kicks out when the charging rate is too high—as would be the case when charging a nearly dead battery with the charging rate switch in the high position. When this happens, the circuit breaker can be reset and the switch set to the low position to bring up the charge gradually before switching back to the higher rate for a faster charge.

Charging rate is specified at 6 amps. tapering. In use on a half-charged battery, our ammeter indicated that the charger sustained a 10-amp. rate on high and 5 on low. It doesn't have an automatic shutoff feature, but the charging rate dropped to a low trickle as the battery reached full charge. ★★★

Battery-Powered Fire Alarm Goes Anywhere You Go

Anyone can build this completely self-contained alarm with a handful of parts in just an evening

By JAMES A. FRED



A FIRE ALARM in the right place at the right time could prevent the devastation caused by a galley fire on board a boat or an overturned lantern at a summer cabin.

This portable alarm is activated by moving the slide switch to the "on" position. The thermostatic switch then connects the battery to the silicon-controlled rectifier when room temperature reaches 135° F.

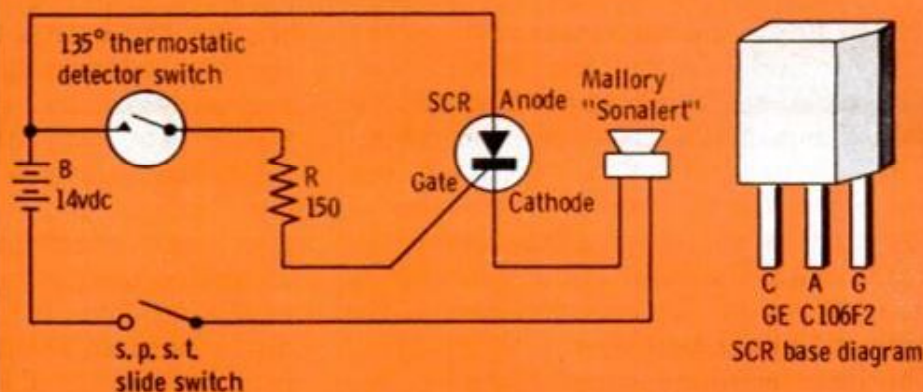
This causes the SCR to conduct, keeping the battery connected to a solid-state signaling device called a "Sonalert" even if the switch should open. This is a safety feature that doesn't let a momentary heat rise go undetected.

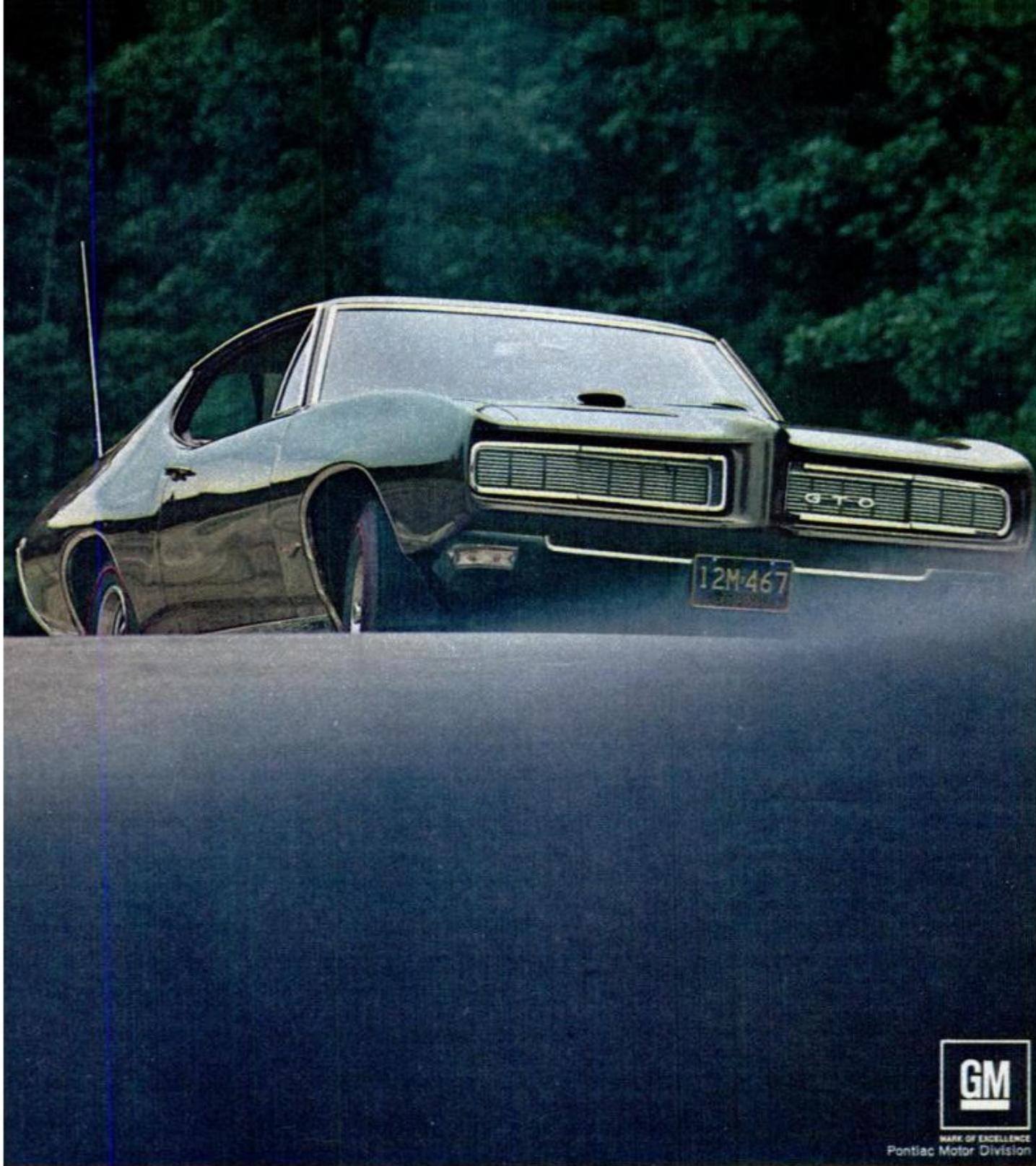
The Mallory Sonalert emits a piercing tone when connected to a 6 to 28-v.d.c. source. It is rated for operation up to 130°, but this conservative figure was exceeded with no difficulty in oven tests. The Sonalert could be insulated in the case for extra insurance, however. ★★★

PARTS LIST

- B**—14-v. mercury battery (Mallory RM-411 or equiv.)
- R**—150-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- 1**—S.p.s.t. slide switch (Allied Radio 56E3853 or equiv.)
- SCR**—Silicon-controlled rectifier (GE C106F2 or equiv.)
- 1**—Mallory "Sonalert" Type SC628 (Allied 60E8983 or equiv.)
- 1**—135° detector switch (Lafayette Radio 14H8202 or equiv.)
- Misc.**—Plastic meter case (approx. 2x3x4 in.) and cover, battery holder, solder

SCHEMATIC DRAWING 'TAKE ABOUT' FIRE ALARM





MARK OF EXCELLENCE
Pontiac Motor Division

The GTO's new bumper is so fantastic you can't even see it.

It seems that everything our engineers touch turns to great. Last year, they made wipers disappear. This year, the most unique bumper since the invention of the bumper.

In constructing this super-snout, they begin with a sheet of heavy stamped metal. Then, a new micro-cellular urethane foam—a substance that's more than rubber, but not quite plastic—is bonded

to the metal. And finally, the bumper is coated with a special resilient paint.

The result? A bumper that not only is color-keyed to the car, but also resists minor chipping, peeling and corrosion. There are, however, some people who have to kick the bumper before they'll believe it. If you're one of these, go ahead. Kick the bumper. When you find it.

Specs, decals and 5 color pictures are yours for 30c (50c outside U.S.A.). Send to: '68 Wide-Tracks, P.O. Box 888H, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Michigan 48056

HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

(Continued from page 122)

numbered your host with a long, undocumented dissertation on how rusting could be reversed by plugging the car into a 110-volt outlet. Address queries to:

New Devices Section, General Motors Corp., General Motors Technical Center, Warren, Mich. 48090.

Engineering Improvements Committee, Chrysler Corp., Box 1118, Detroit, Mich. 48231.

Chief Engineer, American Motors Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48232.

Office of the General Counsel, Ford Motor Co., The American Rd., Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

We knew one inventor who was a draftsman by trade, but spent each vacation in Detroit trying to interest automakers in a suspension system that he claimed would cause a car to lean into rather than away from a turn. He finally progressed from drawings to actually installing the system in a car. It worked after a fashion; the car would go around curves like blazes but became uncontrollable at over 30 mph on the straight. The mechanism was complex enough to cost many hundreds of dollars, even in mass production, and its bulk caused the test vehicle to tower over its contemporaries. The principle worked, he kept repeating to everyone who would listen: "Detroit can iron out the bugs." As far as we know he still spends his vacations there, probably as happily as if he were in Miami.

Another impossible obstacle to a sale is anything that requires a drastic shift in driving habits. A fellow from Chicago devised an arrangement whereby if you pressed forward on a centrally hinged pedal, the car would go, and if you pressed backwards with your heel, it would stop. He was capitalized well enough to equip a fleet of demonstrators and brought them to Detroit where they were accepted for testing. One by one, though, the test drivers encountered an emergency and reacted by jamming their foot down on a non-existent, conventional brake pedal. One by one, the demonstrators were returned with the comment that the public could not be expected to cope with such a radical change in controls.

Many years ago, practically all automotive innovations stemmed from the lone inventor. This is not to say, though, that resistance was not encountered then as now. A man in Buffalo invented the vacuum-operated windshield wiper and pounded in vain for months on the doors of the carmakers. Finally, in despair, he

sold the patent for \$1500 to a syndicate of three theater owners in his hometown. Thus came the name Trico and the foundation of the industry. And there were success stories, too. Former racing great Peter DePaolo credits his 1925 Indianapolis win to a man named Al Redmond, who came to the garage door the night before the race and talked Pete into using a then-revolutionary mechanical fuel pump. Up until Redmond showed up, passenger cars were equipped with pesky vacuum tanks and race cars relied on pressure pumped up by the riding mechanic. This pump, thanks to the publicity resulting from the race, soon became and still is standard on all cars and made Redmond a millionaire many times over.

Detroit can be sold. Chrysler's safety rim wheel, a vacuum-assisted transmission used by Chevrolet a few years back, the basic current design for the impact-absorbing steering column, and ceramic-coated exhaust systems are all ideas first proposed by either lone inventors or very small companies that were ultimately put into mass production.

Other approaches to a sale

Many times it is advisable for the inventor first to approach a supplier. For example, you would probably get a quicker reading on an idea to simplify, say, the speedometer from a maker of these devices than from a carmaker. This way, if you could figure out how to save 50 cents an instrument, both of you would be heroes. That's exactly what Al Redmond did with his fuel pump. He went to AC, not a carmaker. AC did the selling.

Still another method of gaining acceptance indirectly has been practiced for years with modest success by inventor Frank Brisko. Frank, another ex-Indy driver, has developed a string of items such as fuel-pressure regulators, automatic-choke heaters and smog-valve filters. He launches them on the aftermarket via mail-order. Soon they are picked up by national parts jobbers and even the auto companies' own supply systems. So far none has become original equipment on a car, and reasons for this should be of interest to every inventor. All of Brisko's items have been either add-ons or more expensive replacements for an original part. They do a *better* job, but Frank has found from bitter experience that Detroit is interested in an *adequate* job. Beyond this level of performance, every dime added to the car, particularly when it can't be seen, is scrutinized and, more often than not, rejected by top management.

Brisko has found this attitude not to be

(Please turn to page 192)



**Your wife drives it 50 miles to the hairdresser's and back.
Is she a truck driver?**

When it comes to work, the truck-framed, truck-powered, truck-tough INTERNATIONAL® pickup is second to none. And never has been.

But the new INTERNATIONAL pickup is even more now. Works as a "car" too, because we made it easy and fun to drive.

We took the crank out of the

steering wheel. It's so easy, you may discover you don't even need our power steering. And we took the stomp out of the clutch. But you may want our smooth automatic transmission anyway.

We also offer you handsome interiors with bucket seats, stereo, carpeting and air conditioning. A sporty touch of extra

chrome here and there. You can hardly blame your wife for loving it.

If you can live with all that comfort, you've got yourself more than just a tough pickup. You've got a new kind of "car."

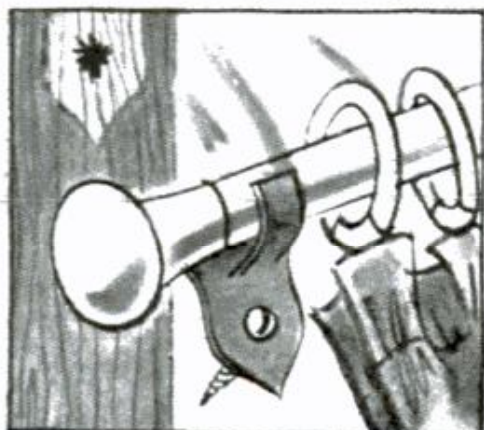
IH INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois 60611

**The New International Pickup.
Don't call it a truck.**

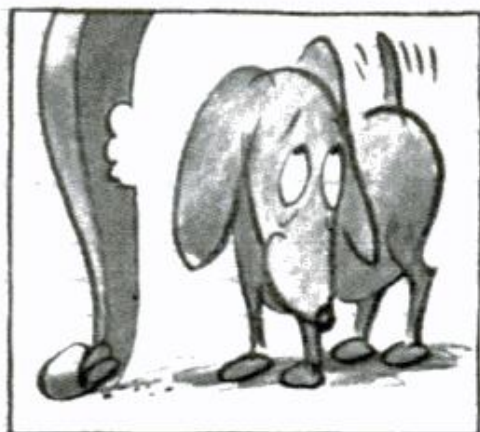
?@!★*7†★#*!†%



Your five-year-old banged a hole in the floor?



The curtain rod came crashing down?



Pup chewed on the table?

Fix it with the
genuine **PLASTIC WOOD**.®
Looks and lasts like real wood.



Handles like putty—comes in 5 colors.

POWER BRAKES

(Continued from page 135)

for disassembling a typical assist unit in the accompanying photos.

Here are a few tips that will keep your power-assist unit, and brakes in general, in good operational shape for thousands of miles after you've rebuilt or replaced the booster.

- Refill your entire braking system with high-quality hydraulic brake fluid every year or two. This will get rid of any dirt that has worked its way into the system.

- Bleed the brake system periodically to get rid of built-up air which can cause a spongy brake pedal. Bleed the power-assist unit first. If the unit doesn't have a bleeder valve, loosen the hydraulic line fitting at the master cylinder, pump the brake pedal a few times and reattach the line.

- Adjust your brakes often to cut down on the amount of movement inside the power-assist unit, thereby reducing the amount of wear.

- Keep a check on the vacuum line from manifold to booster. Make sure it's tight and in good shape.

- Keep your engine tuned up to assure sufficient vacuum for the assist unit.

- Make sure the power-assist unit is firmly attached to its base in the firewall and the brake-pedal push rod is properly adjusted. Pedal free play should be adjusted for $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 inch.

- Never "ride" your brake pedal, whether or not it is power-assisted. ★★★

HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

(Continued from page 190)

exclusive to carmakers. It would seem logical to sell the smog-valve filter, which extends valve life (in some cases indefinitely), through gas stations, but when he tried it everyone from the station manager on up would have no part of the scheme. "We don't want to jeopardize our valve-service business," they said.

The invention with the most chance of success is one that will cost less or at least the same as the part it replaces. It will not threaten any sacred cows, such as obsoleting heavy existing investments in plants and tooling. If it performs a new function, this function must be important and useful enough to sell more cars and thus pay for itself. And lastly, it should be in tempo with the times which at the moment means safety and not speed equipment. Good luck! There're millions in it if you can figure a way to buck the 32,000-to-3 odds. ★★★



Stands up as a tough truck. Stands out as a second car.

Camper Special models.



Roomiest, quietest cab in any pickup.



Twin-I-Beam; stronger, smoother riding.

New V-8's under the hood—up to 390 cu. in.

Convenient one-hand tailgate.

Secret is Ford's unique suspensions: Twin-I-Beam in front, with two forged I-Beam axles that work independently to smooth the ride. In rear: New Flex-O-Matic that automatically adjusts spring stiffness to load. Both features are standard on F-250 and F-100 with heavy-duty springs. Together they make Ford pick-

ups ride like cars with no compromise of big-truck durability. Other better ideas for the asking: front power disc brakes, SelectAire Conditioner, bucket seats, V-8's up to 390 cu. in. Drive one soon!



...has a better idea!

all-new Seasport II is quality in depth ...16 feet in length!*



We could have offered instrumentation as an accessory, instead of making it standard: tach, speedometer, ammeter, fuel gauge, heat and oil warning lights—plus control switches, a cigaret lighter and electric horn. Plus a new indicator that shows drive direction before you start. But we didn't.

We could have given you no power choice instead of two Johnson-dependables: 155 hp V-6 or 120 hp 4-cycle 4-in-line—each with electric power tilt, 90° steering arc and one-hand Electramatic throttle and shift control. But we didn't.

We could have foregone wall-to-wall cockpit carpeting that's fungus and water resistant. But we didn't.

We could have screwed our 3-position bucket seats to the floor instead of using bolts plus special gripper nuts. But we didn't.

We could have saved by eliminating all that storage space in bow, side and rear seat compartments, or by not padding side and glove compartments for your valuables. But we didn't.

We could have devised a conventional floor plan for a conventional hull, instead of our square, open bow that helps provide 57 sq. ft. of room for 6 people in our open-deck Seasport II. But we didn't.



*Actually, 16'-2" center line

We could have supplied plated, screwed-on deck hardware as optional equipment, instead of including all deck hardware of non-corrosive alloy, through-bolted, as standard equipment. But we didn't.

We could have skimped on flotation, instead of pressure-packing every cranny below deck with more than enough to keep a boat full of water and people afloat. But we didn't.



We could have settled for a plastic windshield instead of specifying tempered, tinted safety glass in heavy die-cast aluminum brackets bolted to the deck with hinged center section for access to bow. But we didn't.



We could have offered our convertible top and front tonneau cover as optional instead of standard equipment, neatly stowed to protect against dirt and damage. But we didn't.



We could have designed a conventional pointed-nosed hull instead of our Sea-Foil hull with its twin-arch contours that put water to work for our soft, smooth, level, dry ride. But we didn't.

We could have put a lot less built-in value into our Johnson Boats—especially since many of those built-in values don't even show. **But we didn't!**

See all four new Johnson Boats—14'-9" to 19'-1"—at your dealer's now, or write for free catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PM-B18.

Johnson Boats

FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY
Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Now paint the fifth side of your house for beauty and protection! Choice of colors.

New colored aluminum roof coating, made with Alcoa® Pigments, weatherproofs, bonds roofing granules, hides old patched surfaces, seals small nail holes and small cracks. Adds 5-10 years to the life of your present roof. Apply it yourself and save money. Coating is easy to apply with long-nap roller, regular 4-in. paint brush, or special-nozzle spray gun. Costs about \$8 per 100 sq. ft.

If your dealer doesn't stock these coatings, send coupon.

Aluminum Company of America
950-C Alcoa Building
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219

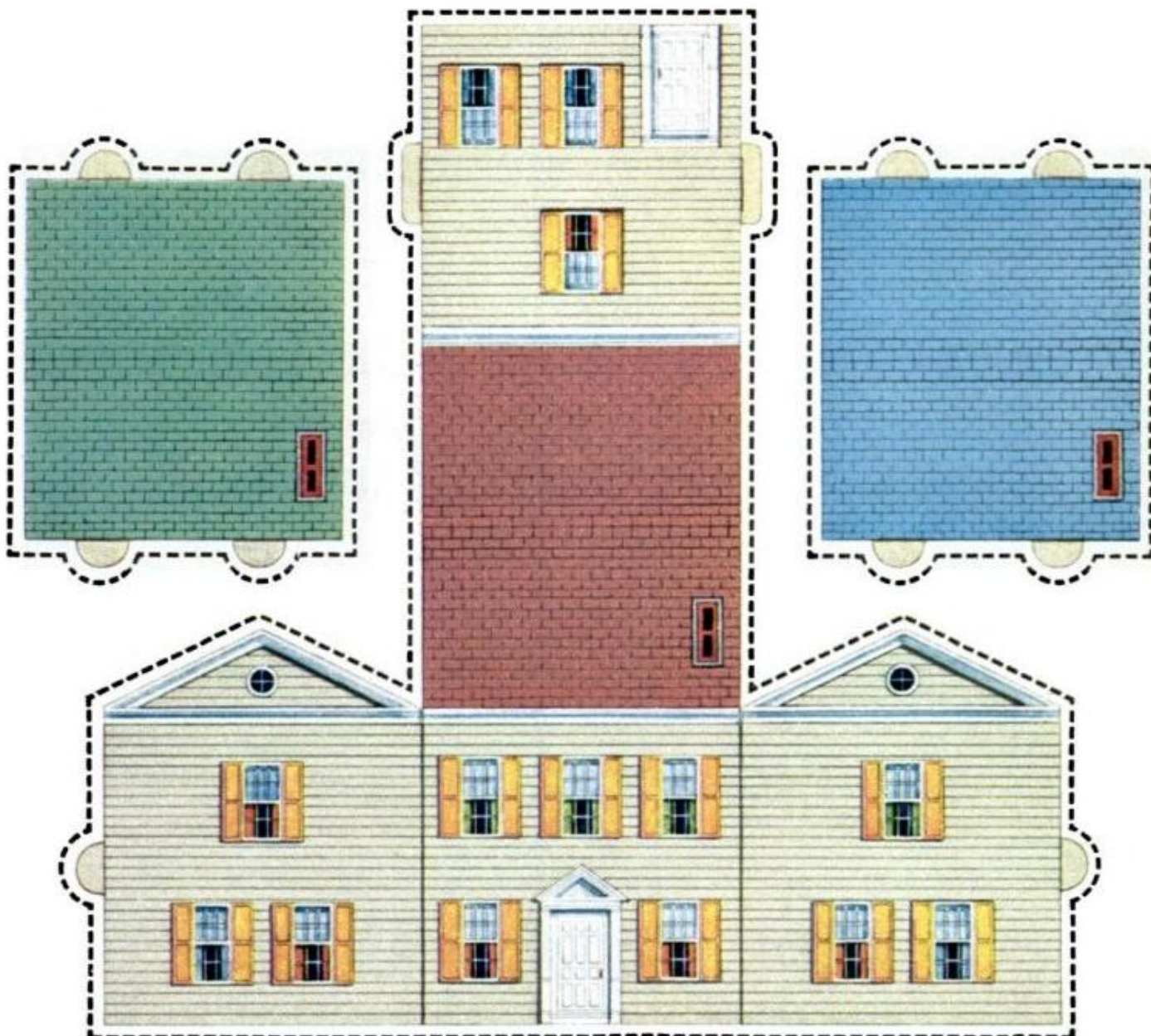
Please send folder on colored aluminum roof coating and names of manufacturers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Change for the better with Alcoa Aluminum





Custom Camper Pickup

Fleetside Pickup

CHEVROLET PICKUPS ARE THE SMOOTHEST RIDERS BECAUSE ONLY CHEVROLET GIVES YOU FULL COIL SPRING RIDE WITH INDEPENDENT FRONT SUSPENSION

Pickup users like their comforts as much as anybody. Chevrolet pickups provide that comfort — first through easy-going coil springs front and rear on ½- and ¾-ton models. Rear coils are 2-stage design. Combined with truck-strong Independent Front Suspension, road shocks are smoothed out even more. The result is a road-balanced ride that's not only comfortable but also contributes to easy handling. Rear leaf springs are available for those who prefer them.

Inside, enjoy the comfort of thick foam seating, the convenience of an unsurpassed view all around, the security of features like passenger-guard door locks. And you won't find more power or a bigger selection of engines in any popular pickup. There's a new gold and white Fleetside waiting for you to drive — at your Chevrolet dealer's. It symbolizes Chevrolet's 50th Truck Anniversary. Drive it soon! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.

CHEVROLET ***Job Tamer*** pickups

For ride, power, style and strength

GURNEY TESTS THE NEW AMX

(Continued from page 43)

some hard laps on the flat road course and tried several successive stops on the extra-long strip. Each time I shut down straight and the car stopped amazingly well. Those hard road course laps also revealed commendable all-around manners and handling qualities. The AMX handles "flat," as race drivers say. It's a nice, light-feeling car that seems to do things rather effortlessly.

Much of the battle in the car-selling game is styling, however, and it should be interesting to see the general reaction to the looks of the AMX. As I already mentioned, it made a good impression on me, but it's a little different—and *very* different from anything we've seen before from American Motors (as is their Javelin).

When the AMX was little more than a rumor outside American, speculation had it that a Corvette competitor was on the way. The AMX isn't the same approach at all, and the two-passenger theme shouldn't be misunderstood. For one thing, the AMX carries a lower price, which should be one of its most popular features. And although some people probably will wind up referring to it as a sports car, American's own description—"two-passenger sports coupe"—hits the nail on the head. Some of the styling features that I particularly liked were the overall exterior configuration, the seats, and the dashboard.

Seats are often the most disappointing part of a car to me. I seldom find them in the position of slight incline that I prefer. Particularly in the lighter cars, seats seem to consist of three or four large springs lightly covered in vinyl. The AMX seats were genuinely comfortable, however, both in standard position and quality of construction. I liked the dash because it is simple and straightforward and doesn't interfere with either day or night visibility.

I'm not crazy about the hood-styling gimmick, incorporating twin V-shaped hood blisters. And when we hit some rough roads the car seemed to develop more rattles and noise than you might care for. But that's about the extent of the undesirable aspects I observed—a much shorter list than usually is the case.

One thing that I feel sure contributed

(Please turn to page 199)



GRAVELLY® Convertible 7.6 Team up with the tough one!

CONVERTIBLE! Ride through the long jobs, walk through the rugged ones. Converts instantly to suit task or terrain.

POWERFUL! The high-torque Gravelly engine is coupled to the attachment with all-gear-and-steel-shaft drive. NO BELTS. Instant control, no clutching. Forward to neutral to reverse with one lever.

VERSATILE! Choose from all-season attachments: mowing, lawn care, gardening or snow removal—level or hilly, smooth or rough.

DEPENDABLE! Gravelly is built for the tough jobs. Proof—more people own Gravelly Tractors than any other single brand.

FREE! A new, full color catalog—select the Gravelly Tractor that's right for you. Write now! Gravelly, 5703 Gravelly Lane, Dunbar, West Virginia 25064.

GRAVELLY®
A Division of Studebaker Corporation

Kodak

The sophisticated camera that's "simple" minded.



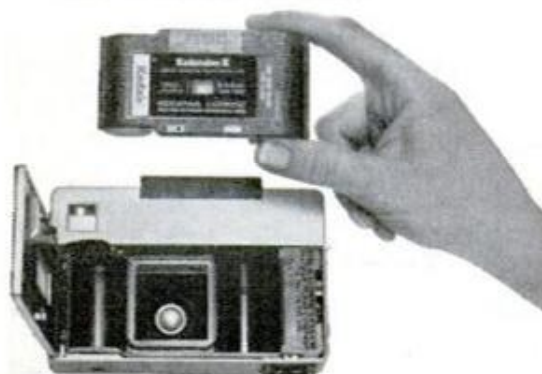
The KODAK INSTAMATIC 804 Camera knows it all—and makes it easy. You never do any figuring. A built-in computer does it for you, making the correct exposure setting automatically.

Practically everything else about the 804 is automatic, too. Automatically, it adjusts for the speed of the film, advances the film after each shot, tells you when to use flash, switches to flash speed when you pop on a flashcube, and turns the cube for the next shot. To load the 804, just drop in the film cartridge.

Shouldn't you be clicking with the automated precision camera that lets you concentrate on the fun side of photography? Less than \$130 at your Kodak dealer's.

Price subject to change without notice.

The Kodak Instamatic® 804 Camera



REVERSIBLE SPEED REDUCER and Power Screwdriver

now only
\$6.98



- REDUCES SPEED 11 to 1
- INCREASES POWER 11 to 1
- REVERSES DRILL DIRECTION
- 2 SCREWDRIVER BLADES

Now it's easy for you to do more jobs with more power. Use the new, improved Coastal speed reducer and power screwdriver with any electric drill. See Coastal power tool accessories at your favorite tool store. Coastal Abrasive and Tool Company, Inc., Trumbull, Conn. **COASTAL**® 06611.

BLAST FURNACE 2400 F



Since 1935
Hobbyists • Schools • Inventors, etc.
Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in 6 sizes, 1½ to 50 lbs. Complete units from \$42.00 to \$135.00. Send 25¢ for circular—refundable.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

Dept. P-3
P.O. Box 193
Middleton, Wisc.

REAL ESTATE BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1886)

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
3521-P Broadway Kansas City, Mo. 64111

**POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG
SHOOTS THRU 100
PAGES-THIS BOOK!**



'B-B SHOT'

MAKE THIS TEST... Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.

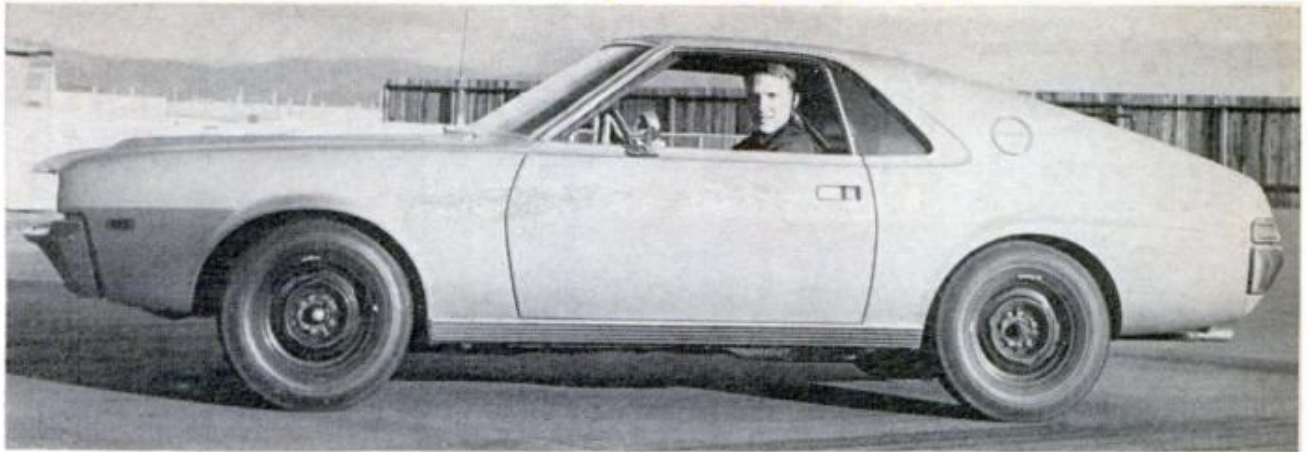
FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now—we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and FREE Target, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser... all for only \$1.98 ppd. 3 for \$5.00 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors

GRAYSON CO. • Dept. F-12, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10

**MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

\$1.98
ppd.



AMX APPEARS SMALL, is actually quite roomy. I had no trouble with cramped quarters or getting in and out

a bit to the AMX's good handling qualities was the type tire used—a new fiber-glass-belted tire. I understand that a number of the tire companies are beginning to make this type tire now and I feel it adds much to safety and performance.

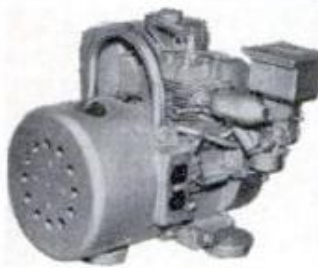
American rates the optional top-power 390 engine at 315 hp at 4600 rpm. Torque rating is 425 at 3200. A 343-cu.-in. engine, with less bore and stroke, produces 280 hp at 4800, and 365 torque at 3000. The standard engine is a 225-hp, 290-cu.-in.

V8. Compression ratios are at least 10 to 1 and premium fuel is recommended.

Although to me the AMX appears even smaller than the 97-in. wheelbase, 177-in. length and 71.6-in. width might suggest, I was not cramped and had no trouble getting in and out. (Editor's note: Dan is 6-2, 196 pounds.)

The AMX, being introduced this month, sells for \$3245. I figure it to be a mover—both for the dealers and the guy who winds up behind the wheel. ★★★

EVERLITE® World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants



THE CHAMPION \$144.50

The Champion—1200 watts 115 volts AC for only \$139.95

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price. Item # 1265 wt. 65 lbs. **\$144.50**

2 3/4 h.p. Clinton—34.95

Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start—3/8" std. shaft.

Item 1107 **34.95**
2 For **67.50**

3 1/2 h.p. Clinton—39.95

A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start, 3/4" std. shaft.

Item 406 **39.95**
2 For **77.50**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.



STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extension on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost \$40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.

Item 855 NC. Wt. 8 lbs. **\$7.45**



All Prices FOB Factory—10 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale



Clinton 2 1/2 h.p. Mdl., 500—Re-coil starter Std. 5/8 shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price \$49.50 Special (Item 1002)

\$34.95

2 for **\$ 64.50**
6 for **\$189.50**



Briggs & Stratton 2 1/2 h.p., Mdl. 81100 Rope start, std. 5/8 shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price \$49.80 Spec. item 106a1

\$34.50

2 for **\$ 67.50**
6 for **\$199.50**

\$69.95
5 3/4 hp.
Briggs & Stratton



Same with Electric Starter (Item 1059 A) **\$94.50**

5 3/4 h.p. Mdl. 143-302. Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.

Regular price ... **\$92.50**
Special (Item 1050) ... **\$69.95**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#



A powerful, compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power—positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of 1/4" cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute. A terrific winch at an economy price. Item 1263

Wt. 55# **\$69.50**

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.

Dept. A38

Box A, Burlington, Wis.

Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.

Send orders to nearest office.

When you see this mark you've seen the product in Popular Mechanics.



Very soon you'll start seeing products bearing Popular Mechanics "Product Feature" Mark appearing on many dealers shelves. This is a brand new service to our readers and will help you recognize the products that are advertised in your magazine.

Look for the mark on hang tags, stickers, counter cards and on the products themselves.

This is just another idea in a long line of new ideas from Popular Mechanics. Remember the Mark. Ask for it. Know and buy the products that wear it. They're the products advertised in your magazine.

**THERE'S ALWAYS SOMETHING
NEW AT POPULAR MECHANICS**

CHEVELLE OWNERS REPORT

(Continued from page 100)

side windows too wide." He "can't see when backing or driving out into traffic." The same roof panel brings a comment of "poor rear passenger side vision" from an Ohio housewife. And an Illinois cab driver finds "the rear deck too low." When backing up, he "can't see the rear of the car, making it difficult to park."

Except for the visibility complaints, owners find parking a snap due to Chevelle size and handling characteristics. A rural mail carrier from Illinois, who got a Chevelle only because he was "talked into it by (his) family," seems to find his car is a lot more than he expected. His praise of handling is unqualified: He likes "ease of handling in traffic, roadability on dirt and gravel roads and ease of parking in cities."

A California farmer sounds as if he's chased a few rabbits through the lettuce patch from his enthusiastic comment on his Chevelle's "snappy response and nimble handling." Another farmer, from Ohio in this case, after praising the "ride" of his car, does, however, lament the fact that he didn't order power steering: "We've got power steering on our pickup truck and on all our tractors and it really makes a difference."

A dialogue between owners who are pro and con about the workmanship and economy of their Chevelle would be a heated one. Although low gas mileage was a top complaint, the mileage averages are reasonable to expect from engines of 307, 327 and 396-cu.-in. displacement. Owners with the 327 engine, as the figures in the summary chart indicate, are going a little farther on a gallon than owners with the 307—a fact that has to be explained by the all-important factor in fuel economy: the driver.

An electronics technician in Iowa has a simple message for petrol-poor owners who will have to resign themselves to the facts of motoring life: "I can't think of any complaints except maybe I would like a little better gas mileage, but you can't have performance and economy, too."

When it comes to workmanship—paint defects and loose or missing screws were mentioned most often—I wouldn't like to be around to see what would be a knock-down, drag-out fight between the disgruntled Kentucky maintenance man who says his Chevelle "needs a new body," and the ecstatic Pennsylvania forklift driver who's owned Chevys since 1931 and exclaims that this year's is the best one yet!

► **May they never cross paths.**

★★★

The start of the finish.



You turn your ignition key in the morning.

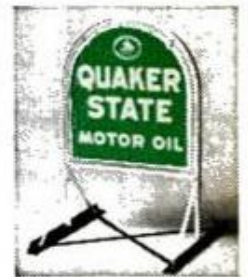
The moment of truth begins for your oil.

Oil must be thin enough to start a cold engine, yet strong enough to withstand highway heat.

Quaker State Motor Oil has a

unique ability to meet temperature extremes: the natural body strength of 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. It assures the ultimate in engine protection.

The answer to your car's lubrication needs is inside any can of Quaker State Motor Oil.



Quaker State your car to keep it running young.

SAVE UP TO 85%⁰
GOV'T SURPLUS
 and **NEW EQUIP'T**

Send 25c For Big Catalogs Showing Finest Bargains In U.S.A. On Surplus, Excess Inventory, Regular Factory Lines. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1966-67 EQUIPMENT CATALOG
Electronic Equipment Catalog

Lowest Prices On...
 HYDRAULICS COMPRESSORS
 SURVEYING INST'S GEAR MOTORS
 WINCHES POWER PLANTS
 CABLE SPEED REDUCERS
 WELDERS BINOCULARS
 ELECTRONICS WEED SPRAYING
 TELEPHONES PUMPS HOSE
 MANY OTHERS

DIAL TELEPHONE
 • (ITEM #715P)... Some type phone used on all telephone systems. Use as extension to main phone or private systems. Furnished with 4-prong extension plug. Excellent condition. Shipping weight 8 lbs.
\$6.90
 F.O.B. LINCOLN
 Include money for postage and save on collection fees. Excess money refunded immediately.

SURPLUS CENTER PM-038 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

Sure beats smoking!

COPENHAGEN
 SATISFIES
Copenhagen

Enjoy Copenhagen: Place a small pinch between cheek and gum. No chewing.

United States Tobacco Company



Some people can't buy our hacksaw blades at any price.

But you don't have that problem. Your hardware dealer has plenty of sharp, long-lasting Nicholson hacks for you.

They come in six varieties—with flexible or hardened blades, armed with teeth that bite through any kind of metal.

Get a supply soon—and escape from dull, tedious metal cutting.

There's never a dull moment with

Nicholson



Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

HANDY LITTLE HONDA

(Continued from page 90)

old, makes only automobiles—the N600 and N360, plus a few \$2000 S800 sports cars. According to our host, plant manager Shigeru Shinomiya, who had decorated his conference room with tiny American, Canadian and French flags in honor of his three foreign visitors, there is a big demand for S800s in Europe, but Honda is “too busy to make them.”

Honda makes its motorcycles in two other factories: little ones at Suzuka, big ones at Hamamatsu, motorcycle capital of the world, home also of Suzuki and Yamaha. Mr. Shinomiya said the Sayama plant is essentially a “laboratory,” and that if the N600 really takes off, production will be shifted to Suzuka. Sayama, though small by Detroit standards, is extremely modern and automated. Honda makes its own machine tools here for all of its factories, a fact of which the company is understandably proud.

Another thing it brags about is the youthfulness of the work force. Average age of Sayama's 4000 workers is 24. They may not all be hot-rodders, but it's obvious they *like* building cars. It's a cinch their morale didn't suffer when John Surtees drove Honda's 12-cylinder Formula I race car to victory in the Italian Grand Prix last fall.

With its tiny two cylinders, the N600 is no race car, but it goes faster than anything you can buy on four wheels for \$1275. If you *want* a car this small, this is a good one—fine for driving to work or to school, to supermarket or station. ★★★

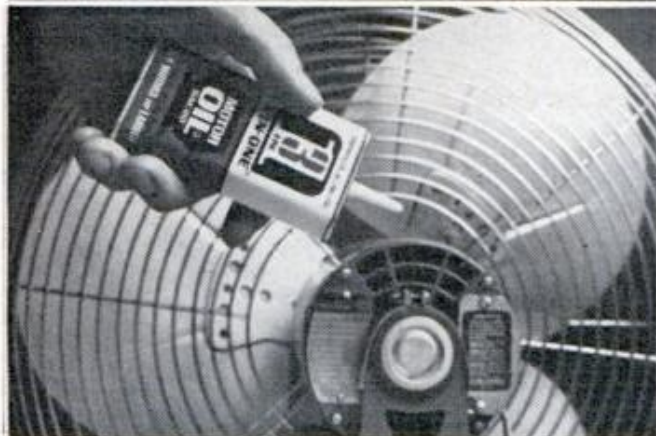
From PM's How-to-Do-It Library:

6 Easy-to-Build FUN BOATS

- SAUCY SHINGLE—Make this fast and rugged 3-point hydro from \$30 worth of materials.
- POWER OR PEDAL WATER BIKE—Putt-putt or puff-puff at drop of your paddle wheels.
- RIBLESS 14-FT. CANOE—It's fast, light and stable, just perfect for camping trips.
- WATERBUG—The midget hand-cranked paddle wheeler that's perfect for your small fry.
- FEATHERWEIGHT KAYAK—You carve it out of an 8-ft. block of foam, it's unsinkable.
- PLATFORM BOAT—Plans for pontoons and a deck; base for any kind of floating fun. Construction details for all six of these fun boats are in PM's 32-page Booklet H102. For your copy send 50¢ to

Popular Mechanics Bureau of Information,
575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

Blowers...to Mowers



New 3-IN-ONE® Electric Motor Oil. Now, an oil made specially for your electric motors of 1/4 horsepower or larger. Use it for electric motors, fans, power drills, saws, electric hedge clippers and snow blowers, your furnace motor, and air conditioners. Non-sludging and won't run off. Lasts for months.



Famous 3-IN-ONE Household Oil in handy Aerosol Spray! Puts an even, rust-preventing coating on all tools. Keeps them good as new. Lubricates and cleans bikes, typewriters, sewing machines, appliances. Protects tools, toys. Heads off repairs. And that spray is specially handy for those hard-to-get-at places!



Now! There's a 3-IN-ONE for everything that moves.

.. take your pick as a ..

DIESEL TRUCK DRIVER

Learn curbing, backing, over-the-road runs, terminal parking and much more on GREER'S gigantic concourse. Jobs in demand!



.. and become SUCCESSFUL as thousands of others!

Train on GREER'S 1,700 acres, operating bulldozers, end loaders, scrapers, graders, and cranes on actual field assignments for jobs with future security.



.. take your pick as a ..

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

VETERAN APPROVED

Both courses also available in Home Training.

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

BOX 368

BRAIDWOOD, ILLINOIS 60408

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC. HOME PRE TRAINING
BOX 368 RESIDENTIAL
BRAIDWOOD, ILLINOIS 60408 VETERAN

Gentlemen: Please send more information about above trades.

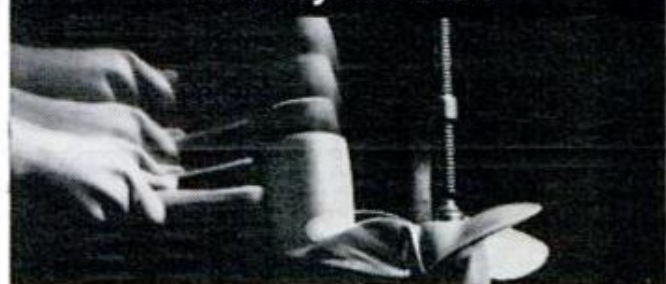
COURSE _____ AGE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ PM68M

THRUST-O-MATIC is the first outboard propeller nobody has to worry about...



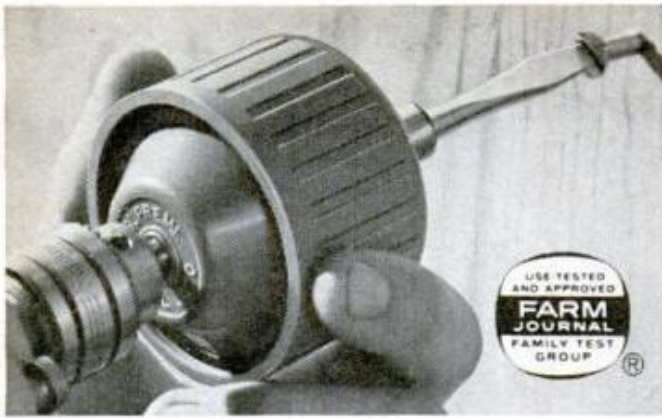
except maybe the fish.

If you run into a rock, or somebody's beer can, or anything under water, here's how not to worry. Run into it with the Thrust-O-Matic propeller. It bounces back. Because it's made of a new G.E. material called Lexan. It's so tough, we guarantee it for a lifetime (if the Thrust-O-Matic ever breaks a blade in use, we replace it free. \$1.00 after the first year). So you don't even have to worry about being out your initial investment. The Thrust-O-Matic comes in bright red, blue or yellow — colors fish like. Let *them* worry.

Write for free information to
Columbian Bronze Corporation
Dept. PM-3
Freeport, L.I.,
N.Y. 11520

Columbian

COLUMBIAN BRONZE CORPORATION
Freeport, L. I., N. Y. 11520 □ Division of Walter Kidde & Co.



To drive screws . . . use your power drill and job-tested **VERSAMATE**

Versamate is a speed reducer made exclusively for the blister-building business of screw driving. The secret is 7-to-1 speed reduction that boosts power seven-fold and slows down the drill speed until it's perfect for sinking any screw—large or small. See your tool dealer for this \$6.95 beauty.

RIDGID
Supreme

POWER TOOL EQUIPMENT

THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY, ELYRIA, OHIO, U.S.A.

Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-37 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS



FREE!

1968 Catalog 680

Over 500 Pages

Featuring Everything
in Electronics for

- HOME • INDUSTRY
- LABORATORY

from the "World's Hi-Fi
& Electronics Center"

Mail the Coupon for your **FREE 1968 Lafayette Catalog**
LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. LC-8, P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the **FREE 1968 Lafayette Catalog 680 LC-8**

Name

Address

City

State Zip

THREE WEEKEND PROJECTS

(Continued from page 138)

the slotted brackets hacksawed to form open-end slots. The pivot parts are screwed to the ends of the bassinet to engage the slotted parts of the guards which are screwed to the posts. To remove the bassinet, you merely lift it out of the slots.

The ends of the bassinet are cut from 1/2-in. plywood, the bottom from 1/4-in. Note how quarter-round molding is used to provide a rabbet all around for the bottom. While a drill press makes quick work of drilling holes for the dowel spindles, you can do this with a portable electric drill aided by a simple jig. This can be a U-shape block of wood with a hole in it which is made to straddle the rail and held with a C-clamp. With a witness mark on the side of the block to align with hole-spacing marks on the rail, and a depth guide on the drill, you'll have no trouble drilling holes, all at right angles.

The projecting ears at the ends of the bassinet, to which the pivot hardware is attached, are made from three pieces of 1/2-in. plywood. These are doweled and glued together, then crossspinned and glued to each end of the bassinet.

After sandpapering all parts smoothly, give the wood three coats of orange or white shellac thinned 50 percent with denatured alcohol. Rub each coat lightly when dry with 00 steel wool and finish with a coat of paste wax.—*Erich K. Erdt*

LIFTED FROM STAND, cradle serves as handy bassinet when infant must go along with mom in the car



PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS

OR MONEY BACK



TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth \$3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc. plus 110 popular and western songs. (words and music); a \$1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a \$3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

**TOTAL VALUE \$7.00
—ALL FOR ONLY \$2.98**

SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address, pay postman: \$2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$3.00 with order and 1 pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—plus—rem: with order.)

Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee

ED SALE, Studio 153-C, AVON BY THE SEA, N.J. 07717

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home



Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing... most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PM3 and free bonus offer.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!



Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and **SAVE!** Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Approved for Veterans. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 3E, 427 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



DUAL SHAFT GEAR MOTOR. Heavy duty. Turns 310 RPM on 12 V.D.C. and 850 RPM on 24 V.D.C. Auxiliary 90° shaft turns at double speeds. Gear reduction 33 to 1. Reversible 5/8" keyed output shaft. 18" L x 5" dia. Exc. for use in small electric cars, winches & capstans. Shpg. wt. 39 lbs. GOVT COST \$580. Tested prior to shipment. **\$27.50 (Stk. #2398).**



ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL SWITCH
For boats, campers & trailers. Output 300 GPH. Can be used in fuel or water. 1 1/2" pipe bronze inlet. 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion-proof motor. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOVT COST \$200. **\$12.50 (Stk. #1164)**



HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH
Rugged, deluxe winch. Ball bearing construction thruout motor & gear train. High gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Reversing switch. Rugged 3/8" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. 22" L x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250' of 1/4" cable. Built for 12 V battery operation; also operates on 6 V at reduced cap. & speed. For Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$490. NEW. 90-day guarantee. Model E-D. **\$89.50 (Stk. #692)**

NEW! BIG! 1968 CATALOG



Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical; marine, automotive items, etc. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, 50¢ deposit required for all COD sales. Cal. res. add 5¢ sales tax. Must include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world for 23 years.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PM368
8501 Stellar Dr. • Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

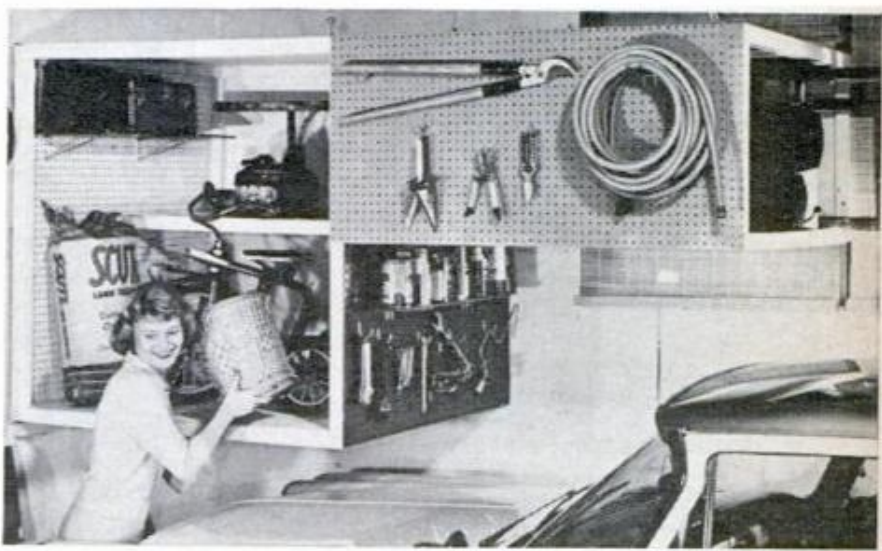
Give your zip code
when answering ads

Build this over-car catchall!

FREE PLANS!

COMPLETE PLANS tell in detail how to construct this handy garage or carport storage cabinet. You can do it in a single weekend with easy to follow plans and versatile Masonite hardboard panels.

FREE BOOKLET with 54 more projects, plus helpful tips for the handyman. Send in the coupon today!



Masonite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation.

MASONITE CORPORATION Dept. PM-3
P. O. Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690
In Canada—Masonite Company of Canada—Quebec

- Please send free CATCHALL plans, plus free book.
- Skip the plans; just send the free book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

HOLOGRAPHY: 3D MAGIC

(Continued from page 107)

a dark area. The result is a series of tiny light and dark lines known as an interference pattern—those meaningless streaks and blobs.

Since a particular object will scatter light in a particular way, the interference pattern produced by any given subject represents the code pattern for that subject. When the developed hologram is illuminated by a laser beam, the thousands of microscopic lines on the film bend the light rays into the same pattern as that reflected by the original object, creating an identical image.

All of picture in focus

Besides their spectacular three-dimensional qualities, holograms exhibit some other unusual characteristics. Because they record light waves instead of an image produced by a lens, every part of the picture is sharp and in focus, no matter how far away each area is from the film plane.

In addition, each point of a subject is recorded equally over the entire hologram—that is, any portion of a hologram contains all the code information needed to reproduce a complete image of the subject. You can cut a hologram in half or in quarters and each piece will show the whole scene. As the pieces get smaller and smaller, the image gets less distinct, but you still see the full picture.

The first hologram was made some 20 years ago when Dennis Gabor, a physicist at London's Imperial College of Science and Technology, attempted to photograph the interference pattern produced by reflected light from a mercury-vapor lamp. The system worked but didn't seem to hold much promise because the mercury beam lacked the intensity and coherence—its waves didn't match precisely crest to crest and trough to trough—required to produce successful interference patterns.

Laser launches new studies

The coming of the laser—a brilliant, intense, highly coherent beam—opened the way for full-scale exploration into the fascinating possibilities of holography. Today, laboratories all over the country are working on exotic applications of the magical phenomenon, and new developments are coming thick and fast.

Colored holograms have been made by Bell Telephone physicists using three laser beams in the three primary colors—red, blue and yellow. Each color produces its own characteristic interference pattern depending on the color of the subject.

When the hologram is illuminated by the same three beams, the three interference patterns create three images perfectly superimposed to produce a colored picture matching the original subject.

A way has also been found to view holograms in ordinary white light, eliminating the need for an expensive laser. The trouble with ordinary light is that it contains many different wavelengths all mixed up, while a laser consists of "pure" waves all the same length.

To solve the problem, the interference pattern is recorded on the film in a series of layers throughout the emulsion instead of just on the surface. When you shine a white light through the developed film, the overlapping layers block out all the unwanted wavelengths. Only those matching the original laser's frequency get through. These reproduce the 3D image just as if a laser of the same frequency had been used.

You don't even need an actual object to make a hologram. Since the image is merely a code, it's possible to generate such a code artificially without having any subject to start with. Using a computer, researchers at General Motors have already succeeded in plotting the interference patterns for simple shapes like a square and letters of the alphabet. When the resulting hologram is viewed, the shapes show up as if they were real—even though they never existed. Using this technique, it eventually may be possible to visualize what a complex design will look like long before it's actually constructed.

Sees things X-rays miss

Perhaps the weirdest development so far is the creation of holograms with sound waves instead of light. This has been done by physicists at Bendix using two underwater ultrasonic generators. One generator beams its high-pitched sound waves at an object under the water, while the other generator is aimed directly at the water's surface. The waves that bounce off the object meet the direct waves at the surface and clash, producing an interference pattern in the form of thousands of tiny ripples. When the water is illuminated by a laser beam, the ripples form a 3D image of the object just like a hologram made by light.

The big advantage of sonic holograms is that they make it possible to take pictures of things you can't see and things that don't show up on X-rays. Soon, it is hoped, doctors may be able to study 3D images of your heart or liver without ever touching a scalpel. Thus, in this fantastic world of holography, the surface is just beginning to be scratched. ★★★

ABOUT-FAOEN

Please don't get us wrong. That's not a command.

It's a reminder. A mere suggestion. We wouldn't want you to turn around and retrace your steps for the world unless it was to your advantage.

Which it could well be. If you spent time in the service, then you actually built up an equity you can use. You could cash in on it right now by going back. You could get your old grade back.

Maybe your old job.

Maybe you'll be able to re-train for a new skill. A space-age skill.

All your previous service time still counts towards your retirement.

You get steady pay...travel...medical and dental care.

The Air Force never would want you to turn around and re-enlist if it meant a backward step.

We think it could be a forward march.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

Air Force Information, Box A, Dept. PM-83
Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

Please send me information on Air Force career opportunities for prior servicemen.

NAME _____

AGE _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

SERVICE _____

RANK _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

MY FIRST YEAR IN BOATING

(Continued from page 159)

Deep water has its difficulties too, though. One weekend I made tentative plans to meet some friends at Fair Harbor, a summer colony near the western end of Fire Island about 25 miles from where I moor the boat. With a guest aboard, I started out the afternoon before, running down through the channel and into Great South Bay where we anchored off the island shore for the night.

The next morning the weather was breezy, but beautiful. According to the marine forecast on my transistor radio, the wind was 15 knots out of the west, the direction we planned to travel.

We headed for the marked channel out in the middle of Great South Bay, but as the water got deeper, the waves got higher. The boat was pitching a lot and three-foot waves were breaking over the bow. While nothing really terrible was happening, my boat seemed a little too small for those waves so I decided to change course, quarter across the waves, and head for the other side of the bay.

The motor was in good form that day. With the throttle at half speed, it droned steadily along as I twisted the wheel to

keep the bow pointed at the best angle to the buffeting waves. I knew exactly what I was doing and this made me feel pretty good, especially when I remembered my nervousness about little things at the beginning of the season.

We covered the four miles across the bay in about three quarters of an hour, then anchored in the lee of a point until the breeze moderated somewhat. I didn't make it to Fair Harbor, but I didn't mind too much. Somehow, the day had turned out to be quite rewarding.

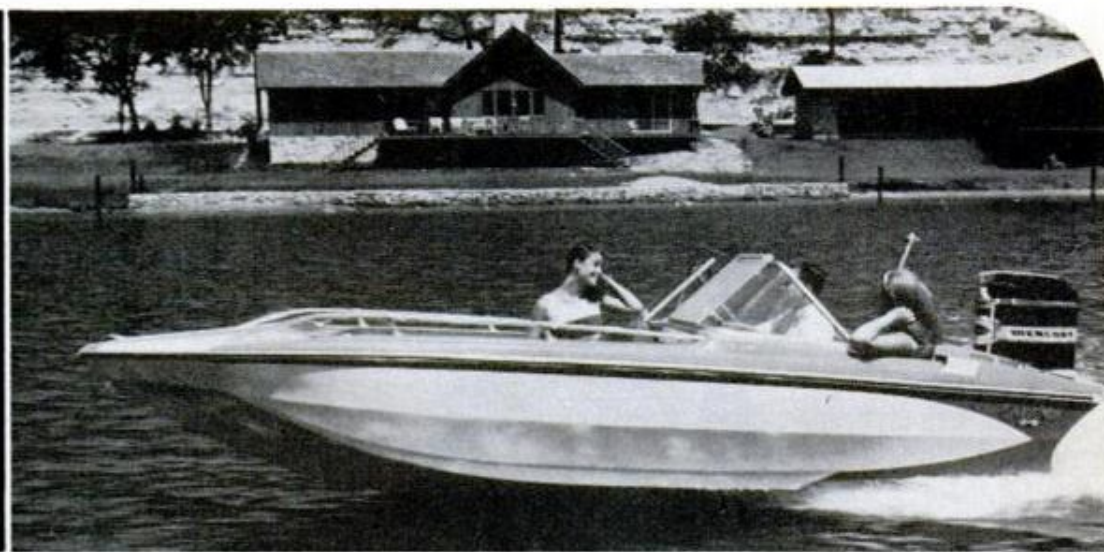
Last summer, I got over wondering if I'd made a mistake in buying the boat. I'm satisfied, for the time being at least.

I'll put a little more work and money into it this year, but I don't think I'll ever develop a deep attachment to this first boat. This one is strictly for experience, something for getting out on the water so I can see what boat I really want. ★★★

Arctic-Antarctic commuter

The Arctic tern is the champion migrator among birds. In fall it deserts nesting sites in the Far North to sweep down the Atlantic and Pacific for a second summer in Antarctic regions. The round-trip flight may cover more than 22,000 miles.

Right
size—
Right
price



The great new Glastron GT-160! Whether it's the exciting GT-160 or one of 18 other superior Glastron models, you'll find the right size and the right price in a Glastron! Advanced production techniques plus the super-soft ride of an Aqua-Life II hull guarantees better boats — and better prices. All safety-certified to the rules of Boating Industry Association. See your Glastron dealer.

GLASTRON

CONROY

NAUTA-LINE

Please send new 1968 Glastron Color Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

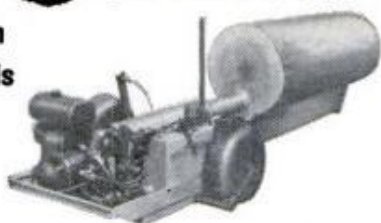


Glastron Boat Company
Dept. PM-38

Austin, Texas 78756
P. O. Box 9447

LICKITY SPLITTER

Splits Big Profits from toughest woods — Ends Splitting Drudgery with 18 ton hydraulic power!



7 H.P. trailer unit squats under power to load logs without dead lift. Has 2 speeds, auto-shift, auto-stroke. 26" ram travel splits logs up to 34", any diameter — with extended frame and adjustable wedge splits up to 60". **NEW LOW COST** Economy model for farmers and small wood lots. Also ask about the 60L Series for logs up to 8½ ft. long—Details free.

Piqua Engineering Inc., Dept. P, Box 605, Piqua, Ohio

OLD CAR VALUE GUIDE

Informative listing of current values on cars built prior to 1942. COMPILED from actual sales. RESTORED & UNRESTORED. AUTHENTIC listing of all recognized CLASSIC CARS, ANTIQUE & special interest cars, SPECIAL FORD listing, PLUS listing of all American cars built since 1895. Send \$2.00 to

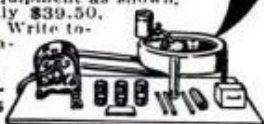
OLD CAR VALUE GUIDE
P.O. Box 105, Prescott, Ariz. 86301



make your own *Gems* 39⁵⁰ F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$39.50. f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write to-day for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. P, Burlington, Wis. 53105



MINI-DOZER

LAWNMOWER/BULLDOZER/FUNMOBILE

Unique, easy-to-assemble garden tractor kit. Fun, safe, strong, versatile. Order complete kit or any parts desired. Full line of attachments. See how it works: send for build-it-yourself Plans and Parts Price List — \$10.00 Cost deducted from kit purchase price.

Catalog \$.50.



Dept. PM-38

Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

C. F. STRUCK CORP.

When you're ready for a new kind of excitement-- Choose Triumph

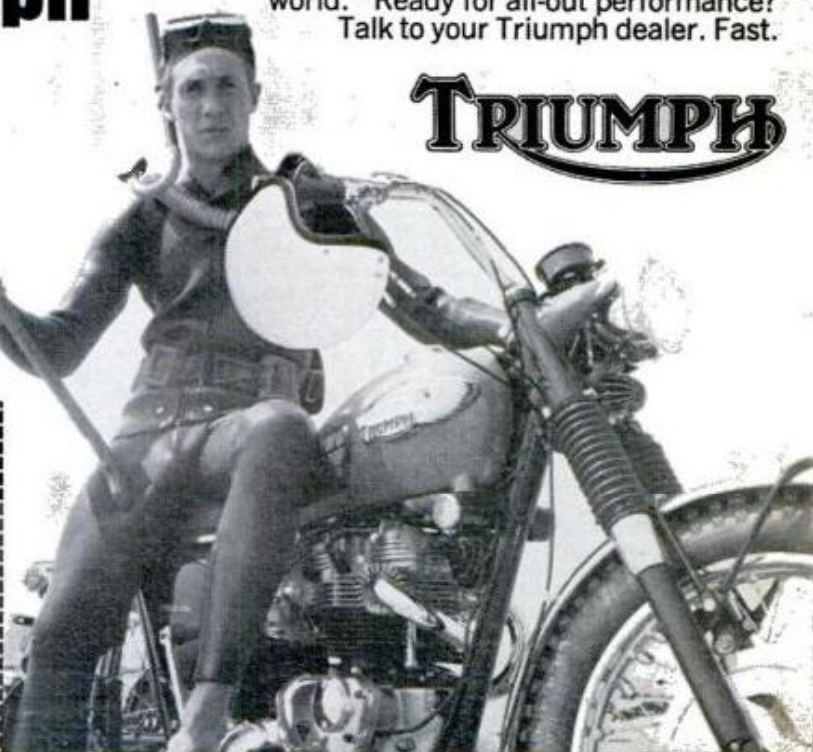
It's the world's most exciting motorcycle. When you ride a Triumph, you join the "in" crowd in motorcycling . . . the men who know the real thing when they see it. Triumph's Bonneville, for example, puts you on top of the fastest motorcycle in the world.* Ready for all-out performance? Talk to your Triumph dealer. Fast.

TRIUMPH

*Triumph holds the A.M.A. approved World's Speed Record, Bonneville, Utah, 245.667 m.p.h. (with streamlined shell).

Now! Mail this coupon today for Free Catalog

WEST	EAST
Johnson Motors, Inc.	The Triumph Corporation
P.O. Box 275	Baltimore
Duarte, Calif. 91010	Md. 21204
Name _____	Age _____
Street _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number _____	Dep't. P _____



MEN: Mending jobs are a snap with Duratite® White Glue by DAP. Dries clear. Sticks tight on porous surfaces.

THINK ABOUT IT



DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401/SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.

H. S. DRILL BIT MIX 40

Drills Only \$250 ADD 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

A fabulous buy. You get 40 assorted, American made high speed drills. From 1/32" to 1/4" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go. Also available 40 High Speed Wire Gauge Drills #60 to 80 for only \$3.95 ppd. Also available: 20 H.S. 6" long drills for deep holes. 1/32" to 1/4" only \$4.95 ppd.

CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.

Dept. PM-9, 15 Matthew St., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

TACKLE BOX PROP

A low, low cost prop just for emergencies... a prop to get home on if disabled. Later, put this spare back in your tackle box for the next emergency. Made of Michigan's standard high-strength aluminum... but without cushion hub and costly finishing. Three sizes fit outboards from 15 to 90 hp. Shear Pin included. Fits Johnson-Evinrude and Gale. See your dealer or write for catalog. Michigan Wheel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502
 #TB-20...15-20 hp...\$7.00
 #TB-40...25-40 hp...\$8.75
 #TB-75...60-90 hp...\$8.75



8-5

THE SEABEES SWARM AGAIN!

(Continued from page 58)

welding, plumbing or concrete finishing.

This gives you an idea of the qualifications you would need if you wanted to get into the Seabees. First, you join the Navy and request Seabee duty. If you qualify and if there's a need for Seabees at the time, your chances of being assigned are quite good. As of this writing, the number of Seabees has reached the Navy's currently required level. What that need will be a couple of months from now is something only the Navy can tell you.

Every Seabee outfit has one doctor, one dentist, two dental technicians and eight corpsmen. Their primary job is the medical well-being of the battalion.

But health of Americans doesn't seem to be a problem. So, each MCB in Vietnam has set up a clinic to care for the Vietnamese who come from miles around.

The type of job these men are doing is exemplified by the actions of Dr. (Lt.) Harvey M. Henry, who was assigned to MCB 9 at Da Nang. While in the unit hospital that the men of the battalion built for him last October, he heard bursts of rifle and machine-gun fire and demolition charges. The VC were attacking.

In an hour, the battalion took some 90 casualties. As the hospital was literally coming down around his ears, Henry hopped from one wounded man to another. Two eventually died, but the rest recovered. The credit for that goes to Henry.

How did he feel under attack?

"I knew the Vietcong were making a shooting gallery of the place," Henry recalls. "How could I miss that? Casualties I was getting weren't kicked by goldfish.

"But I swear I didn't know how bad the hospital was beat up until everything was done. I don't know, maybe I'd have ducked under something if I had realized what a pasting it was getting. But I was busy."

Once Vietnam ends, what will become of the Seabees? Probably what happened after World War II and Korea. They will be doing unpublicized jobs around the world.

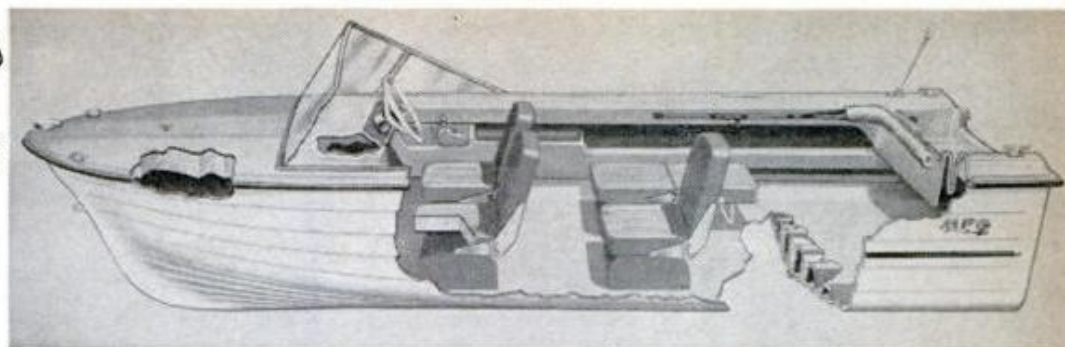
Before Vietnam, Seabees played a unique people-to-people role when requested by the State Department. They took part in earthquake recovery operations in Chile; they built roads through African jungles; they taught construction techniques to natives from Costa Rica to India; they built and still run a nuclear power plant at McMurdo in the Antarctic.

Publicity, though, doesn't concern the Seabees. They don't give a hoot about it. All they're concerned with is living up to the motto made famous in World War II:

"Can do, Sir"—no matter what! ★★



HIDDEN VALUE



*makes the difference in **MFG** boats*

If you like to GO and KEEP GOING in your boat . . . investigate MFG! Most of today's boats look mighty good on the outside . . . but what you can't see makes the big difference in longer life and extra performance.

MFG's matched metal die pressure molding produces the strongest hull in the industry. All-fiber glass stringers beneath the floorboards . . . built like bridge girders . . . add to this exceptional strength.

A complete line of outboard and inboard/outboard boats and sailboats . . . from a 12 foot Car Top Fisherman to a 21 foot Sports Cruiser.



Ask your dealer to show you the MFG "INSIDE STORY"

MFG best boat built...anywhere

MFG BOAT COMPANY
Division of Molded Fiber Glass Body Co.
Union City, Pennsylvania

WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER

ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

BUY IT AT RADIO-TV PARTS STORES

EASY DISPENSER ONLY **69¢**

FREE FISHING CATALOG

170 PAGES OVER 5,000 FISHING ITEMS

Hard to find Fishing Specialties and Kits
Send postal card & please add ZIP

NETCRAFT CO.
Toledo, Ohio 43613

AMERICA'S #1 SELLING PICKUP COVER AND TOP DOLLAR VALUE

CUTAWAY

SPORTS PICKUP

These units represent over 36% of all pickup covers sold in the United States last year. Buy a winner, get real value. Manufactured and sold by over 170 Assemblers across the U. S. A.

Here's the biggest seller across the land, and for good reasons. **Sturdy** - made with **Winnebago Thermo-Panel® Fully Insulated** for year round comfort. Permanently bonded white painted aluminum exterior, expanded foam insulation, and a beautifully finished plywood interior. Big windows with screens. Varied door options. Models for almost Every pickup on the road. **FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG!**

WINNEBAGO Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 152, Forest City, Iowa 50436

Please send me full details on Pickup Covers.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

38



HI-FIDO

TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES Come (at all times!) Sit • Drop • Heel • Go Stay • Fetch • Hold Instant Point, etc.

STOPS House soiling • Jumping Chewing • Barking • Biting Digging • Gun shyness "Busting" birds, etc.

40,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

Hi-Fido is a subliminal sound device. "Pavlov's Bell" in a highly advanced form. A scientifically engineered jeweler's chain with built-in tuning fork. Shake or toss. Unique sound works magic! Control your dog without a leash. Painless. Kind. Not electronic. Write, wire for more information or send \$11.95 today! Guaranteed!

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
Dept. PM-38, 11927 Montana Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90049

\$70 AIR-GUN only \$29.95

Complete with chisel this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivers 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp compressor. Made especially for govt. and manufacturer made too many. At only \$29.95 incl. while they last, a \$70 value. 3 extra accessories for exhaust pipe cutting, riveting, etc. 80 ppd.



Meredith Separator Co. Dept. 368, 310 W. 9th St. KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105



EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify . . . NOT by correspondence, but by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. D-13
P.O. Box 1686, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201
Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Phone _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

DOT

SPEEDY RIVETS

"JUST SWAT with Hammer"



- Works like a charm . . . holds firm!
- Look for NEW red and yellow Skin-Pack Cards!
- Look for Colorful NEW Display Carton, too!
- Available in two sizes; nickel, gilt, black and brown colors!
- Sold at hardware stores.

COLUMBIA FASTENER

SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED-CARR
3229 S. Ashland Av., Chicago, Ill. 60608

Every home should have Speedy Rivets . . . "The Fix-it Man's Best Friend"!

22 CAL. PELLET FIRING "STINGER AUTOMATIC"

\$1.00



50 22 CAL. PELLETS FREE
Looks and Feels Like Real Pocket Automatic — Loads 15 Shots

Fires 22 cal. pellets just as fast as you can pull the trigger. Great for fast action combat-type target practice. 50 reusable 22 cal. pellets free. Free supply of targets. Money back if not satisfied. Just send \$1.00 plus 25c postage and handling to:

HONOR HOUSE, Dept. 97-RA-39, Lynbrook, N. Y. 11563

At Last a New Amazingly Simple

GAS TURBINE JET ENGINE



Build from easy to follow plans. Length 15", Dia. 8 1/2", Wt. 15 lbs. Fuel: Gasoline or Kero.

"Screamin' Demon" develops 20 H.P. Ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, students; scientific and industrial arts classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing boats, midget cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of materials and photos. Price \$5.00. No C.O.D.

SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, BOX 1398, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90406

When you see this mark you've seen the product in Popular Mechanics.



Build Your CAMPER

SAVE UP TO 50%

Complete, easy to follow Camper or Trailer Plans, \$3.95
Instructions, Material List, ea.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Pickup Cover Plans \$2.00
Econoline Van or Bus Conversion Plans—indicate choiceea. \$2.95



EQUIPMENT CATALOG \$1.99

Refundable on first order. SEND DIME FOR DETAILS
SAVE 50% ON CAMPER KIT
All items from our catalog to build a \$1,795 camper. 8', 10', 10'6" or Chassis Unit.



VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
94-8P Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403
Please send _____ for which I enclose \$_____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Money Back
Guarantee

HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER

Life Time
Guarantee

FREE

10-PIECE WRENCH, PLIER
AND SCREWDRIVER KIT
(wrench sizes 13/64 to 7/16")



ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE
ABOVE BONUS GIFT FREE



SEND ONLY \$2.00

New Advanced 1968 Model 110 Volt Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** With our easy-to-understand welding book, anyone can braze, solder and weld any metal, even aluminum. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete with rod holder, helmet, ground clamp, twin carbon torch which generates over 11,000 degrees heat to braze, solder, cut, melt and bend all metals. Also included **FREE \$2.00** supply of 1 1/8" and 1/2" welding rods, 1/4" carbons and flux. **LIFE TIME GUARANTEE.** Never a repair charge for parts or labor. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, we will immediately refund your money without question. **SEND ONLY \$2.00** and when delivered pay postman \$16.95 plus postage, or send full price \$18.95 and we pay postage. (Remember: Order immediately for your free 10-piece tool kit.)

Order Direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PM-3, DELRAY, FLORIDA

"When I was in high school I thought a hundred-dollars-a-week was big money."

Maybe it was—then.

But not now. Now you want more—a new car, a great vacation, maybe someday even a home of your own.

And you know you're not going to get them sticking with the job you have. So you decide to get something new, something better.

Good pay? Sure you want that. But you want other things too: a little respect so you don't have to mumble when someone asks what you do for a living. And something with a future. The chance to earn more. To get some place. To be someone.

Now if you could only get that break, the fresh start...

Sound a little bit like you talking? Good. Because we can give you that break, that fresh start. We can give you the opportunity to become a computer programmer—a booming career, with over 25,000 job vacancies just waiting for people with the right training. (Now take it easy, you don't have to be some kind of mathematical whiz or even remember your high school algebra.)

All you need is the desire and the aptitude. You supply the desire and we'll supply a test that tells us quickly and accurately if you have the aptitude. Who are we? ECPI. Electronic Computer Programming Institute, a major educational institution with over 80 training centers in the U.S. and Canada.

We are completely equipped with IBM machines, textbooks, and a staff of teachers who are professionals. We also have a free placement service that can help you find one of those 25,000 jobs after you graduate.

That's what we have. But do you have what it takes to be a computer programmer? If you're between 18 and 40 and a high school graduate the answer is probably yes.

But make sure. Clip the coupon and send for your free sample aptitude test. It's your first step toward making that fresh start.

©1967 ELECTRONIC COMPUTER PROGRAMMING INSTITUTE, INC



ELECTRONIC COMPUTER PROGRAMMING INSTITUTE

Empire State Building, N.Y., N.Y. 10001

Please send me a free aptitude test and information about day and evening classes at the training center nearest me.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

PM-38

HOW TO BUY A HOUSE

(Continued from page 127)

"The living room is as bad as Grand Central Station."

We know another woman whose biggest complaint is her laundry, located in the basement. She must make repeated trips down and back to start the wash, answer the buzzer, transfer clothes to the dryer, and so on. Never again will she have a house with a laundry that far away from the kitchen.

And we know a woman who craves another house because her present one lacks a "mud room." Particularly during bad weather, her children track in dust, dirt and mud over freshly cleaned floors. A mud room would permit the kids to get off their rubbers or boots before walking through the rest of the house.

Actually, it's not necessarily the lack of a mud room, per se, that causes the trouble. It's a bad floor plan that requires children (and everybody else) to pass through various rooms before they can shed dirty things and clean up.

Clearly, the way to avoid a garbled plan is to know what constitutes good interior design. Start with the basic floor plan and see how well (or not so well) its circulation will work for your family. The main traffic routes—the paths your family will use every day—are the key to judging any house plan.

Six tests for good circulation

1. *The main entrance*, the front door, should funnel people directly to the living room. An entrance foyer is highly recommended for receiving guests. A coat closet is virtually essential nearby. The main entrance should be quickly and easily accessible from the driveway and street. It also should be accessible from the rooms where you are likely to be when the doorbell rings, especially the kitchen. A foyer is also important as a buffer or transfer chamber to keep winds, snow and rain from blowing into the heart of a house every time someone opens the door.

2. *A separate family entrance*, ordinarily a back or side door, should lead directly into the kitchen area. This is important to permit unloading of groceries. It also should be located so that children can travel in and out easily and quickly. The route from the car to this entrance should be sheltered from rain and from snow and ice.

3. *The living room* should have a dead-end location. It should not be a main route for travel around the house. Sometimes one wall of the living room serves as a

traffic lane; in effect, it's a hallway. That's all right if it happens to work in a particular house. Sometimes, though, a screen or half-wall may be necessary between it and the heart of the living room.

4. *The room arrangement* should be designed so that you can go from any room to any other without going through a third room, except possibly the dining room. Direct access to a bathroom from any room is particularly important.

5. *The kitchen* should have a central location. It should not be located way out in a left-field corner of the house. In the kitchen, a woman not only should be close to the front door, but she also should be able to oversee children playing in the family room or outside, and she should be able to serve the dining room and living room or guests on the terrace without long trips.

6. *The main travel routes* between the house and the outdoor living areas—patio, terrace or porch—should be short and direct. Can guests, as well as family members, go in and out easily?

Interior zoning

Every house should have three clear-cut zones to accommodate the three main kinds of activities: living, sleeping and working. Each should be separate from the other. The two-story house provides natural zoning between the bedrooms and the rooms downstairs. On the other hand, a garbled split-level house can turn your life into a nightmare if, for example, the living or working zone is split among different levels with no regard for the way people live.

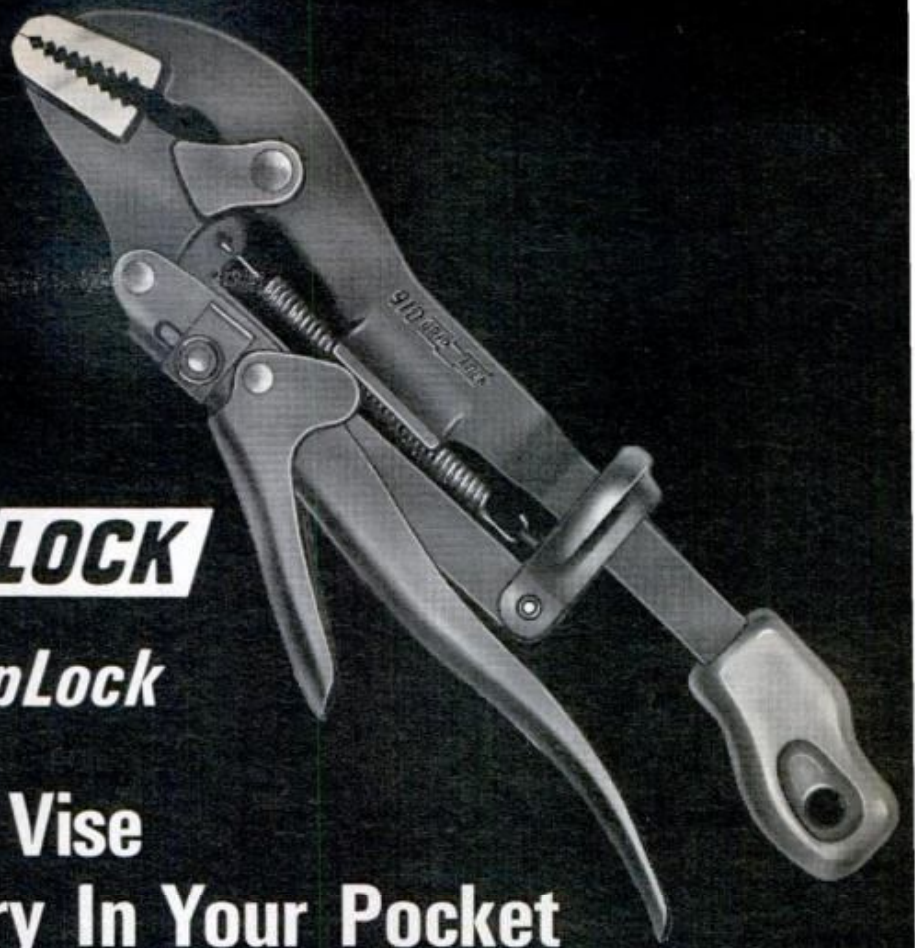
Regardless of the kind of house, a buffer wall, or other such separation, is essential between the bedrooms and the other two zones, if for no other reason than to permit you to entertain guests without disturbing children at study or in bed. The kitchen and work zone should be separate from the living area. Can dishes be left stacked and unwashed there without being seen by guests? Can laundry be left unfinished but out of view when visitors call? The answers should be yes.

Check the kitchen plan

The kitchen deserves top-priority attention. A woman usually spends more work time there than in any other room. The kitchen, more than any other room, also tends to influence resale value of your house.

The heart of a kitchen is its "work triangle"—the arrangement of the refrigerator, sink, and range in relation to each

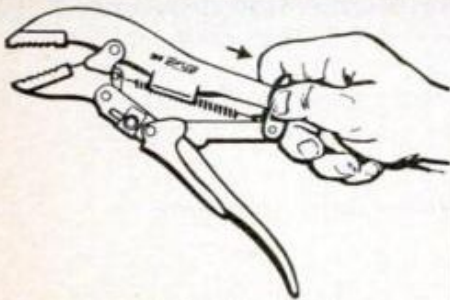
(Please turn to page 216)



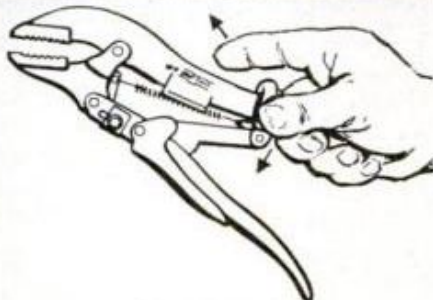
CHAN NEL LOCK

No. 910 GripLock

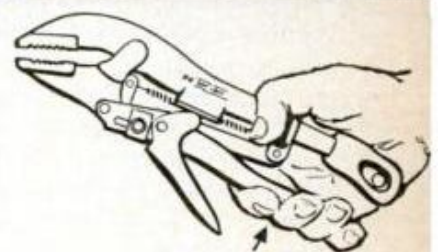
**The Portable Vice
You Can Carry In Your Pocket
....And Operate with ONE HAND**



1 OPEN IT!



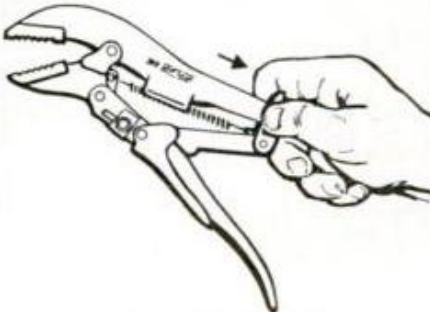
2 LET GO!



3 LOCK IT!



4 E-Z RELEASE!



5 OPEN IT!

**Easy, Fast,
Efficient
And All with ONE HAND!**

*Let us send you a copy of our
catalog, no charge.*

TOOLS BY
CHAN NEL LOCK

MEADVILLE, PA.

A handful of compact power 30,000 rpm!



NEW! DREMEL MOTO-TOOL with constant-torque permanent-magnet motor

This new space-age miracle motor is super powered. For its size, the fastest, most powerful electric hand grinder ever built. Compact — weighs only 11 oz. Has shockproof Lexan housing. Has more than twice the power of previous models. Collet sizes; $\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{32}$ ", $\frac{1}{16}$ " and $\frac{1}{32}$ ". Three models available — \$22.95 to \$39.95. See your dealer or write direct.

No. 270 with bronze bearings \$29.95
No. 280, ball bearing construction . . \$39.95



No. 271 Moto-Tool Kit \$39.95
Complete with No. 270 Moto-Tool and 34 accessories for grinding, polishing, carving, sharpening, sanding, routing, etc.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 118-C, Racine, Wis. 53401
New, 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Crafts, Hobbies, and Projects." Only \$1.00.

- Please send book. I enclose \$1.00
- Send free power tool literature.



Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

HOW TO BUY A HOUSE

(Continued from page 214)

other. The entire process of efficiently preparing and cooking food hinges on a good work triangle. The refrigerator to sink to range should form a triangle with a total perimeter of at least 12 to 15 feet and no more than 22 feet, according to research at Cornell University's renowned kitchen laboratory. They should be in that order to conform with the natural sequence of cooking.

Plenty of countertop space around the triangle is a must. The University of Illinois' Small Homes Council recommends these minimum standards: At least 4½ feet of countertop length on the open door side of the refrigerator between the refrigerator and the sink; 3½ to four feet between the sink and range, and at least two feet on the other side of the range. That adds up to a minimum of 10 feet of countertop length.

An additional two feet of countertop is desirable at or near the range as a last-step serving center where food is put on plates. If the refrigerator, sink, or range is separate from the other triangle centers — on a separate wall, for example — extra countertop space should be placed at its side, in addition to minimum standards just given.

Make sure the refrigerator door opens the right way — toward the counter between the refrigerator and sink so food can be conveniently unloaded where you will want it. The wrong-door refrigerator is a common flaw.

Cabinet size and location

According to studies at the University of Illinois, a minimum of 8½ running feet of wall cabinets and or storage shelves is recommended. Another rule calls for at least 20 square feet of interior storage space under the countertop, plus at least 10 square feet in wall cabinets. The proper cabinets and shelves obviously should be located where they can house the items needed in each part of the kitchen.

Appliances are largely a matter of personal preference. Sometimes some or all come with a house, and sometimes not. You should know, however, which ones do or do not come to avoid a misunderstanding.

Stand back and view the overall kitchen. It should be large enough to hold the table size required by your family, or an adequate dining area should be nearby. Some women also like space for a work-desk and perhaps a sewing table. The

(Please turn to page 218)

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 20 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. High School Graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT D, VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383



FACTORY DIRECT!

MINI-BIKE KIT! \$109⁹⁵

Build your own mini-bike in about 2 hours! No welding! Speeds to 30 mph.

You get:

- 2 1/2 hp 4 cycle engine
- Precision welded frame
- Complete instructions

\$10 Down
\$ 7 Month

Assembled \$119.95

RUSH 25c for brochure to:

BIRD engineering, Box 427, Dept. PM3 Omaha, Nebr. 68101

ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE

Dept. PM, Post Office Box 8748, Kansas City, Missouri 64114

EVERY MAN'S METER!

Kit IM-17
\$19⁹⁵



NEW!
Heathkit® Solid-State VOM

Just right for homeowners, hobbyists, boaters, model builders, CBer's, hams, even radio & TV servicing. Does hundreds of everyday measurements at lowest cost! Battery powered to work anywhere. Features 12 multi-colored ranges . . . 4 AC, 4 DC volts from 1 to 1000 volts full scale, plus 4 ohm ranges from 0.1 ohm to 1000 megohms. FET input for accuracy. 3 built-in test leads. 4 1/2" 200 uA meter. Self-contained case. Easy to build. 4 lbs.

HEATHKIT

Heath Company, Dept. 17-3
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022 TE-171

Enclosed is \$19.95, plus shipping.
Please send kit IM-17.

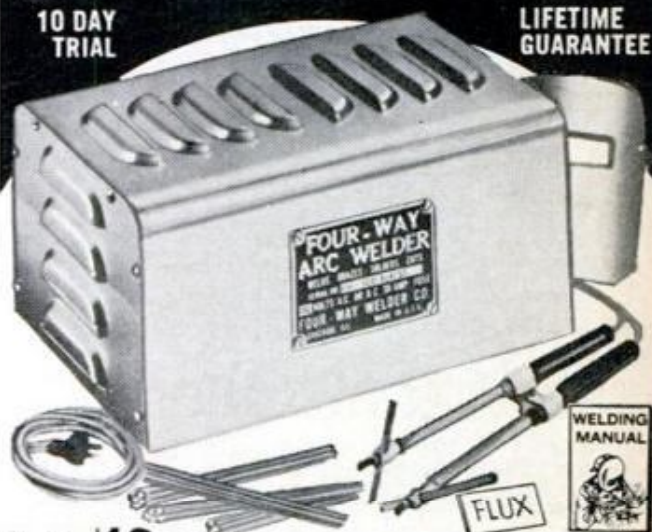
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

New Improved HEAVY DUTY **FOUR-WAY** AMERICA'S ORIGINAL LOW-COST **ARC WELDER** AND ELECTRIC TORCH

10 DAY TRIAL

LIFETIME GUARANTEE



Only **\$18⁹⁵** Prepaid Complete Ready To Use
WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT
All Metals Including Aluminum

FREE

Best Low-Cost Electric Arc Welder Money Can Buy.

Order from this ad and receive extra \$2.00 gift package of rods, carbons, flux and solder.

Start Metal Working TODAY for pleasure and profit.

Every home, shop, and hobbyist needs this quality metal working machine. Anyone can use. *No experience needed.* Use up to 1/8" welding rods and 1/4" carbons to make or repair 1001 items including furniture, garden tools, toys, auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, farm equipment. Operates on 110 V. line for pennies — replaces torches — no tanks or refills to buy — produces to 11,000° heat to weld, braze, solder, cut, melt, bend all metals, also sweats and thaws pipes, removes paint, softens asphalt tile. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER. Over 500,000 in use. Manufacturers of welders for over 30 years. LIFETIME UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE. Simply return. We will repair or replace and ship FREE of charge. YOU GET: FULL FACE SHIELD, heavy metal cabinet, combination ground and work clamp, heavy duty cables, SPECIAL combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, welding manual. ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.

SEND ONLY \$2.00 and pay \$16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only \$18.95 for postpaid shipment in U.S.A.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.

1810 S. Federal St., Dept. R2-C, Chicago, 60616

MAIL THIS ORDER COUPON NOW!

Four-Way Welder Co., Dept. R2-C
1810 S. Federal St., Chicago, 60616

Please send my welder complete, ready to use, as indicated below. Include FREE extra \$2.00 gift of Rods, Flux, Carbons and Solder.

Enclosed \$18.95. Ship postpaid in U.S.A. Enclosed \$2.00. I will pay \$16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

If the woman
next door wishes
her husband were
more like you,

you must be
smoking
Field & Stream
Pipe Tobacco.



New open-air cut

A product of Philip Morris Inc.

To Make and Sell Ornamental Concrete Items

You Need **MOLDS**

For Thorough Info
On Over 300
Different Molds
You Can Buy And
Use Plus Complete
Start To Finish
Professional Instructions
RUSH \$2.00 for book



TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
839 Lenoir Rd. - P. O. Box 99 - Hickory 2, N. C.

HOW TO BUY A HOUSE

(Continued from page 216)

laundry also should be nearby, or you may desire space in one part of the kitchen for a washer, dryer and ironing board.

Are electric outlets spaced behind the countertop for convenient use of small appliances? Or else how will you operate a mixer, blender, electric frying pan, toaster and coffeemaker? You'll want good lighting from above, and lights should shed illumination over the full length of the countertop. Finally, there's the need for good ventilation to keep the kitchen (as well as the rest of the house) free of cooking fumes and odors. This means at least a built-in exhaust fan. It should be located in the wall directly behind and above the range or in the ceiling directly over the range. If located elsewhere, its exhaust efficiency will be low. A large range hood with built-in fan is even better.

How about the bathrooms?

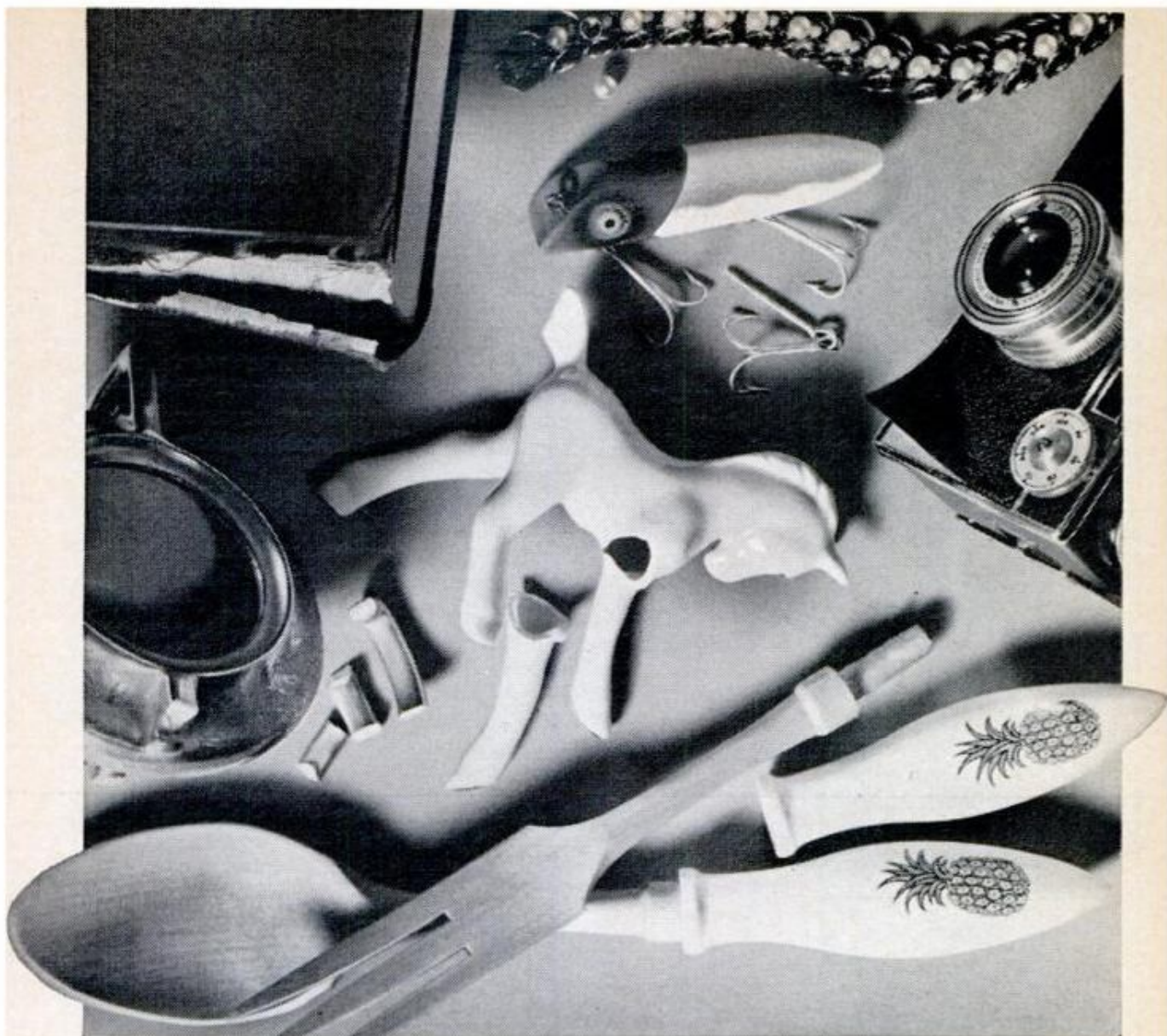
The location of the bathroom(s) is of first importance. There should be one near the bedrooms. If it's the only one in the house, it also should be convenient to other rooms. Two or three bathrooms are usually essential for a large family, especially in a large or multilevel house.

A big-selling feature in new houses is the private bathroom for the master bedroom, but this is not always good design. In a two-bathroom house, it can be better to locate the grown-ups' bathroom outside the master bedroom where it is accessible to guests. Otherwise guests are restricted to using the children's bathroom, which can be an embarrassing mess.

Other rooms

A room should look and "feel" bright, cheerful and pleasant. Properly designed windows can make a huge difference. There should be enough unbroken wall area for furniture placement. Rooms should be large enough to accept your furniture. Good heating and adequate wiring and lighting are also points to check. As for size and location, here are some minimum standards from the Small Homes Council:

- A living room at least 12 by 20 feet, with at least 10 to 12 feet of unbroken wall for a couch.
- A family room of at least 12 by 16, though 12 by 20 is more like it. It should be on the same level as the kitchen, as well as near the kitchen.
- Bedrooms at least 9 by 11½ feet with at least four square feet of closet space per person. ★★



Just one glue won't do

"Scotch" Brand's new
Glue-it-Yourself Center
helps you choose the
right glue for each job.

New!
"Scotch" Brand
Super Strength,
closest thing yet to an
all-purpose adhesive!

3M
COMPANY



BREAK THE SOUND BARRIER

(Continued from page 115)

CA regulations dictate that cabin pressure shall be maintainable even with one of the four air systems out *and* with one cabin window smashed. To allow for the remote chance of solar flares producing an unacceptable amount of radiation, a special device gives enough warning for the pilot to glide down to a safe 50,000 feet.

All sorts of new problems arose in design. A cruising speed of Mach 2.2 (about 1450 mph) would raise temperatures to 266° F. at the leading edge of the wings, a sizzling 307° F. at the nose. It meant the use of a special heat-resistant aluminum alloy called Hiduminium RR 58 in Britain (AU 2 GN in France). They forsook heavier stainless steel and titanium planned for the American SST.

At subsonic speed, these surfaces could ice up, so they have to carry heaters, too. In the same way, the airconditioning system has to *heat* the interior at subsonic speeds and then cool it after Mach 1 is passed.

For engines, designers took the Olympus 320 meant for the now-defunct TSR 2, and worked from there. The basic principles, and the metallurgy, were proved to be fine. But this meant increasing the thrust from 30,000 lbs. (with afterburner) to 35,000 (without). For testing, they bolted it underneath a Vulcan bomber, flew it aloft, and then ran it under the surveillance of hundreds of gauges and four closed-circuit TV cameras. On the ground, they catapulted four-pound chickens, fustillades of hailstones, and gallons of oil into the air intake. Olympus 593 digested them all without so much as a cough. To guard against "buzz"—a violent shock-wave vibration caused by air entering the engine intake too fast—the 593 intake carries a complex system of ramps and spill doors to control the flow—all, of course, computer-controlled and linked to the autothrottle.

Hinged nose swings down

In the first sketches, it became clear that the Concorde must have an unusually long nose—so long (20 feet in front of the pilot's controls) that visibility would be very poor for landing and takeoff. To let the pilot see where he was heading, designers hinged the whole of the nose (which also doubles as a radome) to drop 17.5° out of the way. In flight, the nose is lifted level with the rest of the fuselage, and for supersonic flight, a long visor rises from the nose to meet the top of the windshield, making the whole plane impeccably sleek and aerodynamically trim. As a con-

trast to the futuristic origins of the rest of the Concorde, the nose cones are made of about 30 layers of huge, conical, fiberglass stocking knitted by the elderly craftswomen of an old-established Scottish hosiery firm!

André Turcat, the prospective test pilot for prototype 001, has spent many hours at Toulouse, learning his new job in the \$4 million flight simulator. Engineers out of sight test him to his extreme limits: They fix the dial readings to show that he is surrounded by fog, short of fuel, and bereft of electricity; sometimes, in playful mood, they pretend to set his undercarriage on fire. Turcat can handle it all. This month, he will be handling it in earnest, in the air.

5000 hours just for tests

Prototype 002 is scheduled to take off in late summer. Already work has started on 01 and 02, the preproduction models. They are already different from the prototypes: 12 feet longer, with engines 7½ percent more powerful. These first four planes will never fly in service, but their job is vitally important. Before Concorde No. 1 is judged satisfactory for public service, 001, 002, 01 and 02, and 1 and 2 of the production aircraft, must put in nearly 5000 flying hours. Loaded with 12 tons of recording equipment, they will carry out rigorous testing and retesting for power and fuel consumption, range and speed, maneuvering and stability, efficient pressurization and resistance to metal fatigue, comfortable and quiet takeoff and smooth landing. They will be tried at high altitudes and low, in the freezing Arctic and at the scorching Equator, in gales and snow—every extreme condition that can be found.

In the meantime, confident representatives from 16 airlines have examined the full-scale wooden mock-up (which itself cost \$350,000) and have deposited about \$300,000 per plane for options on 74 Concorde. In the United States, PanAm wants eight; American, Eastern, TWA and United, six each; Braniff and Continental, three each. To meet these and other anticipated demands, the two manufacturing companies plan to turn out Concorde at the fantastic rate of one a week once they get going.

The Supersonic Age is just round the corner. It will mean that the New Yorker can contemplate a day trip to London or Caracas; from Anyplace, U.S.A., to Anywhere, the World, will take at most 12 hours' flying. Concorde's world has, by comparison with 19th-century travel, shrunk to the size of a county; the Atlantic to no more than a pond. ★★

HI-FI GOES COMPACT

(Continued from page 95)

size. As proof, look at the typical luggage portable, which is so small that all three units form a single case about the size of a man's two-suit. With the typical weight around 30 pounds, it makes a portable stereo system for footloose audio fans who are not professional weight-lifters.

The current compacts have more similarities than differences. All use high-quality record changers—precision units built to closer tolerances than those found in ordinary phonographs. This assures constant turntable speed—eliminating such bugaboos as wow and flutter. It also gets rid of the rumbling noise made by most inferior changers. The stereo cartridge is the high-compliance magnetic kind that provides undistorted, silk-smooth treble. And lightweight, low-friction tone arms enable these sensitive cartridges to track the stereo grooves accurately and without excessive wear on records.

Compact power


Of the two basic types of compacts—the luggage-style portables and walnut-finished, stay-at-home models—the latter usually have larger speakers and, therefore, more power-handling capacity. This helps them sound more like full-size systems than the portables. Power ratings in various models range from 15 watts per channel for the smaller units to 50 watts for the more beefed-up versions, which easily fill even a big room without strain. In normal-size rooms, even the smaller models sound very impressive.

Wattage, by the way, is conservatively measured according to standards set by the Institute of High Fidelity. Compact manufacturers avoid the watered-down testing standards that result in the inflated wattage claims usually seen in ads for lo-fi equipment. You can't rely on wattage figures alone, though, to tell you how much sound a system will put out. It also depends on speaker efficiency—how many watts the speaker gobbles up to reach a certain loudness level. A rough-and-ready way to check this when comparing different systems is to play the same record on them, set the volume controls at midpoint, and see which system gives the most sound.

With some compacts you have the option of getting a built-in FM stereo tuner. Some models also feature optional AM, even though AM falls short of hi-fi standards. And a few of the nonportable, stay-at-home compacts have special features,

(Please turn to page 222)

THE FAMOUS CHILTON AUTOMOTIVE HANDBOOKS



Not even the manufacturers provide service guides so detailed, so thoroughly illustrated, so easy to follow!

Use this form to order. Please enclose payment. Return book(s) within 10 days if not delighted. Full refund guaranteed.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chilton's Auto Repair Manual 1968 (U.S. Cars). \$9.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Glenn's Foreign Carburetors & Electrical Systems Guide. \$8.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual (Rev.) \$17.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Engineering Drawing for Technical Students. \$6.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Glenn's Auto Troubleshooting Guide. \$2.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic Transmissions. \$7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> How to Buy a Used Car. \$2.75 | <input type="checkbox"/> Carburetors and Carburetion. \$7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Rebuilding and Maintenance. \$12.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Power Accessories. \$7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Electrical System. \$12.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Sheet Metal Repair. \$7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Licensed to Kill: The Incompetent American Motorist. \$2.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Controlling Auto Body Sheet Metals. \$4.95 |

GLENN'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alfa-Romeo. \$5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Renault. \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Austin, Austin-Healey. \$4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sunbeam-Hillman. \$5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fiat. \$4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Triumph. \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jaguar. \$5.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Volkswagen. \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MG, Morris. \$4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Volkswagen (Spanish Ed.). \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mercedes-Benz. \$6.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Volvo. \$4.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Peugeot. \$4.50 | |

CHILTON'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

- B.M.C. Minicar. Paperbound, \$1.95
\$4.95 each: Harley-Davidson.
- | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honda. | <input type="checkbox"/> Mustang. | <input type="checkbox"/> Yamaha. | <input type="checkbox"/> Suzuki. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Triumph Cycle. | <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle Troubleshooting. | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BSA Motorcycle. | <input type="checkbox"/> Italian Cycle (Apr. '68)* | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> British Cycle (May '68)* | <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese Cycle (Jun. '68)* | | |

*Advance orders filled immediately on publication.

DELIGHTFUL AUTOMOTIVE HISTORIES:

- | |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> My Days with the Diesel. \$5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> My Father Mr. Mercédès. \$5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Story of Big Daddy Garlits. \$4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Car of Kings (Mercedes "K" and "S"). \$14.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Bugatti Story. \$5.25 |
- \$4.95 each: The Jaguar Story. The M.G. Story.
 The Alfa-Romeo Story.

CHILTON BOOK COMPANY, Dept. PM-38
401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

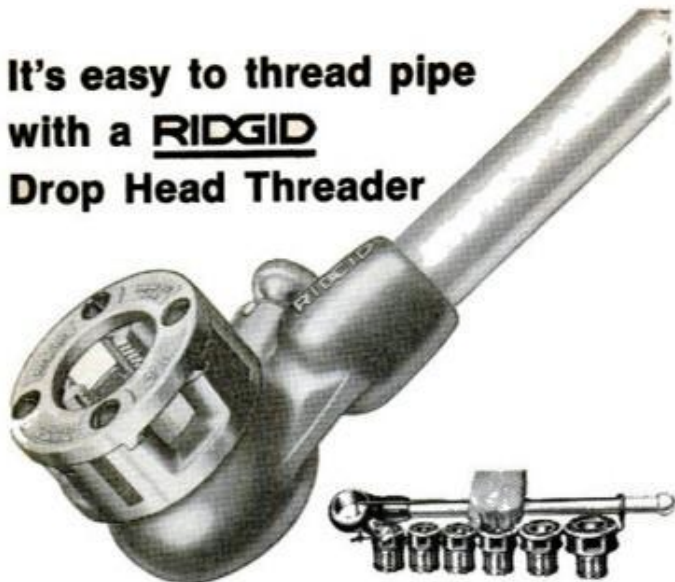
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

(Please add applicable sales tax to remittance.)

It's easy to thread pipe with a **RIDGID** Drop Head Threader



And it cuts a perfect thread every time. We've seen to that. Every RIDGID threader gets a brutal workout before it ever leaves the factory. We check dies for accuracy, strength, smooth operation. We treat them rough, because we figure you'll do the same. Dies are reversible; let you thread right up to a wall. What's more, heads are locked in—can't fall out until released.

RIDGID offers 3 exposed ratchet models for 1/8" through 2"; plus 2 enclosed models for 1/8" through 1 1/4". See them at your Dealers. The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

RIDGID

HI-FI GOES COMPACT

(Continued from page 221)

such as a built-in cassette tape recorder, as in the Harman-Kardon SC-2520 (see *Big Boom in Tiny Tape*, page 140, Jan. PM), or provision for playing the eight-track tape cartridges commonly used in cars as with the Bogen MSC-1.

If you plan to tape programs off the air or dub records to tape, make sure the compact you consider has a special tape output jack for connecting your recorder. And if you plan to listen via earphones occasionally—to keep from bothering the rest of the family—pick a system with built-in earphone jacks.

Compacts versus components

How do compacts stack up against full-size component systems? To claim that they're just as good would be stretching a point. But the heftier bantams (those with power ratings around 30 watts per channel) come so close that even keen-eared experts can't always tell the difference blindfolded. The difference shows up mostly in great orchestral climaxes. Big systems sail through them without distortion. Compacts may blur the music at such moments.

Whether or not a compact is your best bet therefore depends mainly on your musical taste. If you like to shake the walls with heavyweight orchestrations—crashing kettledrums, roaring trombones, deep-rolling pipe organ, and massed choirs—only a full-size component system can put them across convincingly.

Fortunately, not every kind of music requires such range and power. If your taste runs to show tunes, mood music, jazz, folk songs, or classics without massive scoring, most compacts will do an outstanding job for you. Their highs and lows are in natural balance, and the tone-color of the individual instruments comes through true and lifelike. In short, you won't be bothered with what one manufacturer calls "ear-pollution." If you haven't yet lived with a music system of such quality, it's hard to imagine what this means in terms of sheer listening pleasure.

As a new breed of sound equipment, the compacts now fill the wide gap between ordinary, garden-variety radios and phonographs and full-fledged component systems. As one audio expert puts it: "Size, price and performance are all related. Unless you want to go all-out into big components, you've got to settle for an optimum compromise between these factors." And, for a growing number of listeners, the new stereo compact is the perfect middle ground. ★ ★ ★

TIMELY TIPS FROM SAVOGRAN



Use twist of rag to clean narrow grooves.

STRYPEEZE Paint Remover SEMI-PASTE



STRYPEEZE Semi-Paste is a non-benzol, general purpose paint remover that clings to rounded or vertical surfaces. STRYPEEZE Semi-Paste will not raise wood grains . . . is not harmful to natural fibers.

SAVOGRAN
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062





BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL HEIRLOOM CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just \$1.00 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) Grandmother, PLUS FREE catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans \$2.50.



MASON & SULLIVAN, Dept. PM-38, Osterville, Mass. 02655

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER \$14.95!



WELD—BRAZE—SOLDER—

CUT ALL METALS

NEW DESIGN—MORE POWER—FUL than others tested. Uses up to 1/8" rods and 1/4" carbons—up to

11,000 degrees heat! A MILLION USES for CARS—HOME—FARM—FACTORY. Works on ANY 110 volt "plug in." No experience needed—FREE lesson book tells YOU HOW! COMPLETE with all supplies—bronze—solder—steel carbon rods—Flux—Face Shield—rod holders as shown—READY TO USE! LIFETIME BURNOUT GUARANTEE—10 day Money Back (if retnd) trial. SEND ONLY \$2.00 and pay postman \$12.95 COD Pstg or send \$14.95 PP del in U.S.A. Get FREE goggles and extra supplies NOW if you order from this ad. MIDWAY WELDER, Dept. GM-3, Kearney, Nebr. 68847

110-120 VOLT



A.C. 1,500-watt, 60-cycles. Light Plant. Fanbelt driven from pick-up or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, lights, even T.V. Weight 25 pounds. Guaranteed. With Voltmeter, switch, and pulley. Regular \$89.50, now \$49.50. Send check or money order.

Viriden Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 PM, Amarillo, Tex. 79109

WE FINANCE YOU WE'LL START YOU IN A

Business of Your Own



Start in sparetime; build a money-making full-time business in your garage or basement. We'll start you in business with No Money Down. Your earnings easily cover the low monthly payments. Sharpening saws is an important service in any neighborhood or small town—You can earn \$3 to \$6 an hour sharpening hand, band or circular saws.

No Experience! No Selling

The easy-to-operate Foley Saw Filer is automatic—it does the job for you. You can be doing business the day after you receive your machine. And with a saw filing business customers will come to you. No door to door selling! You are supplying a much needed service. If you'd like more information about this unique business opportunity, return coupon (no salesman will call) and we'll send you our fact-filled

MONEY-MAKING BOOKLET FREE!

Foley Manufacturing Co.
316-B Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____



On the road



On the water



In your back yard



GUMOUT Cleans carburetors

Every carburetor gets dirty and gummed-up. GUMOUT is the easy way to clean carburetors fast.

Just add GUMOUT to the gas tank. Cures ROUGH IDLING, STALLING, POWER LOSS and HARD STARTING. You'll quickly notice the big difference.

Enjoy a really smooth running engine. Buy GUMOUT at leading Auto Supply Stores, Service Stations—wherever fine auto products are sold.



GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Co., Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Fox Mini Bike

DO IT YOURSELF
OR FULLY ASSEMBLED

FROM
\$64.50



12 MODELS
3 TO 5 HP

SEND \$1 FOR BIG CATALOG

Shows new 1968 line of the world's finest **MINI-BIKES** (most are licensable for street use), plus parts, accessories and plans. Big selection! Amazingly low prices! There's a Fox **MINI-BIKE** for everyone — from age 10 and adults.

EXTRA BONUS — Catalog shows radios, watches, walki-talkies, cameras, models, tools, pool tables and many other items you can buy at practically wholesale prices.

FOX CORP., Box 797 PM Janesville, Wis. 53545

MAN-SIZE TRACTOR



... PRICED
WITH
THE
COMPACTS!

MOWS UP TO 60" SWATH

No week-end toy — this garden tractor has *real work power!* 12 hp. plus extra size, weight, and traction gives you added pull-power. All-gear drive saves horsepower... puts more into larger attachments. You can mow 2 to 3 acres per hour; clear 16" snow in one pass; plow, roto-till, move dirt. So well built, you actually get over \$100 *more value*. Send for catalog, prices, name of dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

C-12

SEND TO

**ECONOMY
TRACTOR**

1005 K-3 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, Wisconsin

MICROSURGERY

(Continued from page 119)

runs along one side of the nerve sheath, an oval shape to the sheath, or differences in the size of fiber bundles—all these can be a tipoff to the correct hookup.

Microsurgery holds such exciting promise that one of its pioneers, Dr. Julius Jacobson, director of the Vascular Surgical Service at Mount Sinai Hospital in New York City, describes it thus: "The first experience with a microscope may be likened to the first time that the moon is viewed through a powerful telescope."

Dr. J. Lawrence Pool, professor of neurological surgery at Columbia University and director of neurological surgery at the Neurological Institute in New York City, summarizes the importance of this new technique in operations on the brain and nerves: "Microsurgery is a major advance. I've used it for tumors of the eighth nerve, the nerve for hearing. But when such a tumor is big, it is often too late to save the seventh nerve and you may then get facial paralysis afterward. I've done eight of these now with the microscope. My score is seven okay. One patient has some facial weakness, but that too may yet clear up."

Dr. James W. Smith, assistant professor of clinical surgery at Cornell University, is one of the outstanding pioneers in this field, along with Doctors Pool and Jacobson. "In the past," he says, "it has taken as much as five years for a patient to get a return of function that, at best, is usually only half of normal. To get back only about 50 percent of the usefulness of an arm or leg, and to wait five years for it, is certainly not good. The microscope has helped us find what prevented a return to normal."

The superprecise demands of microsurgery have brought with them other advancements in addition to the diploscope. The microscopic tissues handled at extreme magnifications are like thin, wet tissue paper and would be torn by the ordinary metal tips on tweezers and forceps. Now, by using instruments coated at the tips with diamond dust, surgeons can firmly grasp fine tissues without injuring them.

Applying sutures by microscope is about as tricky as you can get. Imagine this typical job: In an artery with a diameter of about $\frac{1}{100}$ th of an inch, a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch cut is closed with 58 stitches. To aid surgeons working in tight places where a fraction of an inch is a long distance, there are now pneumatic needle holders for suturing that work by compressed air at the touch of a foot switch. ★★★

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO \$16.50 AN HR.

**START AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME**
with Table Top Machine!

We Help Finance You
... at less than bank rates!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$33.00 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to \$16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-2-CO
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILL. 60626



RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-CO
Chicago, Illinois 60626

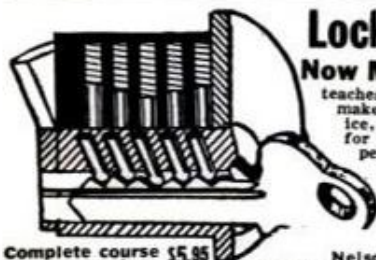
FREE!

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE Zip Code



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, 63 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$5.95 now only
Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. CS-3
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

FREE CATALOG OF WATERFRONT EQUIPMENT



Docks, pontoon boats, ladders, mooring bars and other Perma-D products.

WRITE: PERMA-D MARINE PRODUCTS DIV.
DEPT. 35, CENTRAL MACHINE WORKS CO.
2308 Central Ave. N.E. • Mpls., Minn. 55418

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 44 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly

payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-E, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name Age

Address

City State

Approved for Veterans

MARCH 1968

225

MAKE UP TO
\$100 A WEEK
IN YOUR SPARE TIME WEARING
SHOES WE GIVE YOU!

Imagine getting high fashion shoes without cost—and making yourself an easy \$5 to \$10 in an hour in your spare time! You can do it just by showing comfortable, latest style Mason Shoes to friends, relatives, neighbors. No experience needed. You start to take orders, make money, right away. You'll offer 275 different styles for men and women for dress, work and sports. You draw on our stock of 300,000 pairs. Nationally advertised Mason shoes are NOT sold in stores. Folks must buy from YOU! That means automatic repeat and referral business. Mail coupon today!



FREE! EVERYTHING YOU NEED! We send you everything you need to start a successful spare time business. No investment, no inventory, no overhead. You keep 100% of your profits. Mail coupon today and we'll rush you a FREE Starting Outfit with everything you need to start making big money right away. No obligation. Mail coupon now.

— Rush Coupon for Your FREE OUTFIT —

The Mason Shoe Mfg. Co. Dept. G-960
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Please rush FREE and postpaid everything I need to start making money the very first spare hour in my own "Shoe Store Business" I can run from my home.

print
Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____ Zip _____
(If Known)

AMERICA'S NO. 1
CLASSIFIED SECTION CAN BE FOUND
ON PAGE 60 IN THIS ISSUE

REDUCIBLE
RUPTURE
Agony Removed

(or trial COSTS YOU NOTHING)

WHEN you slip into a low-cost, contour-designed Brooks Patented Air Cushion Appliance! Your reducible rupture will be held in securely yet gently—or the trial costs you nothing! This invention has made millions of sufferers happy. You can enjoy heavenly comfort night and day at work and play—or the Appliance costs you NOTHING. Isn't this worth a no-risk trial by you? If interested, write for free facts now.

BROOKS CO., 346-F State St., Marshall, Mich. 49068



DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **\$8.95**
IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger... 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **\$8.95.**

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5,200 GPH; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. **\$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO, Box 7, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

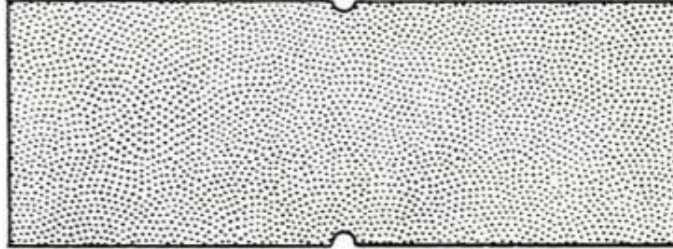
Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 58th Year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 49-3 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Don't change your address without notifying us!

To insure uninterrupted service on your **Popular Mechanics** subscription, please notify us at least six weeks before you move.

1. Attach your address label from a recent issue in the space provided below... (If label not available, be sure to give us your old address, including **Zip Code**)
2. Print your name and new address below (be sure to include your **Zip Code**).



3. Mail entire notice to: **Subscription Service Dept.**
Box No. 646
New York, N. Y. 10019

Name _____

New Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Please Print

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **\$1.95 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight! Patent No. D-178,837

ROUTS PESTS! Price without pellets **\$1.50 P.P.** Order Now!

Big Bag of **250 EXTRA Pellets** 98c P.P.

Millions Sold! Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 4 pairs \$1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 40c p.p. Order NOW from:

GENERAL SPORTS
4184-MC Apple Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

Career in ELECTRONICS?

Career training the new easy way with RCA Institutes. Lab work with first lesson. Pay as you go. No installment payments required. Send for free 64-page book.

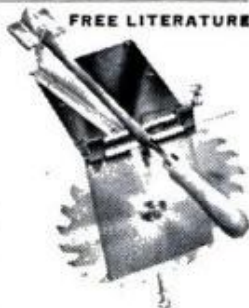
RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. PM38
320 W. 31 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001



SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

FREE LITERATURE

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. **\$9.95** Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. PPD.



"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° **\$2.95** or more. PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A.D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, A-38

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP

TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK. NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. INSTALLS EASY. Write

McPHERSON, INC. BOX 15133 TAMPA, FLA.



I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details. **UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 13, Marion, Ohio**



Excitement! Security! Good Pay! CRIME DETECTION

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME—START NOW! Crime everywhere is on the rise! Learn now, in your own home, the profitable profession that enables you to track down criminals and bring them to justice! Hundreds of Identification Bureaus employ I. A. S. graduates... trained in finger printing, police photography, handwriting identification, firearms and investigation. Our 44th year! **FREE "Blue Book of Crime"**... packed with crime facts and the full story of famous I. A. S. training. State exact age. No salesman will call. Rush Coupon *A Correspondence School Founded in 1916.*

FREE Blue Book of Crime **MAIL COUPON**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Dept. 1353
1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60640
Rush Blue Book of Crime... **FREE.**

NAME.....Age.....
ADDRESS.....
TOWN.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

NEW 80 AMP DYNAMIC MARK 88 INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE
ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND OTHER METALS.



Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. Expert work on **FIRST JOB, POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds 1/2" metals with 3/8" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge. **ORDER TODAY, ONLY \$59.50 COMPLETE (220 V. \$61.50) SEND ONLY \$6.00.** Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery or write for easy "PAY AS YOU WELD" Low Down Payment Plan. Welder details **FREE.**

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

1808 SO. FEDERAL ST.
Dept. D2-C
CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

GUNK ENGINE BRITE

ENGINE CLEANER and DEGREASER

Just spray it on... hose it off!

GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
3829 N. 66TH, CHICAGO, ILL. 60638

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For **FREE** information regarding price and terms **WRITE.** You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 8536, Studio M-3, Kensington Station
Detroit, Michigan 48224

MONEY TROUBLES? NOBODY REFUSED UP TO \$20,000.00

Bad Credit is No Problem - Not a Loan Co.
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL - A PLAN FOR EVERYONE
WE CAN HELP YOU - TODAY

Send your name and address for **FREE** application
ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, Dept. R10
3312 No. Central Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz. 85012
146 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I. 02903

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PM38, Royersford, Pa. 19468

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed \$.....
or \$3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY
SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.
No questions asked.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8" Power Saw at \$14.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Jointer Planer at \$19.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Rip Fence at \$3.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Lathe at \$9.85 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long Rip Fence at \$4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Faceplate at \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Belt Sander at \$14.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Turning Chisels at \$4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sander Disc Attachment at \$7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Shaper Kit at \$14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mitre gauge for Sander at \$1.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Hold-down at \$2.75 |
- G. E. Motor: \$17.80 with other item. \$23.85 separately.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

SAVE AS MUCH
AS...
80% WITH
QUALITY 
POWER TOOLS

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct... save store profits.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES... Here is what the editors say:

"A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use."

Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

***10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE**... Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within ten years after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

**UNCONDITIONAL
10-DAY
MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE**

You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.



8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

\$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table... less blade. **RIP FENCE**, if desired, for easier work alignment, \$3.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS... TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2 1/4". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. 1/4 h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Access. Std. size (for bench saw) \$3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) \$4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing \$300. **FREE plans**... all you'll need are a sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE



Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. \$2.50. **\$9.85** f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, \$4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS... with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

\$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): \$7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF \$50 SANDERS... The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses 1/2 hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*



Mitre gauge:
\$1.95 add'l.

FULL 22" LONG, 4 1/8" JOINTER-PLANER

\$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.



100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF \$60 UNITS... Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevells for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth 3/8". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

HIGH SPEED WOOD SHAPER KIT

\$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs. Compl. less wood parts, motor.

Optional hold-down assembly \$2.75 add'l.

DOES WORK OF \$100 UNITS... Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Easy assembly plans. Has sealed greased-for-life ball bearings, adjustable height control, fence assembly. Makes smooth, accurate cuts at high speed. Takes 1/4 h.p. or larger motor, standard cutters.



10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

BRAND NEW MOTOR DEVELOPING FULL 1 H.P. ... **\$17.80**

F.O.B. FACTORY

FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, \$23.85

**What Ole Evinrude
started, our
computer-equipped
engineers brought
to perfection**



**The result is
an Evinrude
TRIUMPH**

Two things — something old, something new — make the 55 hp Triumph a great performer.

Its powerhead is brand new. Not just because it has three hemi-head cylinders. Or three carburetors. Or tuned exhaust. Or CD electronic ignition. The big news is its loop-charged fueling system. Pistons are flatter and lighter. Compression is higher. Combustion is cleaner. Result: more power per cubic inch. Less fuel consumption.

“Something old” is a space age refinement of the first hollow hub exhaust system developed by Ole Evinrude in 1921. It was ahead of its time then. But now it has come of age with a thrust accelerator ring that makes it efficient at high speeds.

The gearcase is computer-designed for the best possible blend of low-drag shape and high-thrust gearing.

Try it and find out why we call it the Triumph!



Catalog free at your Evinrude dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write Evinrude Motors, 4079 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216. (Division of Outboard Marine Corp.)

EVINRUDE
outboard motors. boats. snowmobiles. diving equipment

the power behind the fun revolution

New MerCruiser Power Trim:



boating's only push-button water softener.

New Power Trim is another Kiekhaefer Mercury "first"—the first power system ever designed to let you adjust the angle of your stern drive from the driver's seat for the best performance at all speeds, as load and water conditions vary. Say you're loaded with gear, running bow down. You're getting wet. You simply push a dash button to trim your stern drive unit out, the bow rises, and you're riding dry again. Or you're taking a beating from rough water. You trim



the drive in and the water smooths out instantly. New MerCruiser Power Trim operates in any kind of water—from smooth shallows to offshore swells. And it works at all speeds—from docking to full bore. There's never been anything like it. Best of all, Power Trim is standard equipment on 5 new MerCruisers: 120, 160, 225, 250, 325 hp. See 'em at your MerCruiser dealer! MerCruiser: *The Payoff is Performance!*

Kiekhaefer Mercury, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Division of Brunswick Corporation. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Australia Pty. Ltd.

MERC **CRUISER**
STERN DRIVES

